ইসলামের সোনালি অতীত, বর্তমান পরিস্থিতি ও ভবিষ্যত বিজয়গাথা নিয়ে রচিত সংক্ষিপ্ত, অনবদ্য একটি কিতাব–

কালজয়ী ইসলাম

মুস‘আব ইলদিরিম

আবাবিল মিডিয়া

Bmjv‡gi †mvbvwj AZxZ, eZ©gvb cwiw¯’wZ I fwel¨Z weRqMvu_v wb‡q iwPZ mswÿß GKwU Abe`¨ MÖš’-

KvjRqx Bmjvg

<u>cÖ_g cÖKvk:</u>

16 Rygv`vj Djv, 1444 wnRwi, BqvIgyyj Avnv`

11 wW‡m¤^i, 2022 Cmvqx, †ivR iweevi

26 AMÖnvqY, 1429 e½vã

Avevwej wgwWqv

https://bit.ly/ababilmedia

m~wPcÎ

الحمد لله وحده والصلاة والسلام على من لا نبي بعده-
أما بعد

ivm~jyjøvn mvjøvjøvû AvjvBwn Iqv mvjøv‡gi Avwef©v‡ei ci †_‡K AvR ch©šÍ mv‡o †PŠÏkZ eQi AwZµg n‡q †M‡Q| mg‡qi cwiµgvq gymwjg D¤§vn&q †`Lv †M‡Q A‡bK DÌvb-cZb I bvbv NUbvcÖevn| Avgiv BbkvAvjøvn ms‡ÿ‡c gymwjg D¤§vni GB mv‡o †PŠÏkZ eQ‡ii BwZnvm, eZ©gvb cwiw¯'wZ Ges Bmjv‡gi fwel¨Z wb‡q AwZ ms‡ÿ‡c Av‡jvPbvi cÖqvm Pvjve| Avjøvn ZvÔAvjvB ZvIdxK `vZv|

wcÖq fvB! GKwU RvwZi Rb¨ GwU AZ¨šÍ cwiZvc I Avd‡mv‡mi welq †h, †m Zvi c~e©cyiæl‡`i Av`k© I BwZnvm fz‡j hvq| nvq! AvR Avgiv Avgv‡`i †mvbvwj AZxZ‡K fz‡j wM‡qwQ| Avgiv fz‡j wM‡qwQ Avgv‡`i c~e©cyiæl‡`i †kŠh©-exh© Avi exi‡Z¡i K_v, Bmjv‡gi Rb¨ Zv‡`i Z¨vM, Avjøvn I Zvui ivm~‡ji gneŸ‡Zi †h Abycg `„óvšÍ Zviv `ywbqvi ey‡K Kv‡qg K‡iwQ‡jb- †m K_v| †h RvwZi GKRb cyiæ‡li bvg ï‡b mviv wek¦ _i_‡i KvucZ, Avgiv †Zv †mB RvwZ! ZvB, GLb mgq G‡m‡Q Avgv‡`i BwZnvm‡K Rvbvi, mgq G‡m‡Q †R‡M DVvi, nvq`vix nvu‡K M‡R© DVvi, mvBdzjøvni Zievwii Lvc Db¥y³ Kivi; Avi Nyg bq eÜz, †R‡M I‡Vv!

<u>Bmjvgc~e© wek¦</u>

Bmjvgc~e© RvwhivZzj Avie Z_v Avie DcØxc mn cvim¨‡Kw›`ªK mvmvwb

RvwRivZzi

mv¤ªvR¨, †ivgvb mv¤ªvR¨, kvg, wgki, fviZel© I ˆPwbK mf¨Zv-GK K_vq cy‡iv c„w_exi me©ÎB wQj AvBq¨v‡g Rv‡nwjqv‡Zi Amf¨Zv I ee©iZv, Lyb I ivnvRvwb, AbvPvi I AwePvi, AZ¨vPvi Avi evuafvOv †hŠbvPvi| e¨w³Rxeb †_‡K ivóªxq Rxeb- me©‡ÿ‡ÎB wQj wkiK& Avi ag©nxbZvi AÜKvi; Amnbxq Akvwšl, hyjyg I cvcvPvi; GK UzK‡iv †mvbvwj cÖfv‡Zi Rb¨ me©e¨vcx nvnvKvi|

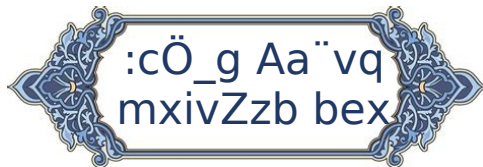
c„w_ex‡Z Avjøvn iveŸyj Avjvgx‡bi cÖwZwôZ mybœvZ I k¦vk¦Z ixwZ n‡jv- cÖwZwU Avuavi iv‡Zi †k‡lB Av‡m mynvwmbx †fvi| ivZ hZ Mfxi nq, †fv‡ii AvMgbaŸwb ZZ wbKUeZx© nq| Avi ZvB g~L©Zvi Zgkv”Qbœ aibx‡ZB wbKl Kv‡jv Avavui †f` K‡i m‡Z¨i Av‡jv Qov‡Z D`q n‡qwQj b¨vq I Kj¨v‡Yi gnvm~‡h©i; cy‡Y¨i c_ †`Lv‡Z AvMgb N‡UwQj me©Kv‡ji me©‡kÖô gnvgvb‡ei|

†K wZwb? Kx Zvui cwiPq??

wZwb Bgvgyj gyimvjxb, bex-ivm~jM‡Yi Bgvg; ingvZzwjøj Avjvwgb, wek¦evmxi Rb¨ Avjøvn&i †kÖô ingZ; mvwq¨`yj KvIbvBb, Dfq Rvnv‡bi †bZv; kvwdDj gyhwbweb, wKqvgZ w`e‡m cvcx-Zvcx‡`i Rb¨ mycvwikKvix; ev`iæ`-`yRv, Avuavi iv‡Zi kkx; kvgmy`-‡`vnv, c~e©v‡ýi w`evKi.............!!!! wZwb...........!!!

†mB gnvgvb‡ei wmivZ I Rxebv‡jvPbv w`‡qB ZvB ïiæ n‡Z hv‡”Q Avgv‡`i BwZnvm-gvbeZvi

gyyw³i ag©, wPišÍb Rxeb weavb Bmjv‡gi BwZnvm|

:cÖ_g Aa¨vq mxivZzb bex

ivm~jyjøvn -Gi bvg I esk-cwiPq:

ivm~jyjøvn -i bvg: gynv¤§v` Be‡b Avãyjøvn Be‡b Avãyj gyËvwje Be‡b nv‡kg Be‡b Ave‡` gvbvd Be‡b KzmvB Be‡b wKjve|_
†MvÎ: KzivBk, eby nv‡kg (eskxq c`ex: KzivBkx, nv‡kgx)
Dcbvg: Aveyj Kv‡mg|
gv‡qi bvg: Avwgbv web‡Z Iqvne Be‡b Ave‡` gvbvd Be‡b hvniv Be‡b wKjve|

gv‡qi †MvÎ: KzivBk, eby hvniv (eskxq c`ex: KzivBwkq¨v, hvnivBq¨v)

Rb¥¯'vb: ivm~jyjøvn Zvui PvPv Avey Zv‡j‡ei N‡i Rb¥MÖnY K‡ib|

Rb¥ ZvwiL: 09 iweDj AvDqvj, †mvgevi (†gvZv‡eK 20 GwcÖj, 571 wLª÷vã)

GwZgif‡c jvjb-cvjb:

R‡b¥i c~‡e©B Zvui m¤§vwbZ wcZv B‡šÍKvj K‡ib| ebx mvÔ` †Mv‡Îi gnxqmx bvix nhiZ nvwjgv web‡Z Avex hyIqvBe iuvwh. Zv‡K `ya cvb Kivb| Qq eQi eq‡m nvivb m¤§vwbZv gvZv‡K| Zvici `v`v Avãyj gyËvwje Zv‡K wb‡Ri `vwq‡Z¡ jvjb-cvjb K‡ib| AvU eQi eq‡m `v`v‡KI nvivb| AZtci PvPv Avey Zv‡je Zvi †`Lv‡kvbv I jvjb-cvj‡bi `vwqZ¡fvi MÖnY K‡ib|

weevn: 25 eQi eq‡m ivm~jyjøvn Avi‡ei m¤£všÍ, 40 eQi eq¯‹v GKRb weaev bvix, Av¤§vRvb nhiZ Lv`xRv web‡Z LyIqvBwj` Be‡b Avmv` ivwh. †K we‡q K‡ib| wnRi‡Zi wZb eQi c~‡e© nhiZ Lvw`Rv ivwh. B‡šÍKvj K‡ib| Zvici ivm~jyjøvn Ab¨vb¨ ¯¿x‡`i weevn K‡ib| avivevwnKfv‡e Zvu‡`i bvg wb‡¤œ †`qv nj-

2. nhiZ mvI`v web‡Z hvgAv ivw`qvjøvû Avbnv|
3. nhiZ Av‡qkv web‡Z Avey eKi wmÏxK ivw`qvjøvû Avbnv|
4. nhiZ nvd&mv web‡Z Dgi Bebyj LvËve ivw`qvjøvû Avbnv|

5. nhiZ hvBbve web‡Z LyhvBgv Be‡b nv‡im ivw`qvjøvû Avbnv|
6. nhiZ D‡¤§ mvjvgv ivw`qvjøvû Avbnv| Zvui cÖK…Z bvg wn›` web‡Z Avey DgvBqv|
7. nhiZ hvBbve web‡Z hvnk ivw`qvjøvû Avbnv|
8. nhiZ hyqvBwiqv web‡Z nv‡im ivw`qvjøvû Avbnv|
9. nhiZ D‡¤§ nvexev| Zvui cÖK…Z bvg igjvn web‡Z Avey mywdqvb ivw`qvjøvû Avbnv|
10. nhiZ mwdq¨v web‡Z ûqvB Be‡b AvLZve ivw`qvjøvû Avbnv|
11. nhiZ gvBgybv web‡Z nv‡im ivwhqvjøvû Avbnv|

mšÍvbvw`:

ivm~jyjøvn □-Gi wZb †Q‡j I Pvi †g‡q wQj| nhiZ Lvw`Rv ivw`qvjøvû Avbnvi M‡f© Rb¥jvf K‡ib `yB †Q‡j- nhiZ Kv‡mg ivw`. I nhiZ Avãyjøvn ivw`.| nhiZ Avãyjøvn ivw`qvjøvû Avbûi Dcvwa wQj ˆZq¨e I Zv‡ni| G `yRbB evj¨ eq‡m B‡šÍKvj K‡ib|

ivm~jyjøvn& □-Gi evu`x gvwiqv wKewZq¨vÕi Mf© †_‡K Rb¥MÖnY K‡ib Av‡iK †Q‡j- nhiZ Beªvwng ivw`.| wZwbI Aí eq‡mB B‡šÍKvj K‡ib|

Kb¨vmšÍvb: ivm~jyjøvn □-Gi Pvi †g‡q- nhiZ hvBbve, nhiZ iæKvBqv, nhiZ D‡¤§ Kzjmyg I nhiZ dvwZgv ivwhqvjøvû Avbûbœv| Dbviv

mK‡jB Av¤§vRvb Lv`xRv ivwh. Gi M‡f© Rb¥MÖnY K‡ib| nhiZ dvwZgv ivwh. e¨ZxZ mK‡jB ivm~jyjøvn □ -Gi RxeÏkv‡ZB B‡šÍKvj K‡ib|

beyIqZ jvf:

ivm~jyjøvn& □ beyIqZ jvf K‡ib me©cÖ_g †mB Inxi gva¨‡g, hv bvwhj n‡qwQj †niv ¸nvq Avcb i‡ei a¨v‡b gMœ _vKv Ae¯’vq| Inx wn‡m‡e KziAvb Kvix‡gi 96 b¤^i m~iv, m~iv AvjvK-Gi cÖ_g cvuPwU AvqvZ wb‡q AvMgb K‡ib me©‡kÖô wdwikZv nhiZ wReªvBj Av.| AZtci 23 eQi †gqv‡` cweÎ KziAvb bvwh‡ji aviv m¤úbœ nq| GB `xN© mg‡q Bmjvgx kixq‡Zi mKj ûKzg AvnKvg I wewa-weavb cwic~Y©Zv jvf K‡i|
ivm~jyjøvn& □ wQ‡jb beyIqZ I wimvjvZ †mŠ‡ai me©‡kl BU| wZwb wQ‡jb LvZvgyb-bvexwq¨b, me©‡kl bex| Zvui ci Inx bvwh‡ji aviv wPiZ‡i eÜ n‡q wM‡q‡Q| wKqvgZ ch©šÍ Avi †Kv‡bv bZzb bex ev ivm~j AvMgb Ki‡eb bv|

beyIqZ cÖvwßi ci gv°x wh‡›`Mx:

- beyIqZ cÖvwßi ci cÖ_g wZb eQi †Mvc‡b GKvšÍ wbKUvZ¥xq‡`i gv‡S ZvInx`, wimvjvZ I AvwLiv‡Zi `vIqvZ I Zvwj‡gi Kvh©µg cwiPvjbv Ki‡Z _v‡Kb| bexwRi □ AvnŸv‡b mvov w`‡q cÖ_‡g hviv Bmjvg MÖnY K‡ib, Zviv n‡jb-bexcZœx nhiZ Lvw`Rv web‡Z LyIqvBwj`

ivwh., bexwRi PvPv‡Zv fvB (I cieZx©‡Z RvgvZv, nhiZ dvwZgv ivwh. Gi ¯^vgx) nhiZ Avwj web Avey Zvwje ivwh., bexwRi gy³ µxZ`vm nhiZ hv‡q` web nvwimv ivwh. Ges bexwRi AšÍi½ eÜz I mve©ÿwYK mnPi Avey eKi ivwh. cÖgyL|

- Gici Avjøvn& cv‡Ki ûKz‡g cÖKv‡k¨ ZvInx‡`i `vIqvZ †`qv ïiæ K‡ib| Kzdi I wki‡Ki AmviZv cwi®‹vi K‡i w`‡jb| nK I evwZ‡ji c`v© we`xY© K‡i w`‡jb| e¨w³ †_‡K ivóª mKj †ÿ‡Î †Kej GK Avjøvn&iB Bev`Z Pj‡e, †Kej Avjøvn& I Zvui ivm~‡ji AvbyMZ¨B Pj‡e, me©Î †Kej GK Avjøvn&i weavbB Pj‡e, Avjøvn&i AvB‡bB wePviKvh© mgvav Ki‡Z n‡e- Zvui GB `vIqvZ GgbB GK Zxi iƒ‡c wbwÿß nj hv Zv¸Z I evwZ‡ji ü`wcÐ‡K G‡duvo-I‡duvo K‡i w`j| ZvInx‡`i eRªvNv‡Z wki‡Ki g¯ÍK P,Y© weP,Y© n‡Z jvMj| d‡j Kzdi I wki‡Ki Bgvg(†bZv)-MY iv‡M-†µv‡a-‡ÿv‡f we‡ùvwiZ nj| d‡j Zviv ivm~jyjøvn& I Zvui (bvix-cyiæl mKj) mvnvexM‡Yi Dci AZ¨vPvi I wbh©vZ‡bi wbg©g wóg-‡ivjvi Pvjv‡Z Avi¤¢ Kij| KvD‡K DËß evjy‡Z Lvwj Mv‡q ïB‡q cv_i Pvcv †`qv nj, DËß †jvnv gv_vq I wc‡V †P‡c a‡i Kv‡iv Mv‡qi Pwe© Mwj‡q †`qv nj, KvD‡K w`evivÎ cvkweKfv‡e wcUv‡bv nj, KvD‡K ek©vi AvNv‡Z knx` K‡i †`qv nj| GKK_vq, m¤¢ve¨ mKj Dcv‡q mvnvev‡q †Kiv‡gi Dci wbhv©Zb Pvjv‡bv nj| Gfv‡e g°v bMix gymjgvb‡`i emev‡mi Rb¨ Am¤¢e n‡q coj|

- ivm~jyjøvn& Rvb‡Zb †h, nvekvi ev`kv Avmnvgv bv¾vkx GKRb b¨vqcivqb ev`kvn| ZvB beyIq‡Zi cÂg eQ‡i wZwb gymjgvb‡`i nvekvq (eZ©gvb Bw_Iwcqv) wnRi‡Zi AbygwZ w`‡jb| gymjgvb‡`i GB cÖ_g wnRi‡Z nhiZ Dmgvb ivw`qvjøvû Avbûi †bZ…‡Z¡ gynvwRi wQ‡jb 12 Rb cyiæl I 04 Rb bvix| Gi wKQzw`b ci nvekvq wØZxq wnRiZ nq| Zv‡Z nhiZ Av¤§vi ivw`qvjøvû Avbûi †bZ…‡Z¡ 83 Rb cyiæl, 18 Rb bvix I K‡qKRb wkïI wnRiZ K‡iwQ‡jb|
- beyIq‡Zi lô eQ‡ii †kI w`‡K cÖ_‡g nhiZ nvghv ivw`. I gnvbex - Gi †`vqvi †cÖwÿ‡Z wZb w`b ci nhiZ Dgi Bebyj LvËve ivwh. -†K Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjv Bmjvg MÖnY Kwi‡q gymjgvb‡`i kw³kvjx K‡ib| nhiZ Dgi ivw`. gymjgvb nIqvi ci †_‡K Bmjvg c~Y©iƒ‡c AvZ¥cÖKvk K‡i Ges cÖKv‡k¨ Bmjv‡gi `vIqv‡Zi KvR myMg nq| gymjgvbiv cÖKv‡k¨ bvgvh Av`vq Ki‡Z ïiæ K‡i| Gmgq bexwR Zvu‡K ÔAvj-dviæKÕ Dcvwa †`b|
- Gw`‡K ivm~jyjøvn& -Gi ZvIhx‡`i `vIqvZ eÜ Ki‡Z e¨_© n‡q g°vi gykwiKiv gymjgvb‡`i‡K mvwe©Kfv‡e eqKU Kij| d‡j gymjgvbMY wkÕ‡e Avey Zvwje bvgK ¯’v‡b Aeiæ× n‡q coj| GUv wQj beyIq‡Zi mßg eQ‡ii NUbv| gymjgvb‡`i Rb¨ Lv`¨ mvgMÖx mieivn eÜ K‡i †`qv nj| Gfv‡e wbg©g KwVb cwiw¯’wZ‡Z wZbwU eQi AwZevwnZ nj|

- Ae‡iva I eqK‡Ui `ytmn wZbwU eQi †kl nIqvi ¯^w¯Íi †ik KvU‡Z bv KvU‡ZB beyIq‡Zi `kg eQ‡i PvPv Avey Zvwje B‡šÍKvj K‡ib| Gi cÂvk w`b ciB igvRvb gv‡m B‡šÍKvj K‡ib Av¤§vRvb nhiZ Lvw`Rv ivw`.| N‡ii-evB‡ii `yB wbf©iZv‡K nvwi‡q bexwR AZ¨šÍ e¨w_Z n‡q c‡ob| ZvB wZwb G eQi‡K ÔAvgyj ûhbÕ ev †kv‡Ki eQi bvgKiY K‡ib|
- beyIq‡Zi `kg eQ‡ii kvIqvj gv‡m ivm~jyjøvn&  `vIqv‡Zi D‡Ï‡k¨ Zv‡qd Mgb K‡ib| wKš‘ Zv‡qdevmx `vIqvZ Keyj bv K‡i D‡ëv Zvui †gveviK kix‡i cv_i wb‡ÿc K‡i i³v³ K‡i †`q| cÖevwnZ i‡³ bexwRi c`hyMj wm³ n‡q D‡V, cv`yKvØq i‡³ c~Y© n‡q hvq|
- G‡nb KwVb cwiw¯’wZi gv‡S Avjøvn iveŸyj Avjvgxb Zvui wcÖq nvexe -‡K Avcb wb`k©b mg~n †`wL‡q mvšÍ¡bv w`‡Z ÔwgivRÕ msNwUZ K‡ib| GKiv‡Z bexwR  g°v †_‡K gmwR`yj AvKmv (GB ågb‡K ÔBmivÕ ejv nq) Ges gmwR`yj AvKmv †_‡K Da©¦vKv‡k Mgb K‡ib (GB ågb‡K ÔwgivRÕ ejv nq|) GB md‡iB cvuP Iqv³ bvgvh dih Kiv nq|
- beyIq‡Zi GKv`k eQi n‡Ri gImy‡g bexwR  wb‡RB Bqvmwie (g`xbv)- †_‡K AvMZ QqRb LvhivR eskxq hyeK‡K Bmjv‡gi `vIqvZ †`b| hviv mK‡jB Bmjvg Keyj K‡ib| g`xbvq cÖZ¨veZ©b K‡i Zvuiv g`xbvevmxi gv‡S `vIqvZ w`‡Z _v‡Kb, hvi d‡j g`xbvi N‡i N‡i Bmjv‡gi †gveviK `vIqvZ †cŠu‡Q hvq|

- beyIq‡Zi Øv`k eQ‡i g`xbv n‡Z ev‡ivR‡bi GKwU cÖwZwbwa`j (hv‡`i gv‡S `kRb LvhivR †MvÎxq Ges `yRb AvIm †MvÎxq) g°vi wgbvq Aew¯’Z msKxY© cvnvwo wMwic_ AvKvevq bexRx -Gi mv‡_ wgwjZ n‡q evBqvZ MÖnY K‡ib| BwZnv‡m GwU ÔcÖ_g evBqv‡Z AvKvevÕ bv‡g L¨vZ| Gmgq bexwR Øxb I KziAvb cvV wkÿv w`‡Z Ges bvgv‡R BgvgwZ Ki‡Z nhiZ gymAve web Dgv‡qi ivw`.-†K Zvu‡`i m‡½ g`xbvq †cÖiY K‡ib|
- beyq‡Zi Î‡qv`k eQi n‡¾i †gŠmy‡g ÔwØZxq evBqv‡Z AvKvevÕ AbywôZ nq| G‡Z AskMÖnY K‡ib wZqvËi Rb cyiæl I `yBRb bvix| GB evBqv‡Zi gva¨‡g g`xbevmx mKj †ÿ‡Î bexwR -Gi cwic~Y© AvbyMZ¨ Ges bexwR  I g°vi gRjyg gymjgvb‡`i Øxbx Ges mvgwiK c~Y© mn‡hvwMZvi kc_ MÖnY K‡ib|

bexRx -Gi wnRiZ:

- Gw`‡K ivm~jyjøvn -Gi Dci KzivBk‡`i evovevwo I Ryjyg-wbhv©Z‡bi mxgv Qvwo‡q †Mj, GgbwK Zviv Zvu‡K nZ¨v Kivi lohš¿I ïiæ K‡i w`j| ZLb Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjv ivm~jyjøvn& -‡K g`xbvq wnRiZ Kivi wb‡`©k w`‡jb| bexRx nhiZ Avey eKi wmÏxK ivw`qvjøvû Avbû‡K m‡½ wb‡q 622 wLª÷v‡ã (beyIq‡Zi PZz`©k eQi) g`xbvq wnRiZ K‡ib|

bexRx □-Gi gv`vbx wh‡›`Mx:

- bexwRi □ AvMgbab¨ Bqvmwi‡ei bvg nq ÔAvj g`xbvZzj gybvIqvivÕ ev Av‡jvwKZ bMix| c„w_exi BwZnv‡m m~wPZ nq GK be D¾¡j Aa¨vq, hveZxq Dcv`v‡b mg„× GK Bmjvwg iv‡óªi Afz¨`q| G iv‡óªi f‚wg nj Bqvmwie, hvi RbMY nj gynvwRi I AvbmviMY, msweavb nj Avj KziAvb Avi ivóªbvqK n‡jb me©‡kÖô gvbe bex Kwig mvjøvjøvû AvjvBwn Iqv mvjøvg|
- g`xbvq †cŠu‡QB bexwR □ ÔgmwR‡` beexÕi wbgv©Y KvR ïiæ K‡ib| GwU †Kej Bev`ZMvn& wQj bv, wQj Øxb wkÿvi wek¦we`¨vjq, `vIqv‡Zi gviKvR, gymwjg iv‡óªi msm` Avi cÖwZiÿvi †nW‡KvqvUv©i| GLvb †_‡KB †`k-‡`kvšÍ‡i weRqvwfhvb †cÖwiZ nZ| GLv‡bB Bmjvgx iv‡óªi wewfbœ wel‡q civgk© I wm×všÍ M„wnZ nZ| GLv‡bB bexwR □ wewfbœ †Mv‡Îi cÖwZwbwa`j, ivRb¨eM© I ivR-`~Z‡`i ¯^vMZ Rvbv‡Zb| cieZx©‡Z GLv‡bB gymwjg Rvnv‡bi Lwjdv wbev©Pb Kiv nZ Ges GLv‡bB gymjgvbMY Lwjdvi nv‡Z evBqvZ MÖnY Ki‡Zb|
- bexwR □ wØZxq †h KvRwU K‡ib Zv n‡jv Avbmvi I gynvwRi‡`i gv‡S GK Af‚Zc~e© åvZ…Z¡ ¯’vcb K‡i †`b, BwZnv‡m hvi wØZxq Avi †Kv‡bv bwRi cvIqv hvq bv|
- Z…ZxqZ, wZwb g`xbvq emevmiZ Bû`x‡`i mv‡_ ˆgÎxPzw³ K‡ib| g`xbvq ZLb Bû`x‡`i wZbwU †MvÎ emevm KiZ-K. eby KvBbyKv (Giv wQj LvhivR †Mv‡Îi wgÎ), L. eby bvwhi I

M. eby †KvivBhv| (GB †MvÎØq wQj AvIm †Mv‡Îi wgÎ)

- Gfv‡e g`xbvi wfZi wbivcËv wbwðZ K‡iB ivm~jyjøvn  g`xbvi evwn‡ii Bmjv‡gi `ykgb‡`i‡K cÖwZnZ K‡i me©Î Avjøvni weavb Kv‡qg Kivi Rb¨ wRnv‡`i †gnbZ ïiæ K‡ib|
- cÖ_‡g Avjøvn ZvÔAvjv gymjgvb‡`i‡K †Kej hy‡×i AbygwZ cÖ`vb K‡ib| (m~iv n¾: 39)| Gi wKQzKvj ci wØZxq wnRixi kvevb gv‡m Avjøvn ZvAvjv gymwjg D¤§vni Dci wRnv` dih K‡ib| (m~iv evKviv: 190-193; 216)
- GB eQiB (wØZxq wnRix‡Z) igRvb gv‡mi †ivhv Ges hvKvZ dih Kiv nq|
- wØZxq wnRixi kvevb gv‡m (624 Cmvqxi †deªæqvwi)-‡Z Avjøvn ZvÔAvjv evqZzj gvK&w`‡mi cwie‡Z© KvevNi‡K gymjgvb‡`i †Kejv g‡bvwbZ K‡ib|
- Gw`‡K bexwR  G‡Ki ci GK mvgwiK Awfhvb cwiPvjbv Kiv ïiæ K‡ib| bexhy‡M msNwVZ mvgwiK Awfhvb mg~n `yB cÖKvi| h_v:

K.MvhIqv: †hme Awfhv‡b bexwR wb‡R AskMÖnY K‡i‡Qb Ges †bZ…Z¡`vb I cwiPvjbv K‡i‡Qb| Gifc MvhIqvi msL¨v mvZvkwU, hvi g‡a¨ AvUwU gZvšÍ‡i bqwU‡Z cÖZ¨ÿ jovB n‡q‡Q| MvhIqvi g‡a¨ cÖavb I ¸iæZ¡c~Y© MvhIqv n‡”Q mvZwU| h_v: 01. e`i (igRvb, 2q wnRwi), 02. Dû` (kvIqvj, 3q wnRwi), 03. L›`K (kvIqvj, 5g wnRwi), 04. Lvqevi (gynvi&ig, 7g wnRwi), 05.g°v weRq (igRvb, 8g wnRwi),

06.ûbvqb (kvIqvj, 8g wnRwi) Ges 07. ZveyK (iRe, 9g wnRwi)|

L. mvwiq¨v: †hme Awfhv‡b bexwR cÖZ¨ÿfv‡e AskMÖnY K‡ibwb; eis †Kv‡bv mvnvex‡K evwnbx-cÖavb wba©viY K‡i Awfhv‡b †cÖiY K‡i‡Qb| Gïfc mvwiq¨vi msL¨v †QPwjøkwU|

- ivm~jyjøvn& Bikv` K‡ib,

بُعِثتُ بالسيفِ بينَ يدَي الساعةِ حتى يُعبدَ اللهُ وحدَه لا شريكَ له

ÒwKqvg‡Zi c~e© gyn~‡Z© Avgv‡K Zievwi mnKv‡i cvVv‡bv n‡q‡Q, hv‡Z K‡i GB hgx‡b GK Avjøvn&i Bev`Z Kiv nq, hvi †Kv‡bv kixK †bB|Ó (gymbv‡` Avngv`-5114)

وَأَنَا الْحَاشِرُ ، وَنَبِيُّ الْمَلاحِمِ

ÒAvwg GKÎKvix, Avwg hy‡×i bex (bvweqy¨j gvjvwng&)Ó

(kvgv‡q‡j wZiwgwh, nvw`m bs-283; gymbv‡` Avngv`, nv/23492; kviûm& myboevn, nv/3631; gy¯Ív`&iv‡K nv‡Kg, nv/4185; gymvboev‡d Be‡b Avwe kvBev, nv/32351; gym&bv`yZ Zvqvjymx, nv/494)

جعل رزقي تحت ظل رمحي

ÒAvgvi wiwhK ek©vi QvqvZ‡j ivLv n‡q‡Q|Ó (eyLvix kixd-1/408)

Avgvi Rvb I wcZvgvZv Avjøvn&i ivm~‡ji Rb¨ Kzievb †nvK! KZ mZ¨ev`x ivm~j wQ‡jb wZwb! Zvui RxeÏkv‡Z msNwUZ †ZIwÆwU hy×vwfhvb-B GB nv`xm¸‡jv eySvi Rb¨ h‡_ó| mwZ¨B wZwb Zievwii bex, hy‡×i bex; wZwb

†Kej Rvqbvgvh Avi Zmexni bex wQ‡jb bv! g`xbvi Awj‡Z Mwj‡Z hLb ÔnvBq¨v ÔAvjvj wRnv`Õ e‡j Avhvb †`qv nZ, ZLb mvnvev‡q †Kivg ivw`. Zievwi Avi Xvj wb‡qB †ei n‡Zb, Ab¨ wKQz wb‡q bq| ÔAvjøvn&i iv¯ÍvÕ ej‡Z Zvuiv ÔAvjøvn&i iv¯Ívq hy× KivÕ‡KB eyS‡Zb|

Av‡iKwU jÿ¨Yxq welq n‡jv, c„w_exi me‡P‡q fv‡jv gvbylwU, mev©‡cÿv AvLjvKIqvjv gvbylwU, m‡ev©Ëg Dcv‡q m‡ev©”P wnKgvn&i mv‡_ `vIqvZcÖ`vbKvix e¨w³wU †Kb nv‡Z Zievwi Zz‡j wb‡jb? Øxb Kv‡q‡gi Rb¨ hw` ïay Zvwjg, ZiweqZ, `vIqvZ Avi ZvhwKqvB h‡_ó nZ, Zvn‡j †Kb wZwb i³ Avi Av¸‡bi c_ †e‡Q wb‡jb?

hvB‡nvK, wb‡¤œ beyIq‡Zi hvgvbvi cÖavb cÖavb hy×vwfhv‡bi Dci wKwÂr Av‡jvKcvZ Kiv njÑ

- **e`i hy× (igRvb, 2q wnRwi):** GB hy×‡K Bmjvwg BwZnv‡m nK-evwZ‡ji cÖ_g wb®úwËg~jK hy× wn‡m‡e MY¨ Kiv nq| gymwjg evwnbxi ˆmb¨msL¨v wQj 313 Rb| gymjgvb‡`i wQj gvÎ `ywU †Nvov, mËiwU DU| evwnbxi †bZ…‡Z¡ wQ‡jb ¯^qs ivm~jyjøvn | Aciw`‡K gykwiK evwnbxi msL¨v wQj 950| Zv‡`i m‡½ wQj 100 †Nvov, mvZk DU I Qqk eg©| Avi †bZ…Z¡ wQj Avey Rvn‡ji nv‡Z| Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjv GB hy‡× gymjgvb‡`i

mvnv‡h¨i Rb¨ Zvui A`„k¨ evwnbx (nhiZ wReªvCj AvjvBwnm mvjv‡gi †bZ…‡Z¡ GK/wZb/cvuP nvRvi wdwikZv) AeZxY© K‡ib|

hy‡×i djvdj: gymjgvb‡`i weRq| Kvwdic‡ÿi mËiRb wbnZ I mgmsL¨K e›`x nq| GB hy‡× Aveyj nvKvg Be‡b wnkvg (Avey Rvnj), DZev Be‡b iweqv, kvqev Be‡b iweqv, DgvBqv Be‡b Lvjd mn g°vi 24 Rb eo eo †bZv wbnZ nq| gymwjg c‡ÿi †PŠÏRb mvnvex e`i hy‡× kwn` nb|

GB hy‡× ÔAvwgbyj D¤§ZÕ nhiZ Avey Devq`v Bebyj Rvi&ivn ivw`. Zvui Kvwdi wcZv‡K nZ¨v K‡ib|

e`i hy‡×i e›`x‡`i e¨vcv‡i bexwR nhiZ Avey eKi ivw`. Gi dqmvjv MÖnY K‡i gyw³cY MÖnY KiZ e›`x‡`i †Q‡o †`b| GB dqmvjv Avjøvn& cvK AcQ›` K‡i GB AvqvZ bvwhj K‡ib, Òhgx‡b kÎæ‡K e¨vcKnv‡i nZ¨v bv K‡i †Kv‡bv bexi Rb¨ mgxPxb bq e›`x‡`i wb‡Ri Kv‡Q ivLv, †Zvgiv cvw_©e Kj¨vY PvI Avi Avjøvn Pvb ciKv‡ji Kj¨vY|Ó (m~iv Avbdvj 8: 67) A_v©r Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjv Pvw”Q‡jb hy×vcivax mKj Kv‡di‡`i nZ¨v Kiv †nvK|

- **eby KvqbyKvi hy×:** eby KvqbyKvi evRv‡i R ‰bK Bû`x ¯^Y©Kvi KZ…©K GK gymwjg †ev‡bi jvwÃZ nIqvi Dcw¯’Z mvnvex mv‡_ mv‡_ Awfkß Bû`x‡K Rvnvbœv‡g cvwV‡q †`b| Gw`‡K Ab¨vb¨ Bû`xiv AvµgY K‡i H mvnvex‡K

kwn` K‡i †`q| Gi Øviv Bû`xiv Zv‡`i mv‡_ K…Z Pzw³ f½ K‡i| Lei †kvbvgvÎ ivm~jyjøvn& □ mvnvev‡q †Kivg‡`i wb‡q eby KvqbyKvi D‡Ï‡k¨ iIqvbv n‡q hvb, Zv‡`i Ae‡iva K‡ib Ges Zv‡`i‡K g`xbv n‡Z Zvwo‡q †`b| d‡j Bû`xiv kv‡g P‡j hvq| GwUI wØZxq wnRixi NUbv|

- **Dû` hy× (kvIqvj, 3q wnRwi):** e`i hy‡×i cÖwZ‡kva wb‡Z g°vi gykwiKiv Zv‡`i †bZv Avey mywdqv‡bi †bZ…‡Z¡ wZb nvRvi ˆm‡b¨i GKwU evwnbx wb‡q g`xbv Avµg‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ †ei nq| Lei †c‡q ivm~jyjøvn □ GK nvRvi ˆm‡b¨i GK evwnbx wb‡q g`xbv n‡Z †ei n‡q Dû` cvnv‡oi cv`‡`‡k QvDwb †d‡jb| cw_g‡a¨ gybvwdK‡`i mi`vi Be‡b mvjyj gymwjg evwnbxi cÖvq GK Z…Zxqvsk (300) ˆmb¨ wb‡q gw`bvq wd‡i hvq| GBfv‡e Avjøvn& ZvAvjv wRnv` dx mvwewjjøvn&i ûKz‡gi gva¨‡g D¤§vn&i wfZi NvcwU †g‡i e‡m _vKv gybvwdK‡`i Avjv`v K‡i w`‡jb| D‡jøL¨, gybvwdKiv gymjgvb‡`i mv‡_ mKj AvgjB Ki‡Zv, †Kej wRnv` dx mvwewjjøvn& Qvov| GB hy‡× Zxi›`vR evwnbxi GKwU Ask ivm~jyjøvn& □-Gi wb‡`©kbv fzj eySvq gymjgvb‡`i ÔwbwðZ weRqÕ mvgwqK wech©‡q cwiYZ nq|

Dû` hy‡× gykwiK evwnbxi evBkRb ˆmb¨ wbnZ nq| Aciw`‡K gymwjg evwnbxi mËiRb mvnvwe kwn` nb| cvwcô KzivBk †bZv DZev

Be‡b Avex Iqv°v‡mi wbw¶ß GKwU cv_i ivm~jyjøvn& -Gi gyeviK kix‡i cÖPÛfv‡e AvNvZ nv‡b| G‡Z Zvui wki¯¿v‡Yi `y‡Uv Ask †f‡½ †Pvqv‡ji †fZ‡i Xz‡K hvq| d‡j m¤§yLfv‡Mi Wvb w`‡Ki wb‡Pi `šÍ gyeviK †f‡½ hvq| gyLgÛj I †VvuU gyeviK AvnZ nIqvi d‡j mg¯Í gyLgÛj i³v³ n‡q hvq| Kcv‡j RLg nq| AZtci gymjgvb‡`i‡K Zv‡`i ARv‡šÍ †d‡j gvivi Rb¨ Kzd&dviiv †h MZ© Lyu‡o †i‡LwQj, Zvi GKwU‡Z c‡o hvb wZwb|
gykwiKiv bexwRi PvPv nvgRv web Avãyj gyËvwjemn A‡bK kwn‡`i jvk weK…Z K‡i| GB hy‡×B nhiZ nvbhvjv ivw`. evmi kh¨v †_‡K wRnv‡`i AvnŸv‡b †ewi‡q c‡ob Ges hy× Ki‡Z Ki‡Z kwn` n‡q hvb| Zuv‡K m¤§vwbZ wdwikZviv †Mvmj cÖ`vb K‡ib|

- **eby bvwh‡ii weiæ‡× Awfhvb (PZz_© wnRwi):** ivm~jyjøvn& -†K cÖZviYv K‡i nZ¨v Kivi cÖ‡Póvi gva¨‡g Bûw`‡`i †MvÎ Ôeby bvwhiÕ Zv‡`i mv‡_ K…Z Pzw³ f½ K‡i| ZvB bexwR  mvnvev‡q †Kivg‡`i wb‡q eby bvwhi †Mv‡Îi `yM© c‡bi w`b Ae‡iva K‡i iv‡Lb| bexwR eby bvwh‡ii Rbc‡`i Pvicv‡ki †LRyi MvQ †K‡U †djvi Ges R¡vwj‡q †`qvi wb‡`©k †`b| Ae‡k‡l Zv‡`i‡K g`xbv †_‡K Zvwo‡q †`qv nq| Bû`x‡`i GKwU `j kv‡g Avi Av‡iKwU `j Lvqev‡i P‡j hvq|

- **L›`K (kvIqvj, 5g wnRwi):** Lvqev‡ii Awfkß Bû`xiv g°vi gykwiK, MvZdvb †MvÎ‡K gymwjg‡`i weiæ‡× hy‡×i Rb¨ D‡¯‹ †`q| GQvovI eby wKbvbv I eby wZnvgv †MvÎI G hy‡× gymwjg‡`i weiæ‡× kixK nq| me wgwj‡q `k nvRvi ˆm‡b¨i GB eûRvwZK evwnbx gymwjg‡`i‡K `ywbqv †_‡K wPi we`vq w`‡Z g`xbv Avµg‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ †ei nq| GB Rb¨ GB hy×‡K ÔAvnhv‡ei hy×Õ Z_v eûRvwZK evwnbxi hy×I ejv nq| Gw`‡K cÖexY mvnvex nhiZ mvjgvb dviwm ivw`. gykwiK evwnbx‡K g`xbvq cÖ‡e‡k evav w`‡Z gw`bvi cv‡k cwiLv Lbb Kivi cÖ¯Íve †`b| cÖ¯Íve M„nxZ n‡j ¯^qs bex Kwig □ cwiLv Lbb Kv‡R mvnvev‡q †Kiv‡gi mv‡_ mwµqfv‡e AskMÖnY K‡ib| Gmgq mvnvev‡q †Kivg mg¯^‡i KweZv Ave„wË KiwQ‡jb-

نَحْنُ الَّذِيْنَ بَايَعُوْا مُحَمَّدًا
عَلَى الْجِهَادِ مَا بَقِيْنَا اَبَدًا

gynv¤§‡`i mv. nv‡Z K‡iwQ kc_ wRnv‡`i,
wcQz nUebv Kf~ c~‡e© gD‡Zi|

wRnv‡`i Kv‡R e¨¯ÍZvi Rb¨ GB hy‡× ivm~jyjøvn& □ I mvnvev‡q †Kiv‡gi Pvi Iqv³ bvgvh Kvhv n‡q hvq| ZLb wQj cÖPÛ kxZ| Lv‡`¨i †Kvb ms¯’vb wQj bv| A‡b‡KB GKvav‡i wZb w`b D‡cvm wQ‡jb| †c‡U GKwU K‡i cv_i evu‡ab| Avjøvn&i ivm~j □ wb‡R †c‡U `ywU cv_i †eu‡awQ‡jb| wZwb wbR nv‡Z gvwU Lbb

K‡i Zv wb‡RB gv_vq D‡Ëvjb K‡i enb K‡iwQ‡jb| d‡j Zvui †MvUv †`n gyeviK ay‡jvgwjb n‡q wM‡qwQ‡jv|
G hy‡× bexRx †h Zievwi e¨envi K‡ib Zvi bvg ÔRyjwdKviÕ| G Zievwii evU I Lvc †iŠ‡c¨i ˆZwi| wcÖq fvB! GKUz wPšÍv Kiæb| Lv‡`¨i ms¯’vb †bB, †c‡U cv_i evuav; wKš‘ nv‡Z †iŠc¨ wbwg©Z evU I Lv‡ci Zievwi| mye&nvbvjøvn&! GwUB mvBwq¨`yj gyimvjxb -Gi Av`k©| Lv`¨ bv _vK‡jI mgm¨v †bB, wKš‘ Av‡M wRnv‡`i mev©Z¥K cÖ¯‘wZ PvB| wRnv‡`i cÖ‡qvR‡b GKvšÍ AcviMZvq bvgvh Qz‡U †h‡Z cv‡i, wKš‘ wRnv‡`i e¨vcv‡i wk_xjZv Pj‡e bv| Avi Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjvI Zvui wcÖq nvex‡ei GB wRnv`x Rhevi †cÖwÿ‡Z G hy‡×i g‡a¨B bvwhj K‡ib GB AvqvZ-

لَّقَ دْ كَانَ لَكُدُ فِي رَسُولِ م للَّهِ أُ سوَةٌ حَسَنَة

Ò†Zvgv‡`i Rb¨ Avjøvn&i ivm~‡ji g‡a¨ i‡q‡Q m‡ev©Ëg Av`k©|Ó (m~iv Avnhve 33:21)

L›`K Z_v Avnhv‡ei hy‡× gymwjg‡`i ˆmb¨ msL¨v wQj wZb nvRvi| eûRvwZK evwnbx g`xbv †cŠu‡Q cwiLv †`‡L ¯Íw¤¢Z I nZf¤^ n‡q hvq| d‡j Zviv g`xbvq cÖ‡ek Ki‡Z cv‡iwb| Dfqc‡ÿi g‡a¨ Zxi QzovQzwo n‡j QqRb mvnvex kwn` nb Ges gykwiK c‡ÿi wbnZ nq `kRb|
bexwR gw`bvi gymwjg, bvix, wkï-wK‡kvi I e‡qve„×‡`i kÎæi AvµgY n‡Z wbivc‡` ivL‡Z

eby nvwimvi `y‡M© AvkÖq MÖn‡Yi wb‡`©k †`b|

Gw`‡K g`xbvi wfZi Ae¯’vbiZ me©‡kl Bû`x †MvÎ eby Kzivqhv ˆgwÎPzw³ f½ K‡i eûRvwZK evwnbx‡K mnvqZv Ki‡Z m¤§Z nq| d‡j gymjgvbiv evwni I wfZi Dfq w`K n‡Z AvµvšÍ nIqvi SuzwK‡Z cwZZ nq| mgqwU wQj gymjgvb‡`i Rb¨ AZ¨šÍ mw½b| kxZ I ÿzav, fq I k¼v, nvgjv I Ae‡iva- mewKQz wg‡j ZLb KwVb `y‡hv©Mgq cwiw¯’wZ| Ggb mgq Avjøvn& ZvAvjvi AbyMÖ‡n MvZdvb †Mv‡Îi bvCg Be‡b gvmy` Be‡b Av‡gi AvkRvC Bmjvg MÖnY K‡ib| Zv‡K e¨envi K‡i bexwR  eûRvwZK evwnbxi g‡a¨ dvUj aivb| GB evwnbx GK gv‡mi gZ gymjgvb‡`i Ae‡iva K‡i †i‡LwQj| Ae‡k‡l Avjøvn& cvK GKiv‡Z S‡ov nvIqv bvwhj K‡ib, hv evwZ‡ji wkwei‡K jÛfÛ K‡i †`q, Zv‡`i Zvey D‡ë †`q, wRwbmcÎ ZQbQ n‡q hvq| Ae‡k‡l eûRvwZK evwnbx f‡q †jR ¸wU‡q cvwj‡q hvq| mg¯Í cÖksmv GKgvÎ Avjøvn& iveŸyj Avjvgx‡bi Rb¨|

G hy‡×i gva¨‡g GUv ¯úó n‡q hvq, g`xbvq weKvkgvb gymwjg kw³‡K cÖwZnZ Kivi gZ Avi‡e Avi †KD Aewkó †bB|

- **eby Kzivqhvi weiæ‡× `„óvšÍg~jK Awfhvb:** L›`K hy‡×i mgq eby Kzivqhvi Bûw` m¤úª`vq wek¦vmNvZKZv Kivq, Avjøvn& cv‡Ki ûKz‡g ivm~jyjøvn& mvnvev‡q

†Kiv‡gi evwnbx wb‡q eby Kzivqhvi `yM© cuwPk w`be¨vcx Ae‡iva K‡i iv‡Lb| Ae‡k‡l Zviv GB k‡Z© AvZ¥mgc©‡bi wm×všÍ †bq †h, Avjøvn&i ivm~j □ nhiZ mv` web gyAvh ivwh.-†K Zv‡`i wel‡q dqmvjvKvix wbav©iY Ki‡eb| Zviv †f‡ewQj, eby Kzivqhvi wgÎ Avbmvwi AvIm †Mv‡Îi mi`vi wn‡m‡e mv` web gyAvh Zv‡`i wel‡q †Kvgj I mnbxq †Kv‡bv dqmvjv w`‡eb| wKš‘ mvnvev‡q †Kivg †h wQ‡jb ÒAvwkÏv D Avjvj Kzd&dvi, iænvgv D evBbvûgÓ (Kzd&dvi‡`i cÖwZ AZ¨šÍ K‡Vvi Avi gymwjg‡`i cÖwZ AZ¨šÍ myü`)| ZvB nhiZ mv` Be‡b gyAvh ivwh. dqmvjv †`b-

K. hy× Ki‡Z mÿg cÖ‡Z¨K e¨w³i wki‡”Q` Kiv †nvK|

L. bvix I AcÖvßeq¯‹‡`i µxZ`v‡m cwiYZ Kiv †nvK|

M. Zv‡`i mKj m¤ú` (gymjgvb‡`i gv‡S) eÈb K‡i †`qv †nvK|

wcÖq fvB, GUv †Kej mvnvev‡q †Kiv‡gi †gRvRB wQj bv, ¯^qs Avjøvn& myenvbvû Iqv ZvÔAvjviI PvIqv wQj| nhiZ mv` web gyAvh ivw`. Gi dqmvjv ï‡b ûRyi □ gšÍe¨ K‡ib, mßvKv‡ki D‡aŸ© ¯^qs Avjøvn& ZvAvjv Zv‡`i wel‡q †h dqmvjv K‡i‡Q, ZzwgI †m dqmvjvB K‡iQ|

Gici gw`bvi evRv‡i MZ© Kiv nq| Mfxi MZ© Lb‡bi ci nvZ evuav Bû`x‡`i‡K `‡j `‡j wb‡q G‡m cvBKvix nv‡i wki‡ñ` K‡i M‡Z© †d‡j †`qv nq| Zv‡`i msL¨v wQj Qq †_‡K mvZ k‡qi gvSvgvwS| Avi hveZxq bvix I wkï‡`i‡K gymjgvb‡`i gv‡S eÈb K‡i †`qv nq|

eby Kzivqhv‡K mg~‡j wbcvZ Kivi gva¨‡g gw`bv cy‡ivcywi fv‡e welv³ Bû`xgy³ nj Ges GKB mv‡_ Zv wb‡f©Rvj GKwU Bmjvwg iv‡óª cwiYZ n‡jv|

- **(Avjøvn&i ivm~j -‡K KUzw³Kvix) ÔkvZx‡g ivm~‡jÕi beex wPwKrmv:**

✓ e`i hy‡×i ci kvZx‡g ivm~j Bû`x KvÔe web Avkiv‡di mv‡_ eySvcov K‡i Zvi cwiYwZ‡Z †cŠu‡Q w`‡Z ivm~jyjøvn&  AvDm& †Mv‡Îi nhiZ gynv¤§v` Be‡b gvmjvgv ivw`.‡K K‡qKRb mv_xmn †cÖiY K‡ib| nhiZ gynv¤§v` Be‡b gvmjvgv ivw` I Zvui mv_xMY Awfkß KvÔe web Avkiv‡di cvIbv eywS‡q †`b Ges Zvi KwZ©Z g¯ÍK G‡b beex `iev‡i Dcw¯’Z K‡ib|

✓ eby Kzivqhvi Awfhv‡bi ci kvZx‡g ivm~j Lvqev‡ii Bûw` mvjvg Be‡b Aveyj ûKvBK (Avey iv‡d)-‡K kv‡q¯Ív Ki‡Z ivm~jyjøvn  LvhivR †Mv‡Îi nhiZ Avãyjøvn& Be‡b AvwZK ivw`.-‡K †cÖiY K‡ib| iv‡Zi Avuav‡i nhiZ Avãyjøvn& Be‡b AvwZK ivw`. Avey iv‡di `yM©mg evmfe‡b Awfhvb Pvwj‡q GB

Lexm‡K Rvnvbœvv‡g cvwV‡q w`‡q Zvi cvIbv Zv‡K eywS‡q †`b|

[kvZx‡g ivm~‡ji kvw¯Í m¤ú‡K© Rvb‡Z we¯ÍvwiZ co–b: https://bit.ly/shatim1]

- **û`vqweqvi mwÜ I evqAv‡Z wiRIqvb:**

KzivBk‡`i mv‡\_ Gme hy‡×i ci ivm~jyjøvn&  lô wnRwii wRjK` gv‡m (628 mv‡ji gvP© gv‡m) †PŠÏkZ mvnvev‡q †Kivg‡K m‡½ wb‡q Dgiv Av`v‡qi D‡Ï‡k¨ g°vi w`‡K iIqvbv nb| †Mv‡q›`v gvidZ wZwb Rvb‡Z cvb, bexwRi  AvMg‡bi Lei †c‡q KzivBkiv wekvj ˆmb¨ mgv‡ek K‡i‡Q| Dgiv KivB †h GKgvÎ D‡Ïk¨- Zv Rvbv‡bvi Rb¨ ivm~jyjøvn&  nhiZ Dmgvb ivw`.-†K `~Z wn‡m‡e g°vq †cÖiY K‡ib| nhiZ Dmgvb ivw`. Gi wd‡i Avm‡Z †`wi nIqvq gymwjg wkwe‡i ¸Re Qwo‡q c‡o †h, nhiZ Dmgvb ivw`.-‡K nZ¨v Kiv n‡q‡Q| ZLb bexwR `„ß K‡É †NvlYv K‡ib,

لَا نَبْرَحُ حَتَّى نُنَاجِزَ الْقَوْمَ

Ò(hw` Ggb N‡U \_v‡K) Avgiv Zv‡`i weiæ‡× hy× bv K‡i wKQz‡ZB wdie bv|Ó

Gici bexwR mKj mvnvex‡K (wRnv` I cÖwZ‡kv‡ai) evqAvZ MÖn‡Yi AvnŸvb Rvbvb| BwZnv‡m G evqAvZ ÔevqAvZzi wihIqvbÕ bv‡g L¨vwZ jvf K‡i| ¯^qs Avjøvn& myenvbvû Iqv ZvÔAvjv mvnvex‡`i Dci mš‘ó n‡q AvqvZ bvwhj K‡ib-

لَقَدْ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ إِذْ يُبَايِعُونَكَ تَحْتَ الشَّجَرَةِ

ÒAek¨B Avjøvn gywgbM‡Yi Dci mš'ó n‡q‡Qb, hLb Zviv Mv‡Qi bx‡P Avcbvi Kv‡Q evqAvZ MÖnY K‡iwQj|Ó (m~iv Avj dvZ&n 48:18)

Gw`‡K cwiw¯'wZi bvRyKZv Dcjwä K‡i KzivBkiv `ªæZ mynvqj web Avgi‡K mwÜPzw³ Kivi Rb¨ †cÖiY K‡i| Gici g°vi gykwiK‡`i mv‡\_ †h mwÜPzw³ n‡qwQj Zv BwZnv‡m Ôû`vqweqvi mwÜÕ bv‡g cwiwPZ|

- **wewfbœ ev`kvn Ges Avgxi‡`i bv‡g Bmjv‡gi cÖwZ `vIqvZ w`‡q cÎ †cÖiY:**
  Lvqev‡ii Awfhv‡bi K‡qKw`b c~‡e© mßg wnRixi c‡njv gniig Zvwi‡L ivm~~~~jyjøvn&  `~Z gvidZ GmKj wPwV †cÖiY K‡ib| †hgb: nvekvi ev`kvn bv¾vkx, wgki I Av‡jKRvw›`ªqvi ev`kvn gyKvIwKm, cvim¨ m¤ªvU Lmiæ cvi‡fh, †ivg m¤ªvU Kvqmv‡ii bv‡g BZ¨vw`|

- **Avie DcØx‡c Bûw`‡`i †kl NvwU Lvqevi weRq:**
  mßg wnRwii gynvi&ig gv‡m (628 mv‡ji †g gv‡m) Lvqei Awfhvb msNwUZ nq| G hy‡× gymjgvb‡`i ˆmb¨ msL¨v wQj †PŠÏk; Aciw`‡K cÖwZc‡ÿ wQj GMv‡iv nvRvi ˆmb¨ (`k nvRvi Bû`x I GK nvRvi eby MvZdvb †Mv‡Îi)| Lvqevi

Awfhv‡b †Ivj Rb mvnvex kwn` nb| Aciw`‡K Bû`x‡`i wZivbeŸB Rb wbnZ nq|

- **gyZvi hy×:**

G hy× wQj bexRxi □ RxeÏkvq msNwUZ gymjgvb‡`i me‡P‡q fqven, i³ÿqx, Amg GK hy×| g~jZ G hy‡×i gva¨‡gB cieZx© mg‡q †ivgvb mv¤ªv‡R¨i AÂjmg~n weR‡qi c_ myMg n‡qwQj| GB hy‡× ivm~jyjøvn □ wZbRb †mbvcwZ wbev©Pb K‡i w`‡qwQ‡jb (hv‡q` web nv‡imv ivw`., Rvdi web Avey Zvwje ivw`. Avãyjøvn& Be‡b ivIqvnv ivw`.) GB k‡Z© †h, GKRb knx` n‡j Av‡iKRb cZvKv Zz‡j wb‡eb| gyZvi hy‡× gvÎ wZb nvRvi gymwjg ˆmb¨ `yB jÿvwaK †ivgvb-Avie mw¤§wjZ evwnbxi weiæ‡× hy‡× AeZxY© nq| gymjgvbiv GB wekvj msL¨K evwnbxi weiæ‡× hy‡×i e¨vcv‡i cÖ¯‘Z wQ‡jb bv| Avm‡j Zviv KíbvI K‡ibwb, Kv‡di‡`i evwnbx GZ wekvj n‡e| ZvB wm×všÍ n‡jv, ivm~jyjøvn □ Gi Kv‡Q cÎ cvwV‡q kÎæi †jvK j¯‹‡ii msL¨v Rvbv‡eb| wZwb nq Av‡iv ˆmb¨ cvVv‡eb, b‡PZ hv fv‡jv g‡b K‡ib wb‡`©k w`‡eb| nhiZ Avãyjøvn Be‡b ivIqvnv ivw`qvjvû Avbû `uvwo‡q †M‡jb Ges gymjgvb‡`i‡K hy‡×i Rb¨ DrmvwnZ K‡i ej‡jb,
يَا قَــوْمِ، وَاَللَّهِ إنَّ الَّتِي تَكْرَهُــونَ، لَلَّتِي خَــرَجْتُمْ تَطْلُبُــونَ الشَّــهَادَةُ، وَمَا نُقَاتِــلُ النَّاسَ بِعَــدَدٍ وَلَا قُــوَّةٍ وَلَا كَثْــرَةٍ، مَا نُقَاتِلُهُمْ إلَّا بِهَذَا الدِّينِ الَّذِي أَكْرَمَنَا اللَّهُ بِهِ، فَانْطَلِقُوا فَإِنَّمَا هِيَ إحْدَى الْحُسْنَيَيْنِ إمَّا ظُهُورٌ وَإِمَّا شَهَادَةٌ

[عبد الملك بن هشام ,سيرة ابن هشام ت السقا, 2/375]

Ò†n gymjgvbMY! Avjøvn&i Kmg! AvR †Zvgiv hv AcQ›` KiQ †mUvB †Zvgiv Kvgbv KiwQ‡j| Avi Zv n‡jv kvnv`vZ| Avgiv msL¨v-kw³ ev msL¨vwa‡K¨i †Rv‡i jovB Kwi bv| †h Rxebe¨e¯’vi Øviv Avjøvn Avgv‡`i‡K m¤§vwbZ K‡i‡Qb †mwUi Rb¨ Avgiv jovB Kwi| AZGe GwM‡q hvI, weRq ev kvnv`vZ G `y‡Uv DËg wRwb‡mi †h †Kvb GKUv Aek¨B Avgv‡`i Rb¨ wbav©wiZ Av‡Q|Ó

nhiZ Avãyjøvn& Be‡b ivIqvnv ivw`. Gi e³e¨ ï‡b mK‡jB b‡ev`¨‡g ejxqvb n‡q I‡V Ges kÎæi †gvKvwejq AMÖmi nq| ïiæ nq mvZw`be¨vcx GK cÖPÐ i³ÿqx jovB| †hb GK Awbt‡kl hy×| gvÎ wZb nvRvi ˆmb¨ gy‡LvgywL n‡q‡Q `yB jÿ ˆm‡b¨i! c„w_ex AevK we¯§‡q Ae‡jvKb Ki‡Q GK we¯§qKi NUbv| mK‡jB nZevK! G-I wK m¤¢e! wKš‘ Cgv‡bi cyw®úZ emšÍ hLb AvMgb K‡i, ZLb †Zv Ggb we¯§qB Dcnvi †`q!

lô w`‡b G‡m hy× †hb Pi‡g †cŠu‡Q| gymwjg †mbvcwZ hvq` web nv‡imv ivw`., Gici Rvdi web Avey Zvwje ivw`., Gici Avãyjøvn& Be‡b ivIqvnv ivw`.-G‡Ki ci GK exi weµ‡g hy× Ki‡Z Ki‡Z kwn` n‡q hvb| wZbRbB kwn` n‡q †M‡j gymjgvbiv nhiZ Lvwj` web Iqvwj` ivw`qvjøvû Avbû‡K †mbvcwZ wbhy³ K‡ib| wZwb bvbv

†KŠkj Aej¤^b K‡i †ivgvb evwnbx‡K †avKv w`‡Z mÿg nb Ges gymwjg evwnbx‡K ax‡i ax‡i wcwQ‡q Avb‡Z mÿg nb| GB hy‡×B wZwb bexwR KZ…©K ÒAvjøvn&i ZievwiÓ Dcvwa jvf K‡ib|

wcÖq fvB! Rv‡bb wK- `yB jÿ ebvg wZb nvRv‡ii i³ÿqx I HwZnvwmK †h hy‡× gymwjg‡`i wZb-wZb Rb †mbvcwZ kwn` n‡qwQ‡jb, †m hy‡× KZRb mvnvex kwn` nb? Awek¦vm¨ n‡jI mZ¨, gymwjg evwnbxi gvÎ ev‡iv Rb mvnvex knx` n‡qwQ‡jb| Avi †ivgvb‡`i KZRb wbnZ n‡qwQj? AmsL¨| ïay GZUzKzB †R‡b ivLyb Ges Abygvb Kiæb, GB hy‡× ÔAvjøvn&i ZievwiÕ nhiZ Lvwj` ivw`. Gi nv‡Z bqwU Zievwi †f‡½wQj|
Avðh© I we¯§‡qi wKQz †bB! GiB bvg Cgvb I Cgvwb kw³! GwUB wRnv` I wRnv‡`i kw³!! GwUB Avjøvn& cv‡Ki dih weavb wRnv` dx mvwewjjøvn&i AšÍwb©wnZ inm¨, hv‡Z jy°vwqZ i‡q‡Q gymjgvb‡`i B¾Z, m¤§vb I Rxeb!

ÔgnvweRqÕ g°vweRq:

GwU †mB gnvb weRq, hvi gva¨‡g Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjv Avcb Øxb I ivm~j‡K Ges Zvi wek¦¯Í evwnbx I RvgvZ‡K ghv©`vkxj K‡i‡Qb| G weR‡qi d‡jB gvbyl `‡j `‡j Avjøvn& cv‡Ki Øx‡b cÖ‡ek Ki‡Z ïiæ K‡i|

`k nvRvi mvnvex wb‡q bexRx □ g°vi D‡Ï‡k¨ iIbv nb| Aóg wnRix m‡bi 20 igRvb (630 wLª÷v‡ãi 11 Rvbyqvwi) wZwb g°vq cÖ‡ek K‡ib| g°v `Lj Kivi ci wZwb mvaviY ÿgv †NvlYv K‡ib|

- **ûbvB‡bi hy×:**

g°v weR‡qi `yÕmßv‡niI Kg mg‡qi gv‡S bexwRi □ Kv‡Q Lei †cŠu‡Q †h nvIqvwhb I QvwKd †MvÎ gymjgvb‡`i weiæ‡× hy× Kivi Rb¨ ˆmb¨ mg‡eZ K‡i‡Q| Kvqm I Avqjvb †Mv‡Îi wKQz kvLvI wgwjZ n‡q‡Q| bexwR □ wm×všÍ wb‡jb, Kzd&dviiv AvµgY Kivi Av‡MB wZwb AvµgY Ki‡eb| d‡j wZwb evi nvRvi mvnvexi GKwU evwnbx wb‡q iIbv nb| GB GKwU hy‡× gymjgvb‡`i ˆmb¨ msL¨v Kv‡di‡`i Zzjbvq †ewk wQj, d‡j KZK mvnvexi g‡b msL¨vwa‡K¨i cÖwZ Zzwó P‡j Av‡m| Avjøvn& cvK weIqwU cQ›` K‡ibwb| ZvB wZwb mvnvev‡q †Kivg‡K mvgwqK wech©q w`‡q cixÿvq †dj‡jb| Ae‡k‡l A`„k¨ evwnbx (wdwikZv) bvwhj K‡i Zvui ivm~j □ I `„pc` mvnvev‡q †Kivg‡K weRq `vb K‡ib| GB hy‡× PviRb mvnvex knx` nb, Ab¨w`‡K Kv‡di‡`i mËiRb wbnZ nq| gymjgvbiv cÖPzi gv‡j MbxgZ jvf K‡i, Gi g‡a¨ 24,000 DU Ges 6000 hy× e›`x wQj|

- **Zvey‡Ki hy×:**

beg wnRwii iRe gv‡m (630 wLª÷v‡ã) ZveyK Awfhvb msMwVZ nq| gw`bvq ZLb PjwQj MÖx‡®§i †gŠmyg| MigI wQj cÖPÐ| ZvQvov PjwQj dmj KvUvi †gŠmyg| bexwR □ msev` cvb †h, †ivgvb mv¤ªv‡R¨i AwacwZMY gw`bvq nvgjv Pvjv‡Z wekvj ˆmb¨ mgv‡ek NwU‡q‡Q Ges Avie f‚-L‡Ði †hme wLª÷vb Zv‡`i Aaxb¯’ wQj, ZvivI Zv‡`i mv‡_ †hvM w`‡q‡Q| bexwR □ mKj mvnvex‡K hy‡×i Rb¨ cÖ¯‘wZ wb‡Z DrmvwnZ K‡ib| bexwR □ †Kv‡bv Awfhv‡b †ei n‡j mvaviYZ MšÍe¨ Rvbv‡Zb bv, wKš‘ G hy‡× †hb mevB h_vh_ cÖ¯‘wZ wb‡Z cv‡ib ZvB G wbq‡gi e¨wZµg K‡i MšÍe¨ Rvwb‡q †`b| bexwRi □ wb‡`©k cvIqv gvÎB mvnvev‡q †Kivg mev©Z¥K cÖ¯‘wZ †bqv Avi¤¢ Ki‡jb| GK`j Mixe, ÿzavZzi mvnvex G‡m bexwRi □ Kv‡Q hvbevn‡bi Rb¨ Av‡e`b K‡ib; bexwR □ AcviMZv cÖKvk Ki‡j Zviv `vwi`ªZv †nZz wRnv‡` kixK n‡Z bv cvivi `yt‡L AkÖæ weMwjZ †Pv‡L wd‡i hvb| BwZnv‡m Zvuiv ÔevKzbÕ ev µ›`bKvix wn‡m‡e cwiwPwZ jvf K‡ib|

wÎk nvRvi ˆm‡b¨i evwnbx wb‡q bexwR □ iIbv nb| Zvey‡K †cŠuQvi ci †ivgvb evwnbxi †Kv‡bv jÿY bv †`L‡Z †c‡q `k-ev‡iv w`b Ae¯’vb K‡i gw`bvq wd‡i Av‡mb| g`xbv n‡Z ZveyK

Mgb, Zvey‡K Ae¯’vb I ZveyK n‡Z gw`bvq cÖ¯’vb- me wgwj‡q cÂvk w`b mgq †j‡MwQj|

cÖKvk¨ gybvwdK, bvix-wkï I Aÿg e¨ZxZ †KD G hy× n‡Z wcQ‡b c‡owb, wKš‘ wbôvevb wZb mvnvex Dchy³ †Zgb †Kv‡bv KviY QvovB wcQ‡b c‡o †M‡jb| KvÔAve Be‡b gv‡jK, gyiviv Be‡b iwe Ges †njvj Be‡b DgvBqv ivw`qvjøvû Avbûg AvhgvCb; wZbRbB wQ‡jb wek¦¯Í I kÖ×vfvRb Avbmvi mvnvex| wRnv` n‡Z wcQ‡b covq Zuv‡`i‡K Avjøvn ZvÔAvjvi dqmvjv Abyhvqx mvgvwRK fv‡e ÔAwbw`©óKv‡jiÕ Rb¨ eqKU Kiv nq, Zv‡`i mv‡_ K_v evZv©, mvjvg wewbgq wbwl× Kiv nq; †Pbv gvbyl¸‡jv A‡Pbv n‡q †Mj; Zv‡`i‡K Zv‡`i ¯¿x‡`i †_‡K c„_K K‡i †`qv nj; hgxb Zv‡`i Rb¨ fqvbK n‡q DVj| Zv‡`i Rb¨ c„w_ex msKxY© n‡q wM‡qwQj, AwbwðZ cwiYwZi wPšÍvq Zv‡`i µ›`b Kiv Qvov Avi wKQzB Kivi wQj bv|

wcÖq fvB! ejyb‡Zv- Zvu‡`i G‡nb cwiw¯’wZi KviY wK wQj? A_P Zviv evqÔAv‡Z AvKvev Ges ivm~jyjøvn - Gi mv‡_ Ab¨vb¨ hy‡× kixK n‡qwQ‡jb| Zvu‡`i g‡a¨ gyiviv Be‡b iwe Ges †njvj Be‡b DgvBqv ivw`qvjøvû Avbûgv e`ix mvnvex wQ‡jb| †njvj Be‡b DgvBqv ivw`qvjøvû Avbû wQ‡jb GKRb `ye©j, e„×|

KviY GKUvB-ÔwRnv‡` mgqgZ Ryo‡Z bv cvivÕ; A_P Z¡eyK hy‡× Avjøvni ivm~j †Zv †Kej hy× Kivi wbq‡Z †ei n‡qwQ‡jb wKš‘ †Kvb hy× msMwVZB nqwb|

hvB‡nvK, cÂvk w`b ci Avjøvn ZvAvjv Zvu‡`i‡K ÿgv Kivi †NvlYv †`b|

- **we`vq n¾:** `kg wnRwi (632 wLª÷v‡ã) we`vq n¾ AbywôZ nq|
- **bexwRi †kl c`‡ÿc:** n¾ mgvß K‡i gw`bvq Avmvi ciB bexwR mKj‡K †ivgvb mv¤ªv‡R¨i weiæ‡× hy× cÖ¯‘wZ MÖn‡Yi wb‡`©k †`b| Avmbœ GB Awfhv‡bi †mbvcwZ wbav©iY K‡ib nhiZ Dmvgv web hv‡q` ivw`.‡K| ZLb Zvui eqm gvÎ wek eQi|
- **bexwR -Gi Amy¯’Zv:** Gw`‡K bexwR  AwšÍg Amy¯’Zvq AvµvšÍ nb| evwnbx †ei nIqvi ci Rvi&d bvgK ¯’v‡b †cŠuQvi ci bexwRi  †ivMhš¿bv e„w× cvIqvi msev` Avmvq Awfhvb ¯’wMZ nq|

wcÖq bexwRi IdvZ, cig eÜzi mvwbœ‡a¨ Mgb:

ax‡i ax‡i bexwRi †ivMhš¿Yv e„w× †c‡Z _v‡K| Ae‡k‡l Dcw¯’Z nq cvw_©e Rxe‡bi †kl w`b| GKv`k wnRwi m‡bi 12 iweDj AvDqvj (632 wLª÷v‡ãi Ryb gvm) †ivR †mvgevi

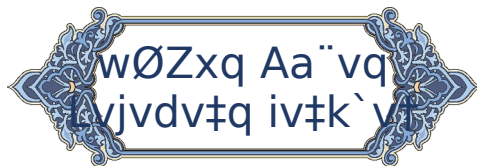
Pvk‡Zi mgq wcÖq bexwR Avgv‡`i‡K †Q‡o, Avgv‡`i‡K BqvZxg K‡i Ôidx‡K AvÔjvÕi mv‡_ wgwjZ nb|

Bbœvwjjøvwn Iqv Bbœv BjvBwn ivwRDb|

wbðqB Avgiv Avjøvn&i Rb¨, Avi Avgiv ZuviB Kv‡Q cÖZ¨veZ©b Kie|

Idv‡Zi mgq wcÖq bexwRi eqm wQj †ZlwÆ eQi|

- **beyIq‡Zi hvgvbvi kvmbKvj-** 622-632 Cmvqx/ 1-11 wnRwi|

- **kvmb GjvKvi we¯Í„wZt** RvwRivZzj Avie/Avie DcØxc| AvqZb 64,00,000 eM©wK‡jvwgUvi| (eZ©gv‡b- †mŠw` Avie, Igvb, Kz‡qZ, evnivBb, mshy³ Avie AvwgivZ, KvZvi I B‡q‡gb|)

†Lvjvdv‡q iv‡k`vi kvmb:

mgqKvjt 632-661 Cmvqx/11-40 wnRix, 30 eQi|

wLjvdv‡Z iv‡k`vi LwjdvMYt

1. nhiZ Avey eKi ivw`. : 11- 13 wnRwi (632-634 Cmvqx)
2. nhiZ Dgi Bebyj LvËve ivw`. : 13- 23 wnRwi (634-644 Cmvqx)
3. nhiZ Dmgvb Be‡b Avddvb ivw`. : 644-656 Cmvqx
4. nhiZ Avjx Be‡b Avex Zvwje ivw`. : 656-661 Cmvqx
5. nhiZ nvmvb Be‡b Avjx ivw`. : 661 Cmvqx

kvmb GjvKvi we¯Í„wZt mgMÖ Avie DcØxc, †jfv›U †_‡K DËi K‡Kmvm, cwð‡g wgmi †_‡K eZ©gvb wZDwbwmqv I c~‡e© Bivbxq gvjf~wg †_‡K ga¨ Gwkqv ch©šÍ|
(eZ©gv‡b hvi Ask 31wU †`kt AvdMvwb¯Ívb, Av‡g©wbqv, AvRvievBRvb, evnivBb, mvBcÖvm, wgki, RwR©qv, MÖxm, Bivb, BivK, Bmiv‡qj, BZvwj, RW©vb, Kz‡qZ, †jevbb, wjweqv, Igvb, cvwK¯Ívb, wdwjw¯Íb, KvZvi, ivwkqv, †mŠw` Avie, my`vb, wmwiqv, ZvwRwK¯Ívb, wZDwbwmqv, Zzi¯‹, ZzK©‡gwb¯Ívb, mshy³ Avie AvwgivZ, DR‡ewK¯Ívb, B‡q‡gb)

D‡jøL‡hvM¨ weRq/hy×t wiÏvi hy×, Bqvgvgvi hy×, evB‡R›UvBb (‡ivg) I mvmvbxq (cvim¨) mvgªv‡R¨i cZb, wgki Rq, †RiæRv‡jg Rq,

Av‡g©wbqv-AvRvievBRvb Rq, Kv‡`wmqvi hy× BZ¨vw`|

gvbwPÎ: †Lvjvdv‡q iv‡k`vi Avg‡j (nhiZ Dmgvb iv. Gi wLjvdZ Gi mgq) gymwjg we‡k¦i m‡ev©”P we¯Í…wZ|

nhiZ Avey eKi ivw`.-Gi wLjvdZ :

mgqKvjt 11- 13 wnRwi (632-634 Cmvqx)

nhiZ Avey eKi ivw`. Gi wLjvd‡Zi mgq D‡jøL‡hvM¨ wKQz NUbv:

- **BiwZ`v` I ag©Z¨v‡Mi wdZbv:** nhiZ Avey eKi ivw`. wLjvd‡Zi `vwqZ¡ jv‡fi ci Avie DcØx‡ci cÖwZwU cÖv‡šÍ ag©Z¨v‡Mi wdZbv Qwo‡q c‡o| GK`j wg_¨v beyIqZ `vex Kij, †hgb Bqvgvgvq gymvqjvgv web nvexe Avj Kv¾ve, eby Avmv‡`i Zzjvqnv web LyIqvBwj`, B‡q‡g‡b AvmIqv` Avj Avbvwm,

eby Zvwg‡gi myRv bv¤œex GK gwnjv BZ¨vw`; GK`j Bmjvg Z¨vM K‡i GB fÐ bex‡`i AbymiY Kij; Av‡iK`j Bmjv‡gi dih weavb hvKvZ cÖ`vb Kiv‡K A¯^xKvi Kij| nhiZ Avey eKi ivw`. G‡`i mK‡ji weiæ‡× hy× †NvIbv K‡i wiÏvn&i GB wdZbv‡K K‡Vvi n‡¯Í `gb K‡ib|

- **Bqvgvgvi hy×:** fÛ bex gymvqjvgvZzj Kv¾v‡ei weiæ‡× AZ¨šÍ i³ÿqx I KwVb GB hy‡× wek nvRvi gyiZv`‡K LZg Kiv nq Ges gymjgvb‡`i ev‡ivk gyRvwn` kwn` nb, hv‡`i g‡a¨ Pvik wQ‡jb KziAv‡bi nv‡dh| B‡Zvc~‡e© †Kv‡bv hy‡× GZ mvnvwe kwn` nbwb| GB hy‡×i †mbvcwZ wQ‡jb nhiZ BKivgv web Avey †R‡nj ivw`qvjøvû Avbû|
- **†Nvovq P‡o mvMi cvi:** gyiZv`‡`i `gb Ki‡Z nhiZ Avjv Bebyj nvhivwg ivw`. Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ GKwU evwnbx evnivB‡b †cÖwiZ n‡qwQj| GB gnvb eyhyM© mvnvwe gyiZv`‡`i cðv×veb Ki‡Z wM‡q Zvi evwnbx wb‡q wbwØ©avq mvMie‡ÿ †b‡g wM‡qwQ‡jb| Zviv cvwbi Dci w`‡q cvi n‡jb, wKš' Avjøvn&i Kmg! mvnvev‡q †Kiv‡gi Kvil cv ev †Nvovi Lyi ch©šÍ cvwb‡Z wf‡Rwb|
- gyiZv`‡`i `gb Ki‡Z mvnvev‡q †Kivg †gvU GMviwU iY‡ÿ‡Î hy× K‡ib|
- nhiZ Avey eKi ivw`. Gi wLjvd‡Zi mgqB me©cÖ_g nhiZ hv‡q` web QvweZ ivw`. Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ KziAvb Kvix‡gi cÖ_g msKjb Kiv nq|

nhiZ Avey eKi ivw`. Gi wLjvd‡Zi mgq weRqvwfhvbmg~n:

- **cvim¨ mv¤ªvR¨f‚³ Biv‡K weRqvwfhvb:**

Bmjv‡gi cÖv_wgK hy‡M mgKvjxb we‡k¦i me©e„nr I kw³kvjx mv¤ªvR¨ wQj cvim¨ (mvmvwb) I †ivgvb (evB‡R›UvBb) mv¤ªvR¨| cvim¨ wQj ZrKvjxb we‡k¦i e„nËg ivóª| my`xN© cÖvq †Zik eQi cvim¨ mv¤ªvR¨ mf¨Zv, ms¯‹…wZ I mvgwiK kw³e‡j c„w_exRy‡o wU‡K wQj| BivK ZLb mvmvwb mv¤ªv‡R¨i AšÍf‚©³ wQj| Biv‡Ki gv`v‡qb ev †Uwm‡dvb bMix wQj mvmvwb iv‡R¨i ivRavbx| `Rjv b`xi Dfq Zxi †N‡l Gi we¯Í…wZ wQj|

Kv‡ji cwiµgvq 224 wLªóv‡ã cvi‡m¨ cvwm©qvb mv¤ªv‡R¨i (The Persian/Parthian Empire) cZb N‡U Ges mvmvwb mv¤ªvR¨ (The Sasanian Empire) cÖwZwôZ nq| mvmvwb mv¤ªv‡R¨i AwacwZ‡K ÔwKmivÕ ejv n‡Zv| mvmvwb ivRes‡ki cÖ_g wKmiv wQj cÖ_g Avi`&wki (Ardashir I)| Bmjv‡gi Z…Zxq Lwjdv nhiZ Dmgvb ivw`. Gi wLjvdZ Avg‡j 651 wLª÷v‡ã (31 wnRwi m‡b) †kl mvmvwb m¤ªvU Z…Zxq Bqvhw`Mvi`& (Yazdegard III)- Gi g„Zz¨i gva¨‡g cvi‡m¨ P~ovšÍ fv‡e GB wekvj mvmvwb mv¤ªv‡R¨i gymjgvb‡`i nv‡Z cZb N‡U| gymjgvb‡`i GB weRqvwfhv‡bi m~Pbv

n‡qwQj nhiZ Avey eKi ivw`. Gi wLjvdZKv‡j, ivRavbxi cZb N‡U nhiZ Dgi ivw`. Gi kvmbvg‡j Avi mv¤ªv‡R¨i P‚ovšÍ cZb N‡U nhiZ Dmgvb ivw`. Gi kvmbvg‡j (m¤ªv‡Ui g„Zz¨i gva¨‡g)|

BiwZ`v‡`i wdZbv `~i nIqvi ci nhiZ Avey eKi ivw`. nhiZ Lvwj` web Iqvwj` ivw`.‡K Biv‡Ki `wÿY-cwðg w`K n‡Z weRqvwfhvb cwiPvjbv Kivi wb‡`©k †`b| ÔAvjøvn&i ZievwiÕ nhiZ Lvwj` web Iqvwj` ivw`. BivK Awfhv‡b GMviwU hy‡×i †bZ…Z¡ †`b Ges gnvb Avjøvn&i AbyMÖ‡n cÖwZwU hy‡× Rqjvf K‡ib| Zvui mv‡_ wQj gvÎ AvVvi nvRvi ˆmb¨| hy×¸‡jv wQj AZ¨šÍ i³ÿqx| wb‡¤œ K‡qKwU `„óvšÍ Zz‡j aiv nj-

1. **wkK‡ji hy× (gynviivg, Øv`k wnRwi):** G hy‡× cviwmKiv GK Awfbe hy× †KŠkj Aej¤^b K‡i| ˆmb¨iv †hb gq`vb †_‡K bv cvjv‡Z cv‡i, GRb¨ Zviv ci¯úi‡K wkKj Øviv †eu‡a wb‡qwQj| wKš‘ Zv‡`i GB †KŠkj Zv‡`i Kv‡QB ey‡givs n‡q wd‡i Av‡m| G Kvi‡YB GB hy‡×i bvgKiY Kiv nq ÔhvZzm mvjvwmjÕ ev wkK‡ji hy×| G hy‡×B nhiZ Lvwj` web Iqvwj` ivw`. Deyjøvi Mfb©i I kÎæevwnbxi cÖavb nigyh‡K HwZnvwmK GB wPwVwU †cÖiY K‡ib-

   Ònvg` I mvjv‡Zi ci, BmjvgMÖnY Ki, Zvn‡j wbivc` _vK‡e| A_ev wb‡Ri I Avcb Kl‡gi Rb¨ wbivcËv-Pzw³ K‡i bvI Ges wRwRqv cÖ`vb Ki| `ywUi GKwUI MÖnY bv Ki‡j cwiYwZi Rb¨ wb‡R‡K Qvov Ab¨ KvD‡K `vqx Ki‡Z cvi‡e bv|

KviY, Avwg Ggb GK`j ˆmb¨ wb‡q †Zvgv‡`i D‡Ï‡k¨ G‡mwQ, hviv g„Zz¨‡K ZZUvB fv‡jvev‡m, hZUv †Zvgiv fv‡jvev‡mv Rxeb‡K|Ó

GB hy‡× nhiZ Lvwj` web Iqvwj` ivw`. nigyh‡K nZ¨v K‡ib|

2. **gvhv‡ii hy× (mdi, Øv`k wnRwi):** G hy‡× gymjgvbiv Kzd&dvi cviwmK evwnbxi 30,000 (wÎk nvRvi) ˆmb¨‡K nZ¨v K‡i|

3. **IqvjvRvi hy× (mdi, Øv`k wnRwi):** GB hy‡× cviwmK evwnbxi eû ˆmb¨ wbnZ nq| nhiZ Lvwj` web Iqvwj` ivw`. GB hy‡× Ggb GK Abviwe ex‡ii mv‡_ gjøhy‡× gy‡LvgyywL n‡qwQ‡jb, †h GK nvRvi e¨w³i kw³ ivLZ| wZwb Zv‡K nZ¨v K‡ib Ges Zvi jv‡k †njvb w`‡q †mw`‡bi Avnvi mv‡ib|

4. **Djøvqk (ev AvgwMkvqv)-Gi hy× (mdi, Øv`k wnRwi):** Ôi‡³i b`xÕ K_vwU mvwn‡Z¨ ev cÖev‡` cvIqv †M‡jI ev¯Í‡e c„w\_exi BwZnv‡m GgbwU cvIqv bv, GKgvÎ Bmjv‡gi BwZnvm Gi e¨wZµg| gymwjg †mbvcwZ nhiZ Lvwj` web Iqvwj` ivw`. GB hy‡× Avjøvn&i Kv‡Q †`vqv K‡ib- Ò†n Avjøvn&! Avgv‡`i mvnvh¨ Kiv Avcbvi BLwZqvi| Avcwb hw` kÎæevwnbx‡K Avgv‡`i KZ…©‡Z¡ G‡b †`b, Zvn‡j Zv‡`i mKj‡K wbwðý Kie; GgbwK Zv‡`i i‡³ b`x cÖevwnZ Kie|Ó

Avjøvn& myenvbvû Iqv ZvÔAvjvi A‡kl AbyMÖ‡n gymjgvbiv cviwmK evwnbx‡K

civwRZ K‡i| nhiZ Lvwj` ivw`. †NvIYv †`b- kÎæ‡`i‡K nZ¨v K‡iv bv, RxweZ AvUK K‡iv| †Kej Zv‡KB nZ¨v K‡iv †h evav cÖ`vb K‡i|

†mbvcwZi wb‡`©‡k gymjgvbiv cviwmK ˆmb¨‡`i‡K AvUK K‡i| Gici nhiZ Lvwj` ivw`. G‡`i‡K nZ¨vi wb‡`©k †`b|

wcÖq fvB! `„k¨wU GKUz Kíbv Kiæb| mvnvev‡q †Kivg Kzd&dvi‡`i cÖwZ †Kgb K‡Vvi I wb`©q wQ‡jb!!! `ywbqvi Rxe‡b GwUB Zv‡`i Avmj cÖvwß, Avi ciKv‡ji Avhve †Zv Av‡iv KwVb! cviwmK evwnbxi **mËi nvRvi** e›`x‡K b`xi Zx‡i `vuo Kwi‡q Ggbfv‡e nZ¨v Kiv nq †h, Zievwii AvNv‡Z g¯ÍK wew”Qbœ n‡q cy‡iv kixi b`x‡Z wM‡q coZ| Gfv‡e wZbw`b e¨vcx Kzd&dvi wbab Pj‡Z _v‡K| b`x‡Z eva †`qv wQj, d‡j b`x cÖevwnZ nw”Qj bv| nhiZ Lvwj` web Iqvwj` ivw`. eva †K‡U w`‡Z wb‡`©k †`b, d‡j i‡³i b`x cÖevwnZ nq| Gfv‡e wZwb Avjøvn&i mv‡_ K…Z Iqv`v ev¯Íevqb K‡ib|

5. **Avbevi weRq (†Pv‡Li hy×):** nhiZ Lvwj` ivw`. Avbevi Gi `yM© Ae‡iva K‡i †`L‡Z cvb, †mLv‡b cviwmK ˆmb¨iv mg‡eZ n‡q‡Q Ges wb‡R‡`i `y‡M©i Pvicv‡k cwiLv Lbb K‡i myiwÿZ Ae¯’vb MÖnY K‡i‡Q| gymwjg evwnbx‡K †`L‡Z †c‡q cviwmK ˆmb¨iv `yM©-cÖvPx‡ii Ic‡i `vuwo‡q Zvgvkv †`L‡Z _v‡K| nhiZ Lvwj` web Iqvwj` wbLyuZ wZi›`vwR‡Z cvi`wk© nvRvi Lv‡bK gymwjg ˆmb¨ wbev©Pb K‡ib Ges cviwmK‡`i †PvL jÿ¨ K‡i

Zxi Qzovi wb‡`©k †`b| cÖ_gev‡ii wb‡ÿ‡cB cÖvq GKnvRvi cviwmK ˆmb¨ †Pv‡L AvµvšÍ nq| G Kvi‡Y G hy‡×i bvg nq Ô†Pv‡Li hy×Õ|

6. **wdiv‡hi hy× (wRjn¾, Øv`k wnRix):** GB hy‡× gymjgvbiv cÖ_gev‡ii gZ ZrKvjxb we‡k¦i cÖv‡P¨i me©e„nr kw³ cvim¨ mv¤ªvR¨ I cÖZx‡P¨i me©e„nr kw³ †ivgvb mv¤ªv‡R¨i mw¤§wjZ evwnbxi gy‡LvgywL nq| Zv‡`i mv‡_ Zv‡`i KwZcq Avie wgÎ †MvÎI †hvM w`‡qwQj| GB hy‡×I gymjgvbiv weRqx nq Ges nvRvi nvRvi Kzd&dvi‡`i Rvnvbœv‡g cvVvb| wdiv‡hi hy× wQj nhiZ Lvwj` web Iqvwj` ivw`. Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ GKv`k hy×| Avi GB Awfhv‡bi gva¨‡gB Biv‡K Zvui Awfhvb mgvß nq|

7. **GQvovI Av‡iv D‡jøL‡hvM¨ K‡qKwU hy×vwfhvb nj:** wniv weRq (iweDj AvDqvj, Øv`k wnRwi), AvBbyZ Zvgv‡ii Awfhvb, `ygvZzj Rvb`v‡ji Awfhvb, ûmvq‡`i hy×, gyQvBqv‡Li hy× BZ¨vw`|

- **(†ivgvb mv¤ªvR¨fz³) kvg AÂ‡j weRqvwfhvb:**

†ivgvb mv¤ªvR¨ c„w_exi Ab¨Zg cÖvPxb mv¤ªvR¨| †ivgvb‡`i DrcwË †h‡nZz BZvwji †ivg bMix, ZvB Zv‡`i‡K †ivgvb ejv nq| †ivgvb mv¤ªvR¨ `yB fv‡M wef³ wQj| cwðg As‡ki ivRavbx wQj †ivg| Avi c~e© As‡ki ivRavbx wQj (eZ©gvb Zzi‡®‹i) Kb÷vw›U‡bvcj| Kb÷vw›U‡bvc‡ji c~e© bvg Abymv‡i GB c~e© Ask‡K evBRv›UvBb mv¤ªvR¨I ejv nZ|

HwZnvwmK kvg AÂj (eZ©gvb wmwiqv, †jevbb, RWv©b, BmivBj I wdwjw¯Íb-GB cvuPwU †`k wg‡j wQj kvg AÂj), wgki, Gwkqv gvBbi ev Avbv‡Zvwjqv (eZ©gvb Zzi®‹) I BD‡iv‡ci wekvj AÂj ZLb evBRv›UvBb mv¤ªv‡R¨i AšÍf©~³ wQj| Gmgq mv¤ªv‡R¨i AvqZb wQj cÖvq cqZvwjøk jÿ eM© wK‡jvwgUvi|

kv‡gi Awfhvb¸‡jv‡ZI nhiZ Lvwj` web Iqvwj` ivw`. †bZ…Z¡ †`b| Awfhvbmg~‡ni gv‡S eyQiv weRq I AvRbv`vB‡bi hy× D‡jøL‡hvM¨| AvRbv`vB‡bi hy‡× gymwjg evwnbxi ˆmb¨ msL¨v wQj wÎk nvRvi| Aciw`‡K †ivgvb evwnbx‡Z ˆmb¨ msL¨v wQj GK jÿ| Avjnvg`ywjjøvn! GB hy‡×I gymjgvbiv weRqx nq| nvRvi nvRvi †ivgvb wLª÷vb Kzd&dvi‡`i KuPzKvUv K‡i| GB hy‡× Pvik gyRvwn` kvnv`vZ jvf K‡ib|

nhiZ Avey eKi ivw`. Gi g„Zz¨:

D¤§vn&i †kÖô cyiæl I Bmjv‡gi cÖ_g Lwjdv Avey eKi wmwÏK ivw`. Î‡qv`k wnRixi 22 Rygv`vj DLiv (634 Cmvqxi 23 AvM÷) gv‡m †ZlwÆ eQi eq‡m B‡šÍKvj K‡ib| Zvi wLjvdZKvj wQj `y-eQi wZb gvm `k w`b|

nhiZ Dgi Bebyj LvËve ivw`.-Gi wLjvdZ :

mgqKvjt 13- 23 wnRwi (634-644 Cmvqx)

nhiZ Dgi ivw`. Gi wLjvd‡Zi mgq D‡jøL‡hvM¨ wKQz NUbv:

- nhiZ Dgi ivw`. g~jZ Zvui c~e©m~wi Avey eKi ivw`. Gi Kg©aviv‡KB Ae¨vnZ iv‡Lb Ges weRqvwfhv‡bi †h aviv ïiæ n‡q‡Q, Zv‡K AviI MwZgq I †eMevb K‡ib|
- wLjvd‡Zi `vwqZ¡ MÖn‡Yi ci wZwb cÖ_‡gB †h wm×všÍ MÖnY K‡ib Zv n‡jv nhiZ Lvwj` web Iqvwj` ivw`.‡K mev©wabvq‡Ki `vwqZ¡ n‡Z Ae¨vnwZ `vb Ges nhiZ Avey Devq`v Bebyj Rviivn ivw`.‡K kv‡gi evwnbxmg~‡ni mev©wabvqK wbav©iY| D¤§vn nhiZ Lvwj` ivw`. Gi cÖwZ wbf©ikxj n‡q co‡e Ges KwVb cwiw¯’wZi m¤§yLxb n‡e; D¤§vn †hb g‡b-cÖv‡Y GK_vB wek¦vm K‡i †h, Avjøvn&B mewKQzi KZ©v; D¤§vn †hb wdZbvq cwZZ bv nq- Gifc `yi`kx© wPšÍv †_‡K wZwb G wm×všÍ †bb|

  wcÖq fvB! nhiZ Lvwj` ivw`. mn mKj mvnvexi g‡bvfve GB wQj †h, Avgv‡K evwnbxi AMÖeZx© As‡k wbhy³ Kiv †nvK ev cðvr As‡k wØavnxb wP‡Ë cÖ¯‘Z AvwQ| c` I c`ghv©`v, †bZ…Z¡ I ÿgZv jv‡fi RvMwZK †gvn †_‡K ÔwZwbÕ I ÔZvuivÕ wQ‡jb m¤ú~Y© gy³| cÖK…Zc‡ÿ GwUB wQj BLjvm I wbôv; Ryn` I `ywbqvwegyLZvi D¾¡j wb`k©b| ZvB, nhiZ Lvwj` ivw`. †Kvb cÖwZev` ev we‡`ªvn K‡ibwb| gv_v †c‡Z wb‡q‡Qb Avwgiæj gyÕwgwb‡bi Av‡`k|

nhiZ Dgi ivw`. Gi wLjvd‡Zi mgq D‡jøL‡hvM¨ wKQz mvgwiK Awfhvb:

- **wdnj (evqmvb)-Gi hy× (Î‡qv`k wnRwi):** Avwk nvRvi †ivgvb ˆm‡b¨i weiæ‡× cuwPk nvRvi gyRvwn` hy‡× AeZxY© nq| fqsKi GB i³ÿqx hy‡× †ivgvb‡`i cÖvq mKj ˆmb¨‡K giæwmsn gyRvwn`iv nZ¨v K‡i| GB hy‡×i mev©wabvqK hw`I nhiZ Avey Devq`v Bebyj Rviivn ivw`. wQ‡jb, wKš‘ Zvui Aax‡b †_‡K nhiZ Lvwj` web Iqvwj` ivw`.-B hy× cwiPvjbv K‡iwQ‡jb| wdn‡ji hy‡× nhiZ Lvwj` ivw`. Gi exiZ¡ cÖev`ev‡K¨ cwiYZ nq| cieZx©‡Z †Kv‡bv gymjgvb exiZ¡ cÖ`k©b Ki‡j Zv‡K ejv nZ- †m‡Zv evqmvb hy‡× Lvwj` ivw`. Gi gZ exiZ¡ cÖ`k©b K‡i‡Q| nhiZ Lvwj` ivw`. wdn‡ji hy‡× GKvB †ivgvb evwnbxi GMv‡ivRb †mbvcwZ‡K nZ¨v K‡ib|
- **`v‡gkK weRq:** nhiZ Avey Devq`v Bebyj hvi&ivn ivw`. Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ PZz`©k wnRixi iRe gv‡m (†m‡Þ¤^i, 635 Cmvqx) gymwjg evwnbx `v‡gkK weRq K‡ib|
- **Bqvigy‡Ki hy× (iRe, cÂ`k wnRwi/AvM÷ 636 Cmvqx):** `v‡gkK I wng‡mi cZ‡b DwØMœ n‡q gymjgvb‡`i mv‡_ wm×všÍg~jK hy‡×i Rb¨ ZrKvjxb †ivgvb m¤ªvU wnivwK¬qvm `yB jÿ Pwjøk nvRvi (gZvšÍ‡i Pvi jÿ) ˆm‡b¨i GK eûRvwZK wekvj evwnbx cÖ¯‘Z K‡i| iæk,

¯øvf, Bs‡iR, †ivgvb, wMÖK, RwR©qvb, Av‡g©wbqvb I Avie wLª÷vbmn wewfbœ RvwZ wnivwK¬qv‡mi AvnŸv‡b mvov w`‡q GB hy‡× Ask †bq| hy‡×i gq`v‡b Zv‡`i we¯Í…wZ wQj AvVvi gvBj| cy‡iv evwnbxi mev©wabvqK wbev©Pb Kiv nq Av‡g©wbqvi kvmK evnvb‡K| Ab¨w`‡K gymwjg‡`i me©mvKz‡j¨ ˆmb¨ msL¨v wQj gvÎ QwÎk nvRvi, Gu‡`i g‡a¨ GK nvRvi mvnvex wQ‡jb, hv‡`i gv‡S gnvb e`wi Kv‡djvi GKkRb m`m¨I wQj| gymwjg evwnbxi mev©wabvqK wQ‡jb nhiZ Avey Devq`v Bebyj hvi&ivn ivw`.|

ïiæ nj cÖPÐ i³ÿqx GK jovB, †hb wekvj AwMœKzÐ `vD `vD K‡i R¡j‡Q, Av¸‡bi †ZR Zxeª †_‡K ZxeªZi n‡”Q, Zievwi¸‡jv cÖvY †K‡o †bIqvi GK Awbt‡kl †Ljvq †g‡Z D‡V‡Q| Zievwii AvNv‡Z S‡i co‡Q LwÐZ g¯ÍK, LÐ weLÐ gvbe‡`n| Gfv‡e GKUvbv Qqw`b AwZevwnZ n‡j lô w`‡bi m~hv©‡¯Íi c~‡e©B weRq gymwjg evwnbxi c`Pz¤^b K‡i|

Bqvigy‡Ki hy‡× Pvi nvRvi g‡`© gyRvwn` kwn` nb| Aciw`‡K †ivgvb evwnbxi mËi nvRvi gZvšÍ‡i GKjÿ wek nvRvi ˆmb¨ wbnZ nq| Bqvigy‡Ki hy‡× civR‡qi d‡j kv‡g †ivgvb mv¤ªv‡R¨i cZb N‡U|

- **AvRbv`vBb weRq:** Bqvigy‡Ki hy‡×i ci Avwgiæj gyÔwgbxb nhiZ Dgi ivw`. kvg AÂ‡j Ae¯’vbiZ Ab¨Zg †mbvcwZ Avgi Bebyj Avm

ivw`.-Gi Kv‡Q evZv© †cÖiY K‡i Zv‡K Avj Kz`&m Awfgy‡L Awfhvb cwiPvjbv Kivi wb‡`©k †`b| †ivgvb‡`i GKwU evwnbx Avj Kz`‡m wQj, Av‡iKwU wQj AvRbv`vB‡b| Dfq evwnbxi †mbvcwZ wQj AviZveyb bv‡gi R ‰bK †ivgvb †mbvcwZ| AviZveyb wQj mgKvjxb †kÖôZg I wbôziZg †mbvcwZ|

nhiZ Avgi Bebyj Avm ivw`. cÖ_‡g AvRbv`vBb weRq K‡ib, Gici evBZzj gyKvÏvm Ae‡iva K‡ib|

- **Bwjqv (evBZzj gyKvÏvm) Rq: (iweDm mvwb, †lvok wnRwi/ †g, 637 Cmvqx)**

Gw`‡K gymwjg evwnbxi mev©wabvqK Avey DevB`v ivw`. nhiZ Lvwj` web Iqvwj` ivw`.‡K m‡½ wb‡q kv‡gi cy‡iv DËivÂ‡j KZ…©Z¡ cÖwZôv K‡i evqZzj gyKvÏvm Awfgy‡L iIbv nb| Zvuiv †mLv‡b †cŠuQ‡j Bwjqvevmx nhiZ Avey Devq`v ivw`. Gi Kv‡Q evZ©v cvVvq †h, ÔAvgiv Avcbv‡`i mv‡_ mwÜ Pzw³ Ki‡Z PvB| Avcwb `qv K‡i Avcbv‡`i Lwjdv Dgi‡K evZv© cvVvb †h, wZwb †hb mkix‡i evqZzj gyKvÏv‡m Dcw¯’Z n‡q Avgv‡`i mv‡_ Pzw³ K‡ib Ges Avgv‡`i‡K wbivcËvbvgv cÖ`vb K‡ib|Õ Zv‡`i GB `vexi †cÖwÿ‡Z Avgxiæj gyÔwgbxb evBZzj gyKvÏv‡m Dcw¯’Z nb Ges mwÜPzw³i gva¨‡g evBZzj gyKvÏvm weRq PzovšÍ K‡ib|

- **wgki weRq (iweDj AvDqvj, 20 wnRwi/‡deªæqvwi 641 Cmvqx):**
  wgki ZLb †ivgvb mv¤ªv‡R¨i Aaxb wQj| wgki AwacwZ wQj gyKvIwKm|
  gymwjg †mbvcwZ nhiZ Avgi Bebyj Avm ivw`. evi nvRvi ˆm‡b¨i gyRvwn` evwnbx wb‡q e¨vwejb Ae‡iva K‡ib| nhiZ Avgi Bebyj Avm ivw`.-†K mn‡hvwMZv Kivi Rb¨ Avgxiæj gyÔwgbxb nhiZ Dgi ivw`. PviRb †mbvcwZ †cÖiY K‡ib| Zvuiv n‡jb- wgK`v` Bebyj AvmIqv` ivw`., Dev`v web Qv‡gZ ivw`., hyevqi Bebyj AvIqvg ivw`. I gvmjvgv web gyLvjøv` Avj Avbmvwi ivw`.|
  kÎæcÿ g‡b K‡iwQj, e¨vwejb `y‡M©i Af¨šÍ‡i Zviv wbivc‡`B _vK‡e| KviY, `y‡M©i cÖvPxi¸‡jv wQj A‡bK DuPz Avi cy‡iv `yM© cvwbi bvjv Øviv †ewóZ wQj| cÖvPxiØvi¸‡jvI wQj h‡_ó gReyZ; `y‡M©i Af¨šÍ‡i h‡_ó cwigvY im` I Lv`¨`ª‡e¨iI e¨e¯’v wQj|
  wKš‘ gymwjg evwnbx mg¯Í cÖwZK‚jZv Rq Ki‡Z mÿg nq| nhiZ hyev‡qi Bebyj AvIqvg ivw`. K‡qKRb `ytmvnmx ˆmwbK‡K m‡½ wb‡q mvuZ‡i cwiLv cvi nb, Gici cÖvPxi †e‡q †fZ‡i cÖ‡ek K‡i cÖvPxiØq Ly‡j †dj‡Z mÿg nb| Gevi gymwjg evwnbx `y‡M©i Af¨šÍ‡i cÖ‡ek K‡i Ges `xN© mvZ gv‡mi Ae‡iv‡ai ci e¨vwejb `yM© Rq K‡i| gyKvIwKm ZLb AvZ¥mgc©b K‡i Ges wRwhqv †`qvi k‡Z© mwÜPzw³ K‡i|

- **Av‡jKRvw›`ªqv weRq (gynviig, 21 wnRwi/wW‡m¤^i 641Cmvqx):** Gici

Avwgiæj gyÔwgbxb nhiZ Dgi ivw`. Gi AbygwZµ‡g nhiZ Avgi Bebyj Avm iv. Av‡jKRvw›`ªqv Ae‡iva K‡ib| wZbgvm gZvšÍ‡i †PŠÏ gvm bMixwU Ae‡iva K‡i ivLvi ci Av‡jKRvw›`ªqv gymjgvb‡`i nv‡Z wewRZ nq|

cviwmK‡`i weiæ‡× Ae¨vnZ weRqvwfhvbmg~n:

- **bvgvwi‡Ki hy× (kvevb, Î‡qv`k wnRwi)**: nhiZ Avey Dev‡q` ivw`. Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ `k nvRvi ˆmb¨ wewkó gymwjg evwnbx BivK Awfgy‡L iIbv nq| gyRvwn` evwnbx Biv‡Ki bvgvwiK bvgK ¯’v‡b GK jÿ ˆmb¨wewkó cviwmK evwnbxi gy‡LvgywL nq Ges †kvPbxqfv‡e Kzd&dvi‡`i civwRZ K‡i|
- **†mZzi hy× (kvevb, Î‡qv`k wnRwi):** Dû‡`i hy‡× mvgwqK wech©‡qi ci gymjgvb‡`i me©cÖ_g †h hy‡× civRq eiY K‡i, Zvn‡jv †mZzi hy×| G hy‡× gymjgvb‡`i mev©wabvqK wQ‡jb nhiZ Avey Dev‡q` ivw`.| Avi cviwmK‡`i mev©wabvqK wQj evngvb bv‡gi R‰bK a~Z© I my`ÿ †mbvcwZ| G hy‡× kwn`v‡bi msL¨v wQj Pvi nvRvi| Aciw`‡K cviwmK evwnbxi wbnZ msL¨v wQj Qq nvRvi| GwU wQj cviwmK evwnbxi weiæ‡× gymwjg evwnbxi cÖ_g I †kl civRq|
- **eyIqvB‡ei hy× (igRvb, Î‡qv`k wnRwi):** Ab¨w`‡K cviwmK‡`i weiæ‡× weRqvwfhvb Pj‡Z _v‡K| cviwmKiv wgnivb web evhv‡bi †bZ…‡Z¡ GKjÿ †NvomvIqvi I cÂvk nvRvi

c`vwZK ˆm‡b¨i GK wekvj evwnbx wb‡q gvÎ ev‡iv nvRvi ˆm‡b¨i gymwjg evwnbxi mv‡_ hy‡× AeZxY© nq| gymjgvb‡`i †mbvcwZ wQ‡jb nhiZ gymvbœv ivw`.|

wcÖq fvB! fqven i³ÿqx GB hy‡×i djvdj Kx wQj Rv‡bb wK?

cviwmK evwnbxi GKRb ˆmb¨I †mw`b †invq cvqwb| nq Zviv gymwjg ˆmb¨‡`i Zievwii AvNv‡Z ev b`x‡Z Wz‡e wbnZ nq A_ev giæf,wg‡Z cvwj‡q wb‡LvuR n‡q hvq|

- **Kv‡`wmqvi hy× (13-15 kvevb, cÂ`k wnRix/19-22 †m‡Þ¤^i, 636 Cmvqx): Bmjv‡gi BwZnv‡m GKwU wb®úwËg~jK hy×**

Avwgiæj gyÔwgbxb nhiZ Dgi Bebyj LvËve ivw`. cviwmK‡`i mv‡_ dvBbvj †Ljv †Lj‡Z Pvw”Q‡jb| GRb¨ wZwb nhiZ mvÔ` web Avex Iqv°vm ivw`. Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ GKwU evwnbx Kv‡`wmqvq †cÖiY K‡ib|

cviwmK‡`i †mbvcwZ wQj cvi‡m¨i exi iæ¯Íg| GB hy‡×B gymjgvb‡`i `~Z nhiZ wiewq web Avwgi ivw`. cviwmK †mbvcwZ iæ¯Íg‡K gymjgvb‡`i wRnv‡`i D‡Ïk¨ eqvb K‡ib-

ÒAvjøvn& ZvÔAvjv Avgv‡`i‡K G D‡Ï‡k¨ †cÖiY K‡i‡Qb †h, Avjøvn& hv‡`i ZvKw`‡i gÄyi K‡ib, Avgiv †hb Zv‡`i‡K m„wói `vmZ¡-jvÃbv n‡Z D×vi K‡i ¯ªóvi `vmZ¡-‡MŠi‡ei c‡_ wb‡q Avwm; c„w_exi msKxY©Zv †_‡K Dfq RM‡Zi cÖk¯ÍZvi w`‡K Ges åó ag©mg~‡ni AwePvi n‡Z Bmjv‡gi b¨vq bxwZi c‡_ wb‡q Avwm|Ó

Pviw`b e¨vcx hy× P‡j| 60,000 Kv‡d‡ii weiæ‡× 30,000 gymjgv‡bi fqven GK Amg hy×| i³ÿqx GB hy‡× gymwjg‡`i mv‡o AvU nvRvi gyRvwn` kwn` nb| Ab¨w`‡K cviwmK evwnbxi nZvn‡Zi msL¨v wQj MYbvZxZ| nhiZ KvÕKvÕ Be‡b Avgi I Zvui m½xMY exi iæ¯Í‡gi fejxjv mv½ K‡i †`b|

bexwRi Idv‡Zi ci Bmjvwg BwZnv‡m A‡bK hy×B msNwUZ n‡q‡Q, wKš‘ BwZnvm‡ev×v‡`i wbKU Ab¨ †Kv‡bv hy×B Kv‡`wmqvi hy‡×i g‡Zv AwaK ¸iæZ¡ jvf K‡iwb| Gi KviY- g~jZ Kv‡`wmqvi hy‡×i gva¨‡gB cvi‡m¨ gymwjg evwnbxi weRqvwfhvb c~Y©Zv jvf K‡i Ges kZvãxi ci kZvãx cÖej cÖZvc‡c mywekvj f‚-LÐ kvmbKvix cvim¨ mv¤ªv‡R¨i cZb wbwðZ n‡q hvq|

- **Ak¦c„‡ô `Rjv cvwo!**

ZrKvjxb cvim¨ mv¤ªv‡R¨i ivRavbx gv`v‡q‡b †cuŠQ‡Z gymwjg evwnbxi mvg‡b ZLb evav †Kej `Rjv b`x| `Rjv wQj Qq wgUvi Mfxi cÖk¯Í I Li‡¯ªvZv b`x| †mbvcwZ nhiZ mv` web Avex Iqv°vm ivw`. gymwjg evwnbxi mKj‡K b`xe‡ÿ †Nvovq P‡o †b‡g †h‡Z wb‡`©k †`b| Avjøvn&i Kmg! G mgq gymwjg evwnbxi †Kv‡bv m`m¨ cvwb‡Z Wz‡e wb, Zv‡`i †Kv‡bv miÄvg nvivqwb| G `„k¨ †`‡L cviwmK ˆmb¨iv ci¯úi ejvewj Ki‡Z jvMj, Avjøvn&i kc_! †Zvgiv †Kv‡bv gvby‡li weiæ‡× joQ bv; †Zvgiv †h hy× KiQ GK`j Rx‡bi weiæ‡×!

- **gv`v‡qb weRq:**

gymwjg evwnbxi AvMgb msev` †c‡q wKmivmn cvim¨ mv¤ªv‡R¨i wewkó e¨w³eM© I gv`v‡q‡bi Awaevmxiv gv`v‡qb †Q‡o cvwj‡q hvq| ZLb wKmiv wQj Z…Zxq Bqvhw`Mvi&`| gymwjg evwnbx gv`v‡q‡b cÖ‡ek K‡i †`L‡Z cvq cy‡iv bMix Rbk~b¨| †lvok wnRwi m‡bi mdi gv‡mB (637 Cmvqx m‡bi gvP© gv‡m) gv`v‡qb wewRZ nq| gv`v‡q‡b gymwjg evwnbx cÖf‚Z MwbgZ jvf K‡i| cvim¨-wKmivi ivRcÖvmv` n‡Z gymwjg evwnbx †h m¤ú` jvf K‡i, Zv wQj gv‡b I cwigv‡Y Awek¦vm¨| wKš‘ Bmjv‡gi GB gnvb ˆmwbKM‡Yi †KD Mwbg‡Zi Aeva cÖvPzh© m‡Ë¡I Zv †_‡K GK w`invg m¤ú`I AvZ¥mvr Kivi wPšÍv K‡ibwb| mKj m¤ú` evqZzj gv‡j Rgv K‡i †`qv nq|
Avjøvn&i kc_! wbtm‡›`‡n GwU GK weij we¯§qKi NUbv| `Rjv cvwo †`Iqvi †P‡qI we¯§qKi I A‡jŠwKK NUbv GwU| Db¥y³ c„w_ex I AevwiZ ab-fvÐvi GB mKj AwfhvÎx‡`i ü`‡q mvgvb¨ ¯ú›`bI m„wó Ki‡Z cv‡iwb| Zviv g‡bcÖv‡Y wek¦vm Ki‡Zb †h, Avjøvn&i Kv‡Q hv Av‡Q, Zv †kÖqZi I ¯’vqx| mg¯Í cÖksmv †Kej Avjøvn&i Z‡i|

nhiZ Dgi Bebyj LvËve ivw`. Gi kvnv`vZ:

Kzdvi Mfb©i nhiZ gywMiv web ïev ivw`. Gi wdiæh bvgK GKwU µxZ`vm wQj| Avey jyÕjyAv Dcbvgavix GB bivag dh‡ii mvjvZ Av`vqiZ Ae¯’vq Avwgiæj gyÔwgbxb‡K LÄi Øviv AvNvZ K‡i knx` K‡i †`q| Bbœvwjjøvwn Iqv Bbœv BjvBwn ivwRDb|

Bmjv‡gi wØZxq Lwjdv nhiZ Dgi ivw`. 23 wnRwi m‡bi 26 wRjn¾ (644 wLª÷v‡ãi 3 b‡f¤^i) †ZlwÆ eQi eq‡m kvnv`vZ eiY K‡ib| bexwR I nhiZ Avey eKi ivw`. Gi cv‡k Zvu‡K `vdb Kiv nq

nhiZ Dmgvb ivw`.-Gi wLjvdZ :

mgqKvjt 23- 35 wnRwi (684-656 Cmvqx)| wLjvdZKvj wQj 12 w`b Kg 12 eQi|

nhiZ Dmgvb ivw`. Gi wLjvd‡Zi mgq D‡jøL‡hvM¨ wKQz NUbv:

- Lwjdv Dmgvb ivw`. Gi Avg‡j kv‡g wbhy³ Mfb©i wewkó mvnvex nhiZ gyqvweqv web Avey mywdqvb ivw`. gymjgvb‡`i Rb¨ cÖ_g †bŠeni cÖwZôv K‡ib| (28 wnRwi/648 Cmvqx)
- **mvBcÖvm weRq:** nhiZ gyqvweqv web Avey mywdqvb ivw`.-Gi †bZ…Z¡vaxb gymwjg †bŠevwnbx 28 wnRix‡Z mvBcÖvm Rq K‡ib|
- **hvZzm mvIqvwii ev gv¯‘‡ji hy× (The Battle of Masts):**
  †ivgvb m¤ªvU wnivwK¬qv‡mi cyÎ Z…Zxq Kb÷v›UvBb beMwVZ gymwjg †bŠevwnbx‡K Pig wkÿv †`Iqvi Rb¨ GK nvRvi †bŠhvb wb‡q Awfhvb cwiPvjbv K‡i wnRwi 35 m‡b (655 Cmvqx)| gymwjg evwnbxi †bŠhv‡bi msL¨v wQj gvÎ `yBk| G hy‡× †bŠcÖavb wn‡m‡e wQ‡jb nhiZ eyQi ivw`.| Zvui wb‡`©‡k GK`j gymwjg ˆmb¨ Rxe‡bi SzuwK wb‡q cvwb‡Z †b‡g gReyZ iwk w`‡q †ivgvb RvnvR¸‡jvi

m‡½ gymwjg RvnvR¸‡jv †eu‡a †d‡j| †hb mgy`ªe‡ÿ GKLÐ gvwU, †hLv‡b msMwVZ n‡”Q cÖvYcY jovB| gymwjg evwnbx Avjøvn&i kÎæ‡`i †gvKvwejvq AmvaviY `„pZv I AwePjZvi cwiPq †`q| jovB Ggb cÖPÐ I `xN© nq †h, G hy‡× nZvn‡Zi i‡³ cvwb i³eY© aviY K‡iwQj| Ae‡k‡l Avjøvn ZvAvjv gymwjg evwnbx‡K weRq `vb K‡ib| Kb÷v›UvBb civwRZ n‡q cvwj‡q hvq| GB weR‡qi d‡j f,-ga¨mvM‡i (†ivg mvM‡i) gymwjg evwnbxi KZ…©Z¡ AviI my`„p nq|

- nhiZ Dmgvb ivw`. Gi wLjvdZKv‡j KziAvb Kvix‡gi wØZxqev‡ii gZ msKjb nq|
- **wdZbvi AvZ¥cÖKvk I Dmgvb ivw`. Gi kvnv`vZ:**

GB wdZbvi Av¸b cÖ_‡g cÖR¡wjZ K‡i mvbAv AÂ‡ji Avãyjøvn& Be‡b mvev bvgK R‰bK Bûw`| †m wb‡R‡K GKRb gymjgvb Av‡jg `vex K‡i MÖv‡g I giæ AÂ‡ji bIgymwjg‡`i AvKx`v bó I weåvšÍ Ki‡Z _v‡K| †m gvbyl‡K GUv eySv‡Z mÿg nq †h, nhiZ Dmgvb ivw`. Gi Zzjbvq nhiZ Avwj ivw`.-B wLjvd‡Zi AwaK nK`vi| wgki, emiv I Kzdvi RbmvaviY‡K wLjvd‡Zi weiæ‡× †Lwc‡q Zzj‡Z mÿg nq| g`xbvi wfZ‡iI GK`j Ljxdvi weiæ×vPiY Kiv ïiæ K‡i| GKchv©‡q cÖvq `yB nvRvi we‡`ªvnx g`xbvq G‡m Ljxdvi M„n Ae‡iva K‡i| g`xbvq Ae¯’vbiZ mvnvev‡q †KivgMY GgbwK ¯^qs nhiZ Avjx ivw`. wb‡RI we‡`ªvnx‡`i kv‡q¯Ív Ki‡Z Ljxdvi Kv‡Q hy‡×i AbygwZ Pvb| wKš‘ Lwjdv Dmgvb ivw`. wb‡Ri

wbivcËvi Rb¨I i³cvZ‡K cÖZ¨vL¨vb K‡ib Ges Av‡jvPbv I m`yc‡`‡ki gva¨‡g we‡`ªvnx‡`i‡K wbe„Ë Ki‡Z †P‡qwQ‡jb| wKš‘ we‡`ªvnxiv Pig `ytmvnm †`Lvq| Ae‡iv‡ai PwjøkZg w`b (35 wnRwi m‡bi 18 wRjn¾/656 Cmvqxi 17 Ryb) Zviv Lwjdvi evwoi Af¨šÍ‡i Xz‡K c‡o Ges K‡qKRb wg‡j KziAvb wZjvIqvZiZ Ae¯'vq Lwjdv‡K wbg©gfv‡e nZ¨v K‡i| Gfv‡e wcÖq bexwRi fwel¨Øvbx‡K mZ¨ cÖgvwYZ K‡i Z… Zxq Lwjdv Dmgvb ivw`.-Gi kwnw` AvZ¥v Qz‡U P‡j cig cÖfzi cv‡b|

GKwU BwZnvm wfwËK ch©v‡jvPbv:

wcÖq fvB! Bmjv‡gi cÖv_wgK ch©v‡qi BwZnvm hw` Avgiv GKUz g‡bv‡hv‡Mi mv‡\_ ch©v‡jvPbv Kwi, Zvn‡j †`L‡Z cvB, wbðqB Avjøvn ZvÔAvjv G Øx‡bi cÖPvi-cÖmvi Avi msiÿY K‡i‡Qb Zv‡`i Øviv, hviv Avjøvn&i Øxb‡K mgybœZ Kivi Rb¨ wb‡R‡`i Rvbgvj wRnv‡`i (hy‡×i) Rb¨ e¨q K‡i‡Qb| Bmjvg bvgK e„ÿwU hy‡M hy‡M kwn‡`i i‡³ ¯œvZ n‡q wPimeyR i‡q‡Q, Wvjcvjv we¯Í…Z K‡i‡Q, Avi gvbeZv Zvi kxZj Qvqvq AvkÖq wb‡q gyw³i w`kv jvf K‡i‡Q|

Avgiv hw` ivm~jyjøvn& -Gi wZ‡ivav‡bi ci 11 †\_‡K 31 wnRwi (632-653 Cmvqx) ch©šÍ gvÎ wek eQi mg‡q kwn`M‡Yi wnmve Kwi, Zvn‡j wb‡¤œv³ cwimsL¨vb D‡V Av‡m:

- wiÏvi kwn‡`i msL¨v- 1200 Rb|

- Bqvigy‡Ki hy‡× kwn‡`i msL¨v- 3000 Rb|
- wRmi ev †mZzi hy‡× kwn‡`i msL¨v- 4000 Rb|
- Kvw`wmqvi hy‡× kwn‡`i msL¨v- 8500 Rb|
- bvnvIqv›` hy‡× I †ivg-cvim¨ weRqKv‡j nIqv kwn`‡`i wnmve ev`B w`jvg, hv‡`i msL¨v HwZnvwmKiv wbY©q Ki‡Z cv‡ibwb| Abyiƒc gv¯‘‡ji hy‡×i kwn`‡`i wnmveI Kwiwb, †h hy‡×i e¨vcv‡i Bgvg Zvevwi e‡j‡Qb, G hy‡× cvwbi Dci i³ cÖvavb¨ †c‡qwQj|

mewgwj‡q wek eQ‡i kwn‡`i msL¨v wek nvRv‡ii Dci n‡e, m‡›`n †bB| A_v©r ÔLvBiæj KziæbÕ Gi mvnvev‡q †Kivg I Zv‡eqxM‡Yi gv‡S cÖwZ eQi M‡o cÖvq GK nvRvi kwn` n‡q‡Qb, hviv Øx‡bi Rb¨ wb‡R‡`i cÖvY DrmM© K‡i‡Qb| Zviv gvbe c~Rv †_‡K gy³ K‡i gvbyl‡K gnvcivµgkvjx GK Avjøvn&i Dcvmbvi w`‡K Avbvi Rb¨ wewfbœ †`k Rq K‡i‡Qb| Gfv‡e cvim¨ m¤ú~Y© wewRZ n‡q‡Q| GLvb †_‡K e¯‘c~Rv `~ixf‚Z n‡q‡Q Ges gvbyl AvbyMZ¨ I fv‡jvevmvi mv‡_ `‡j `‡j Bmjv‡g cÖ‡ek K‡i‡Q|

myZivs, hviv g‡b K‡i ev e‡j, ÔZievwi Øviv Bmjvg cÖPvi nqwb|Õ-GwU g~jZ GKwU

HwZnvwmK ÔWvnv wg_¨v K_vÕ; Bmjv‡gi weiæ‡× R¡jR¨všÍ wg_¨vPvi, kwn`v‡bi i‡³i Aegvbbv, BwZnvm weK…wZ, D¤§vn&‡K weåvšÍ I wRnv` wegyL Kivi nxbcÖ‡Póv gvÎ| Avjøvn& cvK Avgv‡`i mwVK eyS `vb Kiæb| Avgxb|

nhiZ Avwj ivw`.-Gi wLjvdZ :

mgqKvjt 35- 80 wnRwi (656-661 Cmvqx)|

nhiZ Avwj ivw`. Gi wLjvd‡Zi mgq D‡jøL‡hvM¨ wKQz NUbv:

- R‡½ Rvgvj ev D‡Ui hy× I R‡½ wmddxb msNwUZ nq nhiZ Avwj iv. Gi wLjvdZKv‡j|
- GB mgqB ZvKwdwi DMÖ Lv‡iwR m¤úª`v‡qi D™¢e N‡U|

nhiZ Avwj ivw`. Gi kvnv`vZ:

R‡½ Rvgv‡ji ci nhiZ Avwj ivw`. Bmjvgx mv¤ªv‡R¨i ivRavbx Kzdv‡Z ¯’vbvšÍwiZ K‡ib| 40 wnRwi m‡bi m‡ZiB igRvb (661 Cmvqx mv‡ji 24 Rvbyqvwi) Zvwi‡L dR‡ii mgq Kzdvi gmwR‡`i mvg‡b Avãyi ingvb web gyjwRg bvgK GK Lv‡iwR ¸ßNvZ‡Ki nvgjvq kvnv`vZ eiY K‡ib Bmjv‡gi PZz_© Lwjdv nhiZ Avwj ivw`.|

wkqv m¤úª`v‡qi D™¢e I weKvk

gykwiK I Bûw` m¤úª`vq Bmjv‡gi Rb¥kÎæ| nVKvwiZv, A½xKvi f½ Kiv, †avKvevwR Avi Bmjv‡gi weiæ‡× lohš¿ Kiv, gymwjg †bZv‡`i nZ¨v Kiv- Bûw`‡`i †hb R¡xbMZ ˆewkó¨| bexwR  G‡`i‡K ZvB g`xbv †_‡K weZvwoZ K‡ib| Bûw`i RvZ, gybvwdK Avãyjøvn& Be‡b mvev I Zvi Abymvix‡`i loh‡š¿ Z…Zxq Lwjdv nhiZ Dmgvb ivw`. Gi ggv©wšÍK kvnv`v‡Zi ci Giv cÖKv‡k¨ Bmjv‡gi weiæ‡× lohš¿ Kiv ïiæ K‡i| gymjgv‡bi †e‡k Giv gymwjg‡`i AvKx`v bó Kiv, HK¨ webó Kiv, gymjgv‡b-gymjgv‡b hy× jvMv‡bv, Rvj nv`xm Qov‡bv BZ¨vw` †dZbv Qov‡bv ïiæ K‡i|

PZz_© Lwjdv nhiZ Avwj ivw`. Gi wLjvdZKv‡j gymjgvb‡`i AšÍwe©‡iv‡ai mgq D¤§vn `y-fv‡M wef³ n‡q c‡o| GK`j nhiZ Avwj ivw`. Gi cÿvj¤^b K‡i, hviv cwiwPwZ jvf K‡i Ôwkqv‡b AvwjÕ ev Avwji `j bv‡g| Avi wØZxq `jwU nhiZ Dmgvb ivw`. Gi nZ¨vi wePv‡ii `vwe‡Z gyqvweqv ivw`. Gi cÿvj¤^b K‡i, hviv Ôwkqv‡b DmgvbÕ ev Dmgv‡bi `j wn‡m‡e L¨vwZ jvf K‡i| cÖ_‡gv³ Ôwkqv‡b AvwjÕ bvgwUB Kv‡ji cwiµgvq ms‡ÿ‡c wkqv bv‡g cwiwPwZ jvf Ki‡Z _v‡K| †h‡nZz ZLbI ch©šÍ Dfq `‡ji D‡Ïk¨ wQj wb‡`©l I wbôvc~Y©, ZvB mvnvev‡q †Kiv‡gi hvgvbv ch©šÍ GB `jwU Avn‡j myböevZ Iqvj RvgvAvi AšÍf©~³ wQj|

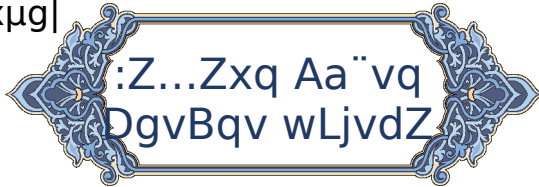
wKš‘ nhiZ Avwj ivw`. Gi cÖwZ ü`¨Zv †cvlYKvix `jwUi gv‡S ax‡i ax‡i AvwK`vMZ bvbv ai‡bi cÖvwšÍKZv m„wó n‡Z _v‡K| cÖ_‡g GB `vwe †Zvjv †h, nhiZ Avwj ivw`. bexwRi mev©‡cÿv wbKUvZ¥xq wn‡m‡e Lwjdv nIqvi AwaK Dchy³ wQ‡jb, Gici ch©vqµ‡g bexwRi mivmwi Lwjdv `vex Kiv, cÖ_g wZb Lwjdv‡K A‰ea I Kv‡di mve¨¯Í Kiv, Avwj ivw`. †K beyIq‡Zi Dchy³ `vwe Kiv, bex‡`i Zzjbvq ghv©`vq †kÖô `vex Kiv, Bjvn chv©‡qi `vwe Kiv, Avjxgyj Mv‡qe `vex Kiv, GgbwK m„wóRMr cwiPvjbvi `vwe Kiv- BZ¨vw` Ggb Kzdzix AvKx`v wkqviv jvjb Ki‡Z _v‡K|

wkqv‡`i `j Dc`‡ji msL¨v GKki KvQvKvwQ| G‡`i g‡a¨ me‡P‡q cÖwm× Bgvwgqv m¤úª`vq| eZ©gvb we‡k¦i AwaKvsk wkqvivB GB Bgvwgqv m¤úª`v‡qi kvLvcÖkvLv| Bgvwgqv m¤úª`v‡qi g‡a¨ me‡P‡q cÖwm× wZbwU kvLv- BQbv Avkvwiqv (ev‡iv Bgv‡gi AvKx`v †cvlYKvix), hvqw`qv I BmgvBwjqv| eZ©gvb Biv‡bi AwaKvsk BQbv Avkvwiqv m¤úª`vqf‚³| (eZ©gv‡b ivóªÿgZvI G‡`i `L‡j)| bymvBwiqv m¤úª`vqI BQbv Avkvwiqvi AšÍf‚©³|

286 wnRwi m‡b (899 Cmvqx) kv‡g BmgvBwjqv gZv`‡k©i cÖPviK (cieZx© mg‡q Devqw` ev dvwZwg mv¤ªv‡R¨i cÖwZôvZv) Devq`yjøvn Avj gvnw` wb‡R‡K nhiZ dvwZgv ivw`. Gi eskai `vex Ki‡Zv| Gi Abymvix‡`i‡K ÔdvwZwgqvÕ wkqv bv‡g AwfwnZ Kiv nq|

wnRwi cÂg kZ‡K Avwef,©Z KzL¨vZ †d`vqx ÔnvkvwkbÕ †Mvôxi cÖwZôvZv nvmvb Be‡b mvevn wQj BmgvBwj ag©cÖPviK|

wkqviv mvaviYfv‡e Kv‡di| Z‡e wKQz wKQz `j Gi e¨Zxµg|

:Z…Zxq Aa¨vq DgvBqv wLjvdZ

mgqKvjt 41-132 wnRwi (661-750 Cmvqx)| 711-1031 Cmvqx (BD‡iv‡ci †¯ú‡bi K‡W©vfv Ask)

kvmb GjvKvi we¯Í„wZt RvhxivZzj Avie, Avwd«Kvi DËi Ask, BD‡iv‡ci wekvj we¯Í„Z GjvKv, c~‡e© fviZe‡l©i I Px‡bi wKQz Ask, DË‡i kvg‡`k I ivwkqvi wKQz Ask ch©šÍ we¯Í„Z GjvKv| AvqZb 1,50,00,000 eM© wKwg|

(eZ©gv‡b- AvdMvwb¯Ívb, Avj‡Rwiqv, A¨v‡Ûviv, Av‡g©wbqv, AvRvievBRvb, evnivBb, Pxb, mvBcÖvm, wgki, BwiwÎqv,

d«vÝ, RwR©qv (ivóª), wReªvëvi (hy³ivR¨), MÖxm, Bivb, BivK, Bmiv‡qj, RWv©b, KvRvL¯Ívb, Kz‡qZ, wKiwMwR¯Ívb, †jevbb, wjweqv, †gŠwiZvwbqv, gi‡°v, Igvb, cvwK¯Ívb, wdwjw¯Íb, cZ©zMvj, KvZvi, ivwkqv, †mŠw` Avie, †mvgvwjqv, †¯úb, wmwiqv, ZvwRwK¯Ívb, wZDwbwmqv, Zzi¯‹, ZzK©‡gwb¯Ívb, mshy³ Avie AvwgivZ, DR‡ewK¯Ívb, B‡q‡gb, cwðg mvnviv)

mswÿß BwZnvmt

nhiZ Avwj ivw`. Gi B‡šÍKv‡ji ci gw`bvi gymjgvbMY nhiZ nvmvb web Avwj ivw`. Gi nv‡Z wLjvd‡Zi evBqvZ MÖnY K‡i| Gi gvÎ Qq gvm ci 41 wnRwi m‡b nhiZ nvmvb ivw`. D¤§vni HK¨ I m¤úªxwZi e„nËi ¯^v‡_© nhiZ gyqvweqv ivw`. Gi nv‡Z wLjvd‡Zi `vwqZ¡ †Q‡o †`b| Gfv‡e, DgvBqv es‡ki kvmb nhiZ Avwgi gyqvweqv web Avey mywdqvb (ivt) KZ©…K m~wPZ nq| wZwb `xN©w`b wmwiqvi Mfb©i wQ‡jb| d‡j wmwiqv DgvBqv‡`i ÿgZvi wfwË n‡q D‡V Ges `v‡g¯‹ Zv‡`i ivRavbx nq|
DgvBqviv gymwjg‡`i weRq Awfhvb Ae¨vnZ iv‡L| cwð‡g Zv‡`i Awfhvb Av›`vjym ch©šÍ †cŠu‡Q wM‡qwQj| c~e© w`‡K **gynv¤§v` web Kvwmg Avm& mvKvwdi** nv‡Z wewRZ n‡qwQj wmÜz AÂj, **KzZvqev web gymwjg Avj evwnwji** nv‡Z wewRZ n‡qwQj UªvÝAw·qvbv (ga¨ Gwkqv/gvAivDb bvnvi)

AÂj; Zvi weRqvwfhvb we¯Í…Z n‡qwQj my`~i Pxb ch©šÍ| Avi **gvmjvgv web Avãyj gvwjK Avj gvilqvwbi** nv‡Z wewRZ n‡qwQj DË‡ii K‡Kkvm AÂj| mxgvi m‡e©v‡”P †cŠQv‡j DgvBqv wLjvdZ †gvU 579 wgwjqb eM© gvBj (1,50,00,000 eM© wKwg) AÂj AwaKvi K‡i iv‡L| ZLb ch©šÍ we‡k¦i †`Lv mvgªvR¨¸‡jvi g‡a¨ GwU me©e„nr wQj| Aw¯Í‡Z¡i mgqKv‡ji w`K †_‡K GwU wQj cÂg| cieZ©x‡Z 132 wnRwi/ 750 Cmvqx‡Z AveŸvmx‡`i nv‡Z GB wLjvd‡Zi cZb N‡U| Avi GB cwiev‡ii GKwU kvLv DËi Avwd«Kv n‡q Av›`vjym P‡j hvq Ges †mLv‡b DgvBqv mvgªvR¨ (Av›`vjym) cÖwZôv K‡i| G wLjvdZ 422 wnRwi (1031 Cmvqx) ch©šÍ wU‡K wQj Ges Av›`vjy‡mi wdZbvi ci Gi cZb nq|

HwZnvwmK Be‡b KvwQi e‡jb, ÒDgvBqv ivRcwiev‡ii m`m¨‡`i g‡a¨ wRnv‡`i †cÖiYv me©`v D¾xweZ wQj| Zv‡`i †hb wRnv` Qvov Ab¨ †Kv‡bv e¨¯ÍZvB wQj bv| Zv‡`i kvmbvg‡j c„w_exi c~‡e©-cwð‡g, R‡j ¯'‡j me©Î Bmjv‡gi Kvwjgv mgybœZ nq| Zviv Kzdi I Kzdzwi kw³‡K chy©`¯Í K‡i‡Qb| DgvBqv kvmbvg‡j Kvwdi gykwiK‡`i AšÍivZ¥v gymwjg RvwZi cÖfve-fxwZ‡Z cÖKw¤úZ _vKZ| gymwjg AwfhvÎxMY †h AÂ‡jB Awfhvb cwiPvjbv KiZ , Zv-B Rq KiZ|Ó

DgvBqv wLjvd‡Zi mgq wKQz ¸iæZ¡c~Y© NUbvewjt

- **Kvievjvi ü`q we`viK NUbv:** DgvBqv es‡ki wØZxq Lwjdv Bqvwh` web gyqvweqv web Avey mywdqvb Gi kvmbvg‡j Biv‡Ki Kzdvevmxi cÖZviYvg~jK AvnŸv‡b nhiZ ûmvBb ivw`. we‡`ªv‡ni D‡Ï‡k¨ g°v †_‡K Kzdvi w`‡K Mgb K‡ib| 61 wnRwi m‡bi 10 gynvi&ig (680 Cmvqxi 10 A‡±vei) ZvwiL nhiZ ûmvBb ivw`. Kvievjvi mwbœK‡U BivK †_‡K AvMZ Kzdvi Mfb©i Devq`yjøvn web whqv‡`i evwnbxi nv‡Z kwn` nb| Gici ûmvBb ivw`. Gi KwZ©Z g¯ÍK Lwjdv Bqvwh‡`i Kv‡Q cvwV‡q †`qv nq| nhiZ ûmvBb ivw`. †K nZ¨v Kivi B”Qv Bqvwh‡`i wQj bv, wZwb †Kej †P‡qwQ‡jb ûmvBb ivw`. †hb we‡`ªvn †_‡K m‡i G‡m Zvi nv‡Z evBqvZ †`b| ûmvBb nZ¨vKv‡Ði msev` †c‡q Bqvwh` e¨w_Z n‡q AkÖæcvZ K‡ib Ges ûmvBb cwiev‡ii m`m¨‡`i m‡½ m`vPiY K‡ib|
- **Bmjvgx iv‡óªi wbR¯^ gy`ªv Pvjy:** 76 wnRwi m‡b (695 Cmvqx‡Z) DgvBqv cÂg Lwjdv Avãyj gvwjK web gviIqvb Bmjvgx iv‡óªi Rb¨ wbR¯^ gy`ªv e¨e¯'v Pvjy K‡ib Ges Gi Øviv gymwjg mgvR h‡_ó DcK…Z nq|
- cÂg Lwjdv Avãyj gvwjK web gviIqvb evBZzj gyKvÏv‡mi KzeŸvZzm& mvLiv (The Dome of the Rock) wbg©vY K‡ib|
- **Av›`vjym weRq:** ZvwÄqvi cÖkvmK ZvwiK web whqv` ivwn. 93 wnRix m‡b (712 Cmvqx)

Av›`vjy‡mi ivRavbx U‡j‡Wv (eZ©gvb †¯ú‡bi Ab¨Zg cÖvPxb bMix) Rq K‡ib|

- **evjvZzk ïnv`vi hy×:** Av›`vjy‡mi cÖkvmK Avãyi ingvb Avj MvwdwKÕi †bZ…‡Z¡ 114 wnRwi‡Z (732 Cmvqx) d«v‡Ýi Zzim& (Tours) bMix‡Z GB hy× msNwUZ nq| GB hy‡× gymjgvb‡`i e¨vcK wech©q nq| A‡bK gyRvwn` knx` nb|

- **nhiZ Dgi web Avãyj AvwRR in. Gi wLjvdZ: [99-101 wnRwi (717-720 Cmvqx)]**
wZwb wQ‡jb DgvBqv es‡ki Aóg Lwjdv| Zvui gvZv wQ‡jb Bmjv‡gi wØZxq Lwjdv nhiZ Dgi Bebyj LvËve ivw`. Gi cyÎ AvwQ‡gi Kb¨v| wZwb wQ‡jb wnRwi cÖ_g kZvwãi gyRvwÏ` I ms¯‹viK| ÔAv`j I Bbmv‡diÕ Rb¨ Zvu‡K Bmjv‡gi †Lvjvdv‡q iv‡k`vi cÂg Lwjdv wn‡m‡e AvL¨vwqZ Kiv nq| R‰bK µxZ`vm eby DgvBqvi cÿ n‡Z lohš¿ K‡i Zvi Lvevi ev cvbxq‡Z wel cÖ‡qvM K‡i kwn` K‡i|

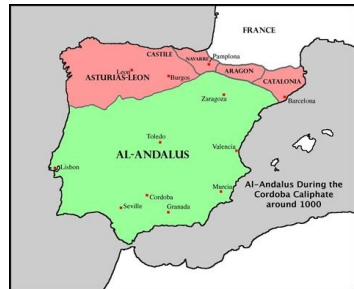
- **eyLviv I mgiL›` weRq:** exi †mbvbx KzZvqev web gymwjg Avj evwnwj in. 90 wnRwi m‡b (709 Cmvqx) ZzwK©¯'v‡bi eyLviv Ges 93 wnRwi m‡b (711 Cmvqx) mgiK›` Rq K‡ib|

- **fviZe‡l© Awfhvb:** DgvBqv Lwjdv Iqvwj` web Avãyj gvwj‡Ki kvmbvg‡j 90 wnRwi m‡b GKwU Avie ewYK Kv‡djv mibØxc

(wmjb/eZ©gvb kÖxjsKv) †_‡K AvVviwU RvnvR K‡i Biv‡K †divi c‡_ wmÜzi †`ej e›`i (eZ©gv‡b cvwK¯Ív‡bi KivPx) AwZµg Kivi mgq GK`j `my¨ KZ…©K Avµvš— nq| `my¨iv RvnvR¸‡jv‡K jyU K‡i I gymwjg bvix-cyiæl I wkï‡`i †`e‡j wb‡q KvivMv‡i AvU‡K iv‡L| GB NUbvi wcQ‡b wmÜzi eªvþY ivRv `vwn‡ii mivmwi g`` wQj| GB Lei ZrKvjxb Biv‡Ki Mfb©i nv¾vR web BDmy‡di Kv‡Q †cŠuQ‡j wZwb cÖ_‡g K‚U‰bwZKfv‡e weIqwU mgvavb Ki‡Z †P‡qwQ‡jb| wKš' Zvi GB cÖ‡Póv e¨_© n‡j nv¾vR web BDmyd cÖ_‡g cici `ywU evwnbx †cÖiY K‡ib, hvi `ywU AwfhvbB e¨_© nq Ges `yRb †mbvcwZB kwn` nb|
AZtci 92 wnRwi m‡b nv¾vR Zvi fvwZRv I RvgvZv gynv¤§v` web Kvwmg Avm& mvKvwdi †bZ…‡Z¡ wmÜz Awfgy‡L evi nvRvi ˆm‡b¨i GKwU evwnbx †cÖiY K‡ib| gynv¤§v` web Kvwmg cw_g‡a¨ A‡bK AÂj Rq K‡i Ae‡k‡l 93 wnRix‡Z †`ej bMix I †`ej `yM© Rq K‡i gymjgvb bi-bvix Avi wkï‡`i D×vi K‡ib|
Gici gynv¤§v` web Kvwmg Av‡iv wKQz AÂj Rq K‡i GKB eQi gymjgvb evwnbx wb‡q Rqcy‡i wkwei ¯'vcb K‡ib| wmÜz †cŠuQ‡j nv¾vR web BDmyd Avil Pvi nvRvi ˆmb¨ †cÖiY K‡ib| me wgwj‡q gymwjg ˆm‡b¨i msL¨v `vuovq †Ivj nvRvi|
Kv‡QB ivRv `vwn‡ii wkwei wQj| ivRv `vwni GKk nvwZmn cvuP nvRvi ivRcyZ‡`i GKwU we‡kl evwnbx, `k nvRvi Ak¦v‡ivnx ˆmb¨, wÎk

nvRvi c`vwZK ˆmb¨ I AmsL¨ †¯^”Qv‡mex ˆmb¨ (me wgwj‡q cÖvq GK jÿ ˆmb¨) wb‡q gymjgvb‡`i Dci Suvwc‡q c‡o| ïiæ nq Dfq c‡ÿi g‡a¨ fqven Amg GK i³ÿqx hy×| Ae‡k‡l i‡eŸ Kvix‡gi mvnv‡h¨ ZvInx`ev`x gyRvwn`MY weRq AR©b K‡ib|

- **DgvBqv wLjvd‡Zi cZb:** DgvBqv wLjvd‡Zi †kl mvZ eQi wQj bvbv Uªv‡RwW Ges Ôgvbnv‡R beexÕ n‡Z wePz¨wZi BwZnvm| Kz`i‡Zi wbqg †g‡bB ZLb ÔmybœvZzjøvnÕ Kvh©Ki nq, DgvBqv wLjvd‡Zi cZb N‡U Avi eby AveŸv‡mi kvmbe¨e¯’v cÖwZwôZ nq|

- **Av›`vjym weRq:**
  wmDUv cÖkvmK Rywjqv‡bi AvnŸv‡b ZvwÄqvi cÖkvmK ZvwiK web whqv` ivwn. 92 wnRwi m‡b (711 Cmvqx) †gvU evi nvRvi ˆmb¨ wb‡q Av›`vjy‡m weRqvwfhvb cwiPvjbv K‡ib| AvB‡ewiqvb DcØxc‡KB AZx‡Z Av›`vjym ejv nZ| AvaywbK ivóªmxgvi †¯úb, cZz©Mvj I A¨v‡Ûviv GB wZbwU †`‡ki, cvkvcvwk d«v‡Ýi Ask GB AvB‡ewiqvb DcØx‡ci AšÍf©³| Av›`vjy‡mi kvmK iWvwiK ivRavbx U‡j‡Wv n‡Z GK wekvj evwnbx wb‡q iIbv nq| Dfq evwnbx mvRybv bMixi wbKUeZx© evievZ ev jy°v DcZ¨Kvq gy‡LvgyywL nq| GKUvbv AvUw`b hy× Pjvi ci iWvwiK evwnbxi civR‡qi gva¨‡g hy× †kl nq| ZvwiK web whqv` weRqvwfhvb Ae¨vnZ †i‡L 93 wnRix m‡b (712 Cmvqx) Av›`vjy‡mi ivRavbx U‡j‡Wv (eZ©gvb †¯ú‡bi Ab¨Zg cÖvPxb bMix) Rq K‡ib|

gvbwPÎ: DgvBqv kvmbvg‡j gymwjg Av›`vjym (mevR Ask)

  †mbvcwZ ZvwiK web whqv` ivwn. wQ‡jb Avwd«Kvi cÖkvmK gymv web bymvq‡ii ivwn. Aaxb| evwnbxi wbivcËv-SzuwK we‡ePbv K‡i

Zvwi‡Ki cÖwZ gymv web bymvq‡ii wb‡`©k wQj, wZwb †hb Av›`vjy‡mi †ewk Mfx‡i cÖ‡ek bv K‡ib| wKš‘ G‡Ki ci GK mnR weRq ZvwiK web whqv`‡K m¤§y‡L AMÖmi n‡Z DØy× K‡i| GK ch©v‡q wZwb cy‡iv evwnbx mn wb‡R‡K Aeiæ× Avwe®‹vi K‡ib| d‡j eva¨ n‡q wZwb gymvi Kv‡Q mvnv‡h¨i Av‡e`b Rvbvb| d‡j 93 wnRwi‡Z gymv web bymv‡qi ivwn. AvVvi nvRvi ˆmb¨ wb‡q mgy`ª cvwo w`‡q wb‡RB Av›`vjy‡m cv iv‡Lb Ges Df‡q wg‡j G‡Ki ci GK bMix Rq Ki‡Z _v‡Kb|

gymwjg Rvnv‡bi ZrKvjxb Lwjdv wQ‡jb lô DgvBqv Lwjdv Iqvwj` web Avãyj gvwjK web gviIqvb| gymv web bymv‡qi Zvi Kv‡Q weRq-evZv© cvVv‡j wZwb K…ZÁZvq wmR`vebZ n‡q c‡ob|

- **evjvZzk ïnv`vi hy×:**

Av›`vjy‡mi cÖkvmK Avãyi ingvb Avj MvwdwK ivwn. 114 wnRwi‡Z (732 Cmvqx) mËi nvRvi (gZvšÍ‡i GK jÿ) gymwjg ˆm‡b¨i GK evwnbx wb‡q d«vÝ Avµgb K‡ib| d«v‡Ýi Zzim& (Tours) bMix‡Z d«v¼‡`i mv‡_ gymwjg evwnbx gy‡LvgywL nq| AvUw`b P‡j GB i³ÿqx hy×| wØZxq w`b hy‡×i cvjøv gymjgvb‡`i w`‡K fvix wQj| d«v¼ evwnbxi GKwU Ask gymjgvb‡`i mvwi †f` K‡i mvg‡b AMÖmi n‡q gymjgvb‡`i c~‡e© AwR©Z hy×jä m¤ú‡`i ¯‘‡ci Kv‡Q †cŠu‡Q hvq| MwbgZ nviv‡bvi wPšÍvq gymjgvb‡`i gv‡S Aw¯’iZv e„w× cvq Ges Zviv QÎf½ n‡q hvq| †mbvcwZ Avãyi

ingvb Avj MvwdwK ivwn. gymwjg ˆmb¨‡`i hy‡× AwePj _vKvi Ges Mwbg‡Zi Rb¨ Aw¯’i bv nIqvi Rb¨ m‡ev©”P †Póv Kiv m‡Ë¡I Zvi cÖ‡Póv e¨_© nq| †mbvcwZ wb‡R knx` nb| A‡bK gymwjg ˆmb¨ G hy‡× knx` nb| †h Mwbg‡Zi †jv‡f gymjgvb‡`i civRq nj †m¸‡jv‡K iv‡Zi Avuav‡i †d‡j †i‡L gymwjg evwnbx †Mvc‡b †K‡U c‡o|
cÖL¨vZ e„wUk HwZnvwmK GWIqvW© wMeb (Edward Gibbon) e‡jb, ÒAvieiv hw` Zzi‡mi hy‡× Rqjvf Ki‡Zv, Zvn‡j AvR A·‡dvW© I K¨vgwewª‡R KziAvb wZjvIqvZ I Zvdwmi PPv© n‡Zv|Ó

- Av›`vjy‡m eby DgvBqvi ¯^vaxb kvmb cÖwZwôZ nIqvi gvÎ GKk eQi ci 238 wnRwi †_‡K 300 wnRwi ch©šÍ mg‡q Bmjvwg Av›`vjym L‡Ð L‡Ð wef³ n‡q c‡o| K‡qKwU GjvKv wb‡q G‡KKwU ÿz`ª ÿz`ª ivóª MwVZ n‡Z _v‡K Ges wew”Qbœ ivóª¸‡jv wb‡R‡`i‡K mv¤ªvR¨ `vex Ki‡Z _v‡K| Aciw`‡K eby DgvBqvi kvmb I KZ…©Z¡ ivRavbx K‡Wv©fv I Zvi cvk¦©eZx© wKQz GjvKvq mxgvex× n‡q c‡o| me‡P‡q Lvivc welq n‡jv, GB ivóª¸‡jv G‡K Ac‡ii weiæ‡× cvk©¦eZx© DË‡ii wLª÷vb ivR¨¸‡jvi Kv‡Q mn‡hvwMZv Kvgbv Kiv ïiæ K‡i|

- DgvBqv kvmK Avãyi ingvb Avb bvwmi wj Øxwbjøvn&-Gi †bZ…...

‡Z¡ Bmjvwg Av›`vjym cybivq GKK mv¤ªv‡R¨i cwiYZ nq| Zvi kvmbKvj 300-350 wnRwi (913-961 Cmvqx)| 316 wnRwi m‡b Av›`vjy‡m Avãyi ingvb Avb-bvwmi wb‡R‡K ¯^Zš¿ Lwjdv †NvlYv K‡i| Gid‡j gymwjg wek¦ ZLb wLjvdZ cÖ‡kœ wZbfv‡M wef³ n‡q hvq- evM`v` †Kw›`ªK AveŸvmx wLjvdvn, K‡Wv©ev †Kw›`ªK DgvBqv wLjvdvn Avi Avwd«Kvq wgki †Kw›`ªK Devqw` (dvwZwg wkqv) wLjvdvn|

- 422 wnRwi m‡b (1031 Cmvqx) Lwjdv gyZvwg` wejøvn&i cZ‡bi ga¨ w`‡q Av›`vjy‡m DgvBqv mv¤ªv‡R¨i P,ovšÍ cZb N‡U| Av›`vjy‡m †gvU DgvBqv kvm‡Ki msL¨v wQj DwbkRb|
  DgvBqv‡`i cZ‡bi ci Av›`vjym Avev‡iv LÐ weLÐ n‡q hvq| G‡K ZvBdv (wef³) kvmK‡`i hyM wn‡m‡e AwfwnZ Kiv nq|
- nvq! ZrKvjxb Av›`vjy‡mi wLª÷vb As‡ki cÖZvckvjx †bZv lô Avj‡dv‡Ýv‡K Bmjvgx kvmKMY Dcnvi mvgMÖx I D”P g~‡j¨i Ki cÖ`vb K‡i Zvi my`„wó I mn‡hvwMZv jv‡fi cÖwZ‡hvwMZv KiZ| gymwjg kvmK‡`i GB bZRvby bxwZ Ges Bmjvgx Av›`vjy‡mi Aw¯’wZkxj I msNvZc~Y© cwiw¯’wZ Avjdv‡Ýv‡K Bmjvwg f‚-L‡Ði cÖwZ

gvbwPÎ: lô Avj‡dv‡Ývi mgq BmjvwgK Av›`vjym

jvjvwqZ K‡i †Zv‡j Ges †m gymjgvb‡`i KvQ †_‡K jvf Kiv m¤ú` e¨envi K‡iB Bmjvwg f,wg‡Z aŸsmhÁ Pvwj‡q G‡Ki ci GK Bmjvwg `yM© Rq Ki‡Z _v‡K| GiB avivevwnKZvq 478 wnRwi (1085 Cmvqx)-‡Z Av›`vjy‡mi AZ¨šÍ ¸iæZ¡c~Y© bMix U‡j‡Wv Rq K‡i †d‡j| Ae¯’v`„‡ó g‡b nw”Qj, K‡qKw`‡bi g‡a¨B †m cy‡iv Bmjvgx Av›`vjym wM‡j †dj‡e|

- **BDmyd web Zvkdxb: jvÃbvi gv‡S GK UzK‡iv exiZ¡-‡MŠie!**

  Gmgq gymwjg kvmKe„›` Abyfe K‡ib †h, cÖYvwji Icv‡ii Avwd«Kvi gyivwewZ mv¤ªv‡R¨i kvmK BDmyd web ZvkwdbB cv‡ib GB `y‡hv©Mc~Y© cwiw¯’wZ‡Z Bmjvwg Av›`vjy‡mi mnvqZvq GwM‡q Avm‡Z| BDmyd web Zvkwd‡bi †bZ…Z¡vaxb gyivwewZ mv¤ªvR¨ wQj ZrKvjxb gvMwie AÂ‡ji me‡P‡q kw³kvjx ivóª| Avi ZvB Av›`vjymevmx Zvi Kv‡QB mvnvh¨ cÖv_©bv K‡iwQj| Bmjvwg åvZ…Z¡‡eva Avi wRnv` dx mvexwjjøvn&i cÖwZ mnRvZ AvKl©‡Yi `vex‡Z BDmyd web Zvkwdb Zv‡`i Wv‡K mvov †`b|

- **RvjøvKvi hy×: (The Battle of Zallaqa/ Sagrajas):**

  BDmyd web Zvkwdb Av›`vjy‡mi wLª÷vb‡`i weiæ‡× wRnv` Kivi Rb¨ evwnbx wb‡q ÔRvev‡j ZvwiKÕ (wReªvëvi) cÖYvwj cvwo w`‡q Av›`vjym DcK,‡ji RvwhivZzj Lvhivq AeZiY K‡ib|

Gw`‡K wLª÷vb AwacwZ lô Avj‡dv‡Ýv GK wekvj evwnbx MVb K‡i| Zvi evwnbxi wekvjZv †`‡L gy» n‡q wb‡RB e‡j D‡V, ÒGB mywekvj evwnbx wb‡q Avwg wRb-gvbyl GgbwK Avmgv‡bi †d‡ikZv‡`i weiæ‡×I jovB Ki‡Z cvwi|Ó Zvi evwnbxi ˆmb¨ msL¨v m¤ú‡K© m‡ev©”P †h wnmve cvIqv hvq Zv GB- Zvi evwnbxi Ak¦v‡ivnxB wQj nvRv‡ii Dci| c`vwZK wQj `yB j‡ÿi Dci| me wgwj‡q wZb j‡ÿi Dci| [Bmjvgx BwZnvm, W. iv‡Me mvivRvbx] Ab¨w`‡K, gymwjg ˆmb¨‡`i cÖK…Z msL¨v Rvbv hvqwb| Z‡e gymwjg evwnbxi ˆmb¨ m¤ú‡K© me©wb¤œ †h wnmve cvIqv hvq †m Abyhvqx gymjgvb‡`i ˆmb¨ msL¨v wQj gvÎ wek nvRvi| [https://bit.ly/zallaqa]

evZvjBqy‡mi wbKUeZx© Rvjøv Kv cÖvšÍ‡i `yB evwnbx gy‡LvgywL nq|

hLb Dfqc‡ÿi g‡a¨ hy‡×i w`b wbw`©ó Kivi Rb¨ cÎ wewbgq nq, ZLb Avj‡dv‡Ýv cÖZviYvi AvkÖq †bq Ges e‡j †h, ÒAvMvgxKvj ïµevi Avi Zv gymwjg‡`i mvßvwnK Avb‡›`i w`b| ZvB †mw`b Avgiv Avcbv‡`i weiæ‡× jo‡Z PvB bv| Zvi c‡ii w`b kwbevi, Avi Zv Bû`x‡`i Avb‡›`i w`b| †h‡nZz Avgv‡`i G AÂ‡j cÖPzi Bû`x Av‡Q, ZvB Avgv‡`i DwPZ Zv‡`i w`KwUI †Lqvj ivLv| Avi Gi ciw`b n‡jv †iveevi, Avgv‡`i Avb‡›`i w`b|| myZivs , Avmyb, Avgiv Gme Avb‡›`i w`b¸‡jvi m¤§vb eRvq ivwL| †mvgev‡iB ci¯ú‡ii mvÿvr n‡e|Ó

479 wnRwi m‡bi 12 iRe (1086 Cmvqxi 23 A‡±vei) ïµevi ev` dhi BDmyd web Zvkdxb hLb dR‡ii bvgv‡Ri D‡Ï‡k¨ †ei nb, ZLbB wLª÷vb evwnbx cÖwZkÖæwZ f½ K‡i gymwjg evwnbxi Dci Svuwc‡q c‡o| Aek¨ Av›`vjy‡mi wLª÷vb‡`i m¤ú‡K© c~e© AwfÁZv _vKvq gymwjgiv Av‡M †_‡KB cÖ¯‘Z wQj| ïiæ nq BwZnv‡mi Ab¨Zg Av‡iKwU fqsKi i³ÿqx Amg hy×| gymwjg evwnbx cÖej weµ‡g wLªóvb ˆmb¨‡`i gyjv-MvRi Avi U‡g‡Uvi gZ KvU‡Z _v‡K| Aímg‡qi gv‡S mywekvj wLªóvb evwnbxi cZb N‡U| Gici Avj‡dv‡Ýv evwnbxi Kx nj, Rv‡bb Kx? `vw¤¢K Avj‡dv‡Ýv gvÎ cvuPk µz‡mWvi ˆmb¨ wb‡q hy×‡ÿÎ †_‡K cvjv‡Z mÿg nq| Zvi gv‡b?

Zvi gv‡b nj, cÖvq wZb jÿ µz‡mWvi ˆmb¨ gyRvwn`‡`i nv‡Z GKw`‡bB wbnZ nq| Ab¨w`‡K gvÎ wZb nvRvi gyRvwn` kwn` nb| mye&nvbvjøvn| mg¯Í cÖksmv GKgvÎ Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjviB Rb¨, whwb gyRvwn`‡`i cv‡k me mgq _v‡Kb|

وَمَا لنَّصۡرُ إِلَّا مِنۡ عِندِ للَّهِ لعَزِيزِلحَكِيمِ ١٢٦

ÒAvi mvnvh¨ ïaygvÎ civµvšÍ, gnvÁvbx Avjøvn&iB cÿ †_‡K|Ó (m~iv Avj Bgivb 3:126)

فَلَمۡ تَقۡتُلُوهُمۡ وَلَٰكِنَّ للَّهَ قَتَلَهُمۡ وَمَا رَمَيۡتَ إِذۡ رَمَيۡتَ وَلَٰكِنَّ للَّهَ رَمَىٰ

ÒmyZivs †Zvgiv Zv‡`i‡K nZ¨v Kiwb, eis Avjøvn&B Zv‡`i‡K nZ¨v K‡i‡Qb| Avi Zzwg wb‡ÿc Kiwb, hLb Zv wb‡ÿc K‡iwQ‡j, eis Zv wb‡ÿc K‡iwQ‡jb ¯^qs Avjøvn|Ó (m~iv Avbdvj 8:17)

- **Av›`vjy‡m gyivwewZ kvmb:**
  Av›`vjy‡mi kvmK‡`i wefw³, Aeva¨ AvPiY, wLª÷vb‡`i m‡½ mL¨Zv, wejvwmZv, AcPq I cÖRv‡`i Dci Ab¨vq Kiv‡ivc, Ab¨w`‡K gymwjg RbM‡Yi Pvwn`v, b¨vq kvmb cÖwZôvi Aby‡iva Rvwb‡q BDmyd web Zvkwdb ivwn. Gi cÖwZ Djvgv‡q †Kiv‡gi d‡Zvqv-BZ¨vw` we‡ePbv K‡i wZwb Av›`vjy‡mi weRqvwfhvb cwiPvjbv Ki‡Z DØy× nb| MÖvbvWv n‡Z wZwb Zvi Awfhvb ïiæ K‡ib Ges 495 wnRwi (1102 Cmvqx) ch©šÍ e¨vß Awfhv‡bi gva¨‡g wef³ ivóªmg~‡n KZ…©Z¡ cÖwZôv Ki‡Z mg_© nb| Gi d‡j cy‡iv Bmjvgx Av›`vjym Avwd«Kvi gyivwewZ mv¤ªv‡R¨i AšÍf‚©³ nq| gyivwewZ kvm‡bi gva¨‡g kvwšÍ wd‡i Avmvq Av›`vjy‡mi gymjgvbMY mxgvnxb Avbw›`Z nq|

- Gici Av›`vjy‡m gvMwie‡Kw›`ªK gyIqvwnw` kvmb P‡j 541-620 wnRwi (1147-1224 Cmvqx) ch©šÍ| GB Avg‡j BKv‡ei hy‡× gymwjg evwnbx wLª÷vb‡`i nv‡Z civf‚Z nq Ges gvivZ¥K ÿqÿwZi m¤§yLxb nq|

wPÎ: eby &Avngv‡ii mgq BmjvwgK

  BKve hy× cieZx© mg‡q Av›`vjy‡mi AwaKvsk eo eo bMix wLªóvb‡`i nv‡Z P‡j hvq| GKgvÎ MÖvbvWv †_‡K hvq gymwjg‡`i nv‡Z| Ges †mLv‡b eby Avngvi (eby bvmi) Gi kvmb

cÖwZwôZ nq| Gici cÖvq AvovBk eQi gymwjg MÖvbvWv AÂj wLª÷vb †¯ú‡bi †gvKvwejvq wU‡K _v‡K|

- **Av›`vjy‡mi cZb:** Kv‡ji cwiµgvq Av›`vjy‡mi gymjgvbMY Hk¦h© I wejvmx Rxe‡bi nvZQvwb‡Z †gvnv”Qbœ n‡q c‡o| Zviv fz‡j hvq wb‡R‡`i cwiPq Ges kÎæi cwiPq| Zviv fz‡j hvq ÔAvj Iqvjv Iqvj evivAvn&Õi AvKx`v| fz‡j hvq wRnv` dx mvexwjjøvn&i Av`k©! fz‡j hvq hy‡M-hy‡M Kviv Zv‡`i weiæ‡× Pµvšl K‡i‡Q Ges Kviv Zv‡`i Aw¯ÍZ¡ gy‡Q †dj‡Z GK‡RvU n‡q‡Q| Avi ZvB Av›`vjym I Bmjv‡gi kÎæiv hLb Zievwi‡Z kvb w`w”Qj Ges HK¨e× n‡q Svuwc‡q covi cÖ¯‘wZ wbw”Qj, Av›`vjy‡mi gymjgvbiv ZLb gË wQj myi I myivi †bkvq Ges we‡f` I wew”QbœZvq| djvdj hv nIqvi, Zv-B n‡qwQj|

  MÖvbvWvi gymjgvb kvmKiv hLb wejvmx Rxe‡b Mv fvwm‡q w`w”Qj, wL÷vb †¯úb ZLb b‡ev`¨‡g †R‡M D‡V H‡K¨i kw³ AR©‡b m‡Pó wQj| A¨v‡ivMv‡bi kvmK dvwW©bvÛ G mgq K¨v‡÷vjvi ivwb Bmv‡ejv‡K we‡q K‡i Ges MÖvbvWvi weiæ‡× Dfq wLª÷vb ivóª HK¨e× kw³‡Z cwiYZ nq| dvwW©bvÛ evwnbx G‡Ki ci GK Awfhvb Pvwj‡q MÖvbvWvi wewfbœ AÂj Rq Ki‡Z _v‡K| Ae‡k‡l 897 wnRwi m‡bi 2 iweDj AvDqvj †gvZv‡eK 1492 Cmvqxi 2 Rvbyqvwi Av›`vjy‡mi †kl Bmjvwg `yM© MÖvbvWvi cZb N‡U|

MÖvbvWvi cZ‡bi ci †cv‡ci cÿ †_‡K gymjgvb‡`i‡K K¨v_wjK ag©MÖn‡Y eva¨ Kivi wb‡`©k Rvwi Kiv nq| gymjgvb‡`i Dci †b‡g Av‡m fqven- `ywe©In AZ¨vPvi, wbhv©Z‡bi óxg‡ivjvi Avi MYnZ¨v| ivwb Bmv‡ejv gwi‡¯‹v‡`i (Av›`vjymx gymwjg) wbhv©Zb Kivi Rb¨ ¯ú¨vwbk Z`šÍ Kwgkb (The Tribunal of Inquisition) bv‡g Lywb GKwU ms¯’v cÖwZôv K‡i| kZvãxKvj c‡iB 1017 wnRwi m‡bi (1609 Cmvqxi) g‡a¨ †¯úb gymwjgk~b¨ n‡q hvq| †¯ú‡bi cZ‡bi ci †mLvb †_‡K weZvwoZ Kiv nq cÖvq wÎk jÿ gymjgvb‡K| Aciw`‡K hviv ¯ú¨vwbk wLª÷vb‡`i wbg©g MYnZ¨vi wkKvi nq, Zv‡`i msL¨vI Gi Kg bq| Bbœv wjjøvwn Iqv Bbœv BjvBwn ivwRDb.........

nvq! †Kv_vq MÖvbvWv, †Kv_vq jovB, †Kv_vq msMÖv‡gi cyb¨f‚wg? †Kv_vq nvRv‡iv wmsncyiæl, exi gyRvwn‡`i ûsKviaŸwb?! †Kv_vq MÖvbvWvi †mB weL¨vZ gmwR`? nvRv‡iv bvgvwRi wZjvIqv‡Zi ¸ÄiY? KZ Avwjg, KZ Av‡jvK cÖ`xc! †Kv_vq Zv‡`i Ávb weZiY?? †Kv_vq nvivj Avjøvn‡cÖ‡g MÐ‡`‡k AkÖæZzdvb! KZ Avwe`! KZ Avjøvn‡cÖwgK! KZ †ivbvRvwi Avi KZ µ›`b!

mgqKvjt 132-923 wnRwi (749-1517 Cmvqx)|

kvmb GjvKvi we¯Í„wZt cwð‡g RvhxivZzj Avie, Avwd«Kvi DËi Ask, c~‡e© fviZe‡l©i I Px‡bi wKQz Ask, DË‡i kvg‡`k I ivwkqvi wKQz Ask ch©šÍ we¯Í„Z GjvKv| AvqZb 1,11,00,000 eM© wK‡jvwgUvi|

(eZ©gv‡b †`kmg~nt A¨v‡Ûviv, AvRvievBRvb, AvdMvwb¯Ívb, Av‡g©wbqv, Avj‡Rwiqv, B‡q‡gb, BivK, Bivb, Bmiv‡qj, DR‡ewK¯Ívb, Igvb, KvRvL¯Ívb, KvZvi, wKiwMwR¯Ívb, Kz‡qZ, RwR©qv, RWv©b, wReªvëvi, ZvwRwK¯Ívb, wZDwbwmqv, Zzi¯‹, ZzK©‡gwb¯Ívb, cZ©zMvj, cvwK¯Ívb,

wdwjw¯Íb, gvëv, wgki, ivwkqv, wjweqv, †jevbb, mshy³ Avie AvwgivZ, mvBcÖvm, wmwiqv, †mŠw` Avie|)

AveŸvmx wLjvd‡Zi mswÿß BwZnvmt

AveŸvmxq wLjvdZ bex gynv¤§` (mv) Gi PvPv AveŸvm Be‡b Ave`yj gyËvwj‡ei eskai‡`i KZ©…K 132 wnRwi (750 Cmvqx) Kzdvq cÖwZwôZ nq| Avm&-mvdvn Aveyj AveŸvm Avãyjøvn web gynv¤§v` web Avwj web Avãyjøvn Be‡b AveŸvm ivw`. Gi evwnbx

DgvBqv‡`i mg~‡j wbt‡kl K‡i DgvBqv wLjvd‡Zi cwðgvÂ‡ji cÖ‡`k Av›`vjym e¨ZxZ cy‡iv gymwjg we‡k¦ AveŸvmx wLjvdv Kv‡qg K‡ib| 762 Cmvqx‡Z evM`v‡` ivRavbx ¯’vbvšÍwiZ Kiv nq| GB hy‡M gymwjg‡`i Ávb-weÁv‡bi cÖf~Z DbœwZ nq| GK ch©v‡q Lwjdviv wejvwmZvq Mv fvmv‡j †gv½j †bZv nvjvKz Lv‡bi evM`v` `L‡ji ci 1258 Cmvqx‡Z (656 wnRwi) AveŸvmxq wLjvdZ wejyß nq| Gi ci gvgjyK kvwmZ wgk‡i Ae¯’vb K‡i Zviv 1517 Cmvqx mvj ch©šÍ bv‡g gvÎ ag©xq e¨vcv‡i KZ©…Z¡ _v‡K| 1517 mv‡j (923 wnRwi) wgk‡i Dmgvbxq‡`i Øviv gvgjyK‡`i cZb N‡U‡j AveŸvmx wLjvdv‡Zi P‚ovšÍ wejywß N‡U I Dmgvbx †LjvdZ ïiæ nq|

Aveÿvmx wLjvdZ Avg‡j cÖwZwôZ ¯^vaxb ivóªmg~nt

wnRwi Z…Zxq kZvãxi gvSvgvwS G‡m Aveÿvwm wLjvdZ wewfbœ ¯^Zš¿ ivóª Øviv cwi‡ewóZ n‡q c‡o| Gme ivóª wQj m¤ú~Y©B ¯^vaxb I AveÿvmxÑ Lwjdvi KZ…©Z¡gy³| ˆmb¨evwnbx †cÖiY K‡i Gme wew”QbœZv `vex`vi‡`i `gb Kivi kw³ ZLb wLjvd‡Zi wQj bv| AveÿvmxÑ Lwjdv‡`i Dci ZzwK© gvgjyK‡`i GK”QÎ Avwac‡Z¨i Kvi‡Y Bmjvgx wLjvdZ `ye©j n‡q c‡o| †Kbbv Zviv †Kej cÖfve we¯Ívi K‡iB Zzó wQj, wLjvdZ‡K kw³kvjx Kivi †Kvb wdwKi Zv‡`i wQj bv| d‡j Avkcv‡ki wewfbœ AÂ‡ji Mfb©iiv wLjvd‡Zi `ye©jZvi my‡hv‡M ¯^vaxbZv †NvlYv K‡i| Gme ¯^vaxbiv‡óªi g‡a¨ wKQz wQj AveÿvwmÑ wLjvd‡Zi mv‡_ wgÎZv eRvqKvix, Zviv wg¤^‡i Lyrevq AveÿvwmÑ Lwjdvi Rb¨ `yAv Ki‡Zv, gy`ªvq Lwjdvi bvg DrKxY© KiZ| Avi wecix‡Z wKQz ivóª wQj m¤ú~Y© ¯^vaxb cwiPqavix| Giv AveÿvmxÑ wLjvd‡Zi mv‡_ m¤úK© †Zv ivLZB bv, eis wLjvd‡Zi ÿwZmva‡bi †Póv Ki‡Zv| wb‡¤œ ZrKvjxb mg‡qi K‡qKwU ¯^vaxb iv‡óªi bvg D‡jøL Kiv nj-

1. Av›`vjym ivóª|
2. gmyj I Av‡j‡àv †Kw›`ªK wRbwK ivóª|
3. Avwd«Kvi wgk‡i wQj h_vµ‡g Devqw`‡`i (dvwZwg wkqv) kvmb, AvBqyex kvmb, gvgjyK kvmb|
4. gi‡°vq wQj B`wiwm kvmb|

5. wgki I kv‡g wQj BLwkwk‡`i kvmb|
6. Biv‡K wQj `vqjvwg‡`i kvmb|
7. Av¤§vb, B‡q‡gb, evnivBb I emivi evw`qv AÂ‡j wQj KvivgvwZqv‡`i kvmb|
8. cvim¨ I AvnIqv‡R wQj wkqv eyIqvBwn cwiev‡ii kvmb|
9. gvIivDb bvnvi I †Lvivmv‡bi wKQz Ask wb‡q wQj mvgvwb cwiev‡ii kvmb|
10. †Lvivmvb I gvAivDb bvnvi †Kw›`ªK LvIqvwiRg ivóª|
11. eZ©gvb AvdMvwb¯Ív‡b wQj MRbwe ev myey³Mxb ivóª, BZ¨vw`|

we.`ª: DgvBqv kvmbe¨e¯’vi cZb I AveŸvmx wLjvd‡Zi cÖwZôvi ci Bmjvwg we‡k¦i bvbv As‡k wewfbœ ¯^Zš¿ ivóª cÖwZwôZ n‡jI AveŸvwm Lwjdv e¨ZxZ †KD wb‡R‡K Lwjdv `vex K‡iwb| 297 wnRwi m‡b hLb Devqw` (dvwZwg wkqv) mv¤ªv‡R¨i cÖwZôvZv Devq`yjøvn Avj gvnw` wb‡R‡K Lwjdv I Avwgiæj gywgwbb `vwe K‡i, g~~jZ ZLbB gymwjgwek¦ cÖ_gev‡ii gZ wLjvdZ cÖ‡kœ wefw³i wkKvi nq| Dwbk eQi ci 316 wnRwi m‡b Av›`vjy‡m Avãyi ingvb Avb-bvwmiI wb‡R‡K Lwjdv †NvlYv K‡i, ZLb gymwjg wek¦ wLjvdZ cÖ‡kœ wZb fv‡M wef³ n‡q c‡o| mvZvwk eQi ci 403 wnRwi‡Z K‡Wv©fv †Kw›`ªK wLjvdZe¨e¯’vi cZb NU‡j gymwjgwek¦ Avev‡iv `yB Lwjdvi hy‡M cÖ‡ek K‡i| Gici 567 wnRwi‡Z Devqw` (dvwZwg) wLjvd‡Zi cZb

n‡j, gymwjg wek¦ Avev‡iv GKK AveŸvmx Lwjdvi Aax‡b P‡j Av‡m|

AveŸvmx wLjvd‡Zi mgq D‡jøL‡hvM¨ wKQz NUbv:

AveŸvmx wLjvd‡Zi `xN© mgqKvj‡K QqwU †gŠwjK fv‡M fvM Kiv hvq|

1. **cÖ_g fvM: AveŸvmx wLjvd‡Zi cÖZvc I mg„w×Kv‡ji LwjdvM‡Yi kvmbvgj:**

   mgqKvj: 132-247 wnRwi (749-861Cmvqx)

   LwjdvMY: 1-10bs AveŸvmx Lwjdv

- ✓ evM`v` bMix wbgv©Y: wØZxq Lwjdv gvbmyi 146 wnRwi m‡b AvVv‡iv jÿ w`bvi e¨‡q evM`v` bMix wbgv©Y K‡ib| Lwjdv gvbmyi Bmjvgx we‡k¦i cÖ‡Z¨K AÂj I bMix n‡Z Avwjg‡`i‡K G‡b evM`v‡` mg‡eZ K‡ib| AveŸvwm kvmbvg‡j evM`v` c„w_exi cÖvY‡K›`ª, me©‡kÖô bMix Ges Bmjvwg mf¨Zv I ms¯‹…wZi m~wZKvMv‡i cwiYZ nq| GKmgq evM`v‡`i RbMY wek jÿ Qvwo‡q wM‡qwQj|
- ✓ cÂg Lwjdv nviæbyi iwk` cÖwZw`b wbR m¤ú` n‡Z GK nvRvi w`bvi mv`vKv w`‡Zb Ges cÖwZw`b GKk ivKvZ bdj bvgvh co‡Zb| wZwb †gvU bqevi nR¡ K‡ib| wZwb GK eQi n‡R¡ †h‡Zb, Av‡iK eQi wRnv` dx mvwewjjøvn&q †ei n‡Zb| wZwb mkix‡i mvZevi wRnv‡` †ei n‡q‡Qb Ges ¯’j I †bŠc‡_ wRnv‡`i D‡Ï‡k¨ †cÖiY K‡i‡Qb wekwU evwnbx| wZwb evM`v‡` GKwU cvVvMvi

cÖwZôv K‡iwQ‡jb hv cÖvq cvuP kZK a‡i c„w_exi †kÖô cvVvMvi e‡j we‡ewPZ nq|

✓ mßg Lwjdv gvgy‡bi Avg‡j gymwjg we‡k¦ Bjgyj Kvjvg PPv©i m~Pbv I DrKl© N‡U| †gav I hyw³wbf©i GB kv‡¯¿i g~j Av‡jvP¨ welq n‡jv AvwK`v-wek¦vm, ag©ZË¡ I a‡g©i †gŠwjK bxwZmg~n| DgvBqv kvmbvg‡ji †k‡li w`‡K D™¢‚Z åvšÍ gyZvwRjv m¤úª`vq AveŸvwm Avg‡j DrKl© I we¯Í…wZ jvf K‡i| G‡Z Lwjdv gvgyb, gyZvwmg I Iqvwm‡Ki mivmwi c„ô‡cvlKZv wQj| KziAvb I mybœvn wfwËK Avnjym& mybœvn Iqvj Rvgv‡Zi mv‡_ gy³wPšÍv I eyw×wfwËK gyZvwRjv m¤úª`v‡qi †hme wel‡q gZv‰bK¨ N‡U, Zvi g‡a¨ cÖwm× wQj- Avjøvn&i Kvjvg KziAvb wbZ¨ I kvk¦Z, bvwK gvLjyK I m„ó?

✓ Aóg Lwjdv gyZvwmg wejøvn wQ‡jb exi, `ytmvnmx I myD”P msKíkw³i AwaKvix| wZwb wQ‡jb A¯^vfvweK kw³i AwaKvix| K‡qKRb cyiæ‡li fvi GKvB enb Ki‡Z cvi‡Zb| eo eo exi †hv×viv Aÿg nIqvi ci wZwb K‡qKevi †jvnv‡K `y-UzKiv Ki‡Z cvi‡Zb|

✓ evBRv›UvBb m¤ªvU w_I‡dj (Theophilos) AveŸvmx iv‡óªi mxgvšÍ bMix whevZivq nvgjv Pvwj‡q nZ¨vhÁ Pvjv‡bvi cvkvcvwk A‡bK gymwjg gv-†evb‡K ew›` K‡i wb‡q hvq| R‰bK nvwkwg †evb †ivgvb‡`i nv‡Z ew›` Ae¯’vq <span style="color:red">Ônvq gyÕZvwmg!Õ</span> e‡j wPrKvi K‡i‡Q, Lwjdv gyZvwmg hLb GB msev` Rvb‡Z cvi‡jb, ZLb wmsnvmb †Q‡o `vuwo‡q

†M‡jb I Aw¯’i wP‡Ë e‡j DV‡jb, jveŸvBK! Avwg Dcw¯’Z AvwQ, †n Avgvi †evb| Gici wZwb bdx‡i Avg-Gi †NvlYv †`b Ges hy× cÖ¯‘wZ ïiæ K‡ib| †ivgvb mv¤ªv‡R¨i me‡P‡q `y‡f©`¨ I myiwÿZ bMix ÔAv¤§ywiqvÕ‡K cÂvbœ w`b Ae‡iva K‡i ivLvi ci gyRvwn` evwnbx Zv Rq K‡i Ges AcüZ nvwkwg gymwjg †evb‡K D×vi K‡i|

✓ Lwjdv gvgy‡bi g‡Zv gyZvwmgI ÔKziAvb gvLjyK/m„óÕ-GB AvKx`vq wek¦vmx wQj| †m RbMY‡K G gZev` †g‡b wb‡Z Pvc cÖ‡qvM K‡i| we‡kl K‡i weL¨vZ Bgvg Avngv` web nv¤^j in.-†K †Rjew›` I Zvui Dci AgvbywlK wbhv©Zb Pvjv‡bv nq|

✓ beg Lwjdv IqvwmK wejøvn& c~e©eZx© `yB Lwjdvi g‡Zv gyZvwRjv gZv`kx© wQj| †m ivZw`b LvjKzj KziAvb gZv`k© cÖPvi KiZ| Zvi me‡P‡q Mwn©Z I AgvR©bxq Aciva wQj ÔKziAvb m„óÕ GB gZev` we‡ivax wewkó Avwjg Avngv` web bQi web gvwjK ivwn. †K wbR nv‡Z knx` Kiv Ges Zvi KwZ©Z g¯ÍK 231-237 wnRwi (846-852Cmvqx) ch©šÍ evM`v‡` Szwj‡q ivLv|

2. wØZxq fvM: ZzwK© gvgjyK‡`i cÖZ¨ÿ cÖfve-wbqwš¿Z AveŸvmx LwjdvM‡Yi weeiY:

mgqKvj: 247-333 wnRwi (861-944 Cmvqx)
LwjdvMY: 11-21 bs AveŸvmx Lwjdv

✓ Aviwe ÔgvgjyKÕ (eûePb ÔgvgvwjKÕ) A_© µxZ`vm| AveŸvmx Lwjdv gvgyb Ges cieZx© Lwjdv gyZvwmg wejøvn `vm evRvi †_‡K cÖPzi `vm µq K‡ib Ges KziAvb-myboevni wkÿv`v‡bi cvkvcvwk my`ÿ cÖwkÿY I myweweo ZË¡veav‡bi gva¨‡g weï× Bmjvwg mvgwiK wPšÍvavivq M‡o Zz‡j †mbvevwnbxmn iv‡óªi ¸iæZ¡c~Y© wewfbœ D"Pc‡` Zv‡`i AwawôZ K‡ib| G‡`i‡K gvgjyK ejv nZ| Gme `vm gv-AivDb bvnvi (UªvÝ Aw·qvbv) AÂj †_‡K msMÖn Kiv nZ| †Kbbv Gme AÂ‡j hy× †j‡MB _vKZ| Avi Gme GjvKvq ZzwK© Avw`evmxiv emevm KiZ| ZvB Gme gvgjyK AwaKvsk ZzwK©B nZ| Bmjv‡gi BwZnv‡mi cieZx© Aa¨v‡q Zviv Avjv`v ivóª cÖwZôv K‡i Ges µz‡mWvi‡`i cÖwZ‡iva I ZvZvi-‡gv½j AvMÖvmb †gvKvwejvq gvgjyK‡`i f,wgKv BwZnv‡m A¤øvb n‡q Av‡Q|

✓ Gmgq AveŸvmx mv¤ªv‡R¨ ZzwK© gvgjyK‡`i cÖfve-cÖwZcwË A‡bK e„w× cvq| Zv‡`i ÿgZvi nvZ Lwjdv‡`i e¨w³Rxe‡bI cÖ‡ek K‡i| cyZzj Lwjdv‡`i Avov‡j g~jZ ZzwK© gvgjyKivB mv¤ªvR¨ cwiPvjbv Ki‡Z _v‡K| Zviv hv‡K B"Qv Lwjdv evbvZ, hv‡K B"Qv Acgvb-Ac`w¯Íi mv‡_ nZ¨v Ki‡Zv|

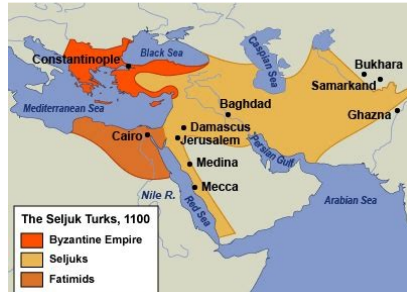
3. Z…Zxq fvM: wkqv eyqvBwn cwievi-wbqwš¿Z AveŸvmx LwjdvM‡Yi weeiY:
mgqKvj: 334-447 wnRwi (945-1055 Cmvqx)
LwjdvMY: 22-26 bs AveŸvmx Lwjdv

- ✓ BwZnv‡mi GB ¯Í‡i wnRwi PZz_© kZvãxi ga¨fv‡M Avgiv hw` Bmjvwg we‡k¦i w`‡K `„wócvZ Kwi, Zvn‡j †`L‡Z cve- GK mg‡qi mywekvj Bmjvwg mv¤ªvR¨ we¯§qKifv‡e eûav wef³ Ges wewfbœ ivR cwiev‡ii KiZjMZ|
- ✓ 334-447 wnRwi-GB mgq AveŸvmx Ljxdv‡`i †Kv‡bv KZ…©Z¡B Avi evKx _v‡Kwb| wLjvd‡Zi Aaxb¯’ AwZ mxwgZ AÂjI Avwgiæj Dgviv c`weavix wkqv eyIqvBwn cwiev‡ii myjZvbMYB kvmb KiZ| Zviv Lwjdvi Rb¨ bvggvÎ fvZv wbav©iY K‡i w`‡qwQj| KL‡bv KL‡bv Zv cÖ`vb bv Kiv n‡j Lwjdv‡K wbR AvmevecÎ wewµ K‡i RxweKv wbev©n Ki‡Z n‡Zv| Lwjdvi KvR ïay GZUzKz wQj †h, evB‡ii †Kv‡bv `~Z AvMgb Ki‡j Zvi mv‡_ †mŠRb¨ mvÿvr Kiv Avi myjZv‡bi wb‡`©kgZ K_vevZv© ejv| Lwjdv c`wU GLb Avi cÖkvmwbK c` iBj bv, wbQK GKwU agx©q m¤§vbRbK c` n‡q †Mj|
- ✓ 22 bs AveŸvmx Lwjdv gymZvKwd wejøvn& Biv‡Ki myjZvb wkqv eyIqvBwn cwiev‡ii Avngv` web eyIqvBwn‡K ÔgyBhhy‡ÏŠjvÕ Dcvwa cÖ`vb K‡i|
- ✓ 352 wnRwi m‡bi 10 gynviig (963 Cmvqx) gyBhhy‡ÏŠjv digvb Rvwi K‡i †h, GLb †_‡K 10 gynviig meai‡Yi KvRKg© eÜ †i‡L mevB‡K wejvc Ki‡Z n‡e, K…wÎg M¤^yR ˆZwi Ki‡Z n‡e, bvix‡`i gy‡L Kvwj †g‡L cwi‡aq e¯¿ we`xY© K‡i Ônvq ûmvBb! nvq ûmvBb! gvZg K‡i moK cÖ`wÿY Ki‡Z n‡e| GKB eQi

n‡Z wkqviv 18 wRjnR ÔC`yj Mvw`iÕ bv‡g C` cvjb Kiv ïiæ K‡i|

4. PZz_© fvM: ZzwK© †mjRyK cwievi-wbqwš¿Z AveŸvmx LwjdvM‡Yi weeiY:

mgqKvj: 447-590 wnRwi (1055-1194 Cmvqx)

LwjdvMY: 26-34 bs AveŸvmx Lwjdv

- ✓ 26 bs AveŸvmx Lwjdv Kvwqg we Avgwijøvn& Gi Avg‡j 447 wnRwi m‡b (1055 Cmvqx) †mjRyK myjZvb ZzMiæj †eM evM`v‡` KZ…©Z¡ cÖwZôv Kivi ci n‡Z GK kZvãxi AwaK Kvj e¨vß eyIqvBwn kvm‡bi hewbKvcvZ N‡U|
- ✓ Lwjdv Kvwqg we Avgwijøvn&i Avg‡jB 443 wnRwi m‡b wkqv-mywbœ `v½v ïiæ nq Ges Dfq c‡ÿi cÖPzi gvbyl wbnZ nq| ZzwK© †mjRyK cwiev‡ii mvjZvbvZ cÖwZwôZ nIqv Aewa 448 wnRwi ch©šÍ `v½v Pj‡Z _v‡K|
- ✓ **gvbwRKv‡U©i hy× (The Battle of Manzikert):** (463 wnRwi/1071 Cmvqx)

  Kvwqg we Avgwijøvn&i wLjvdZ Avg‡jB ZzMiæj †e‡Mi B‡šÍKv‡ji ci ¯’jvwfwl³ nb †mjRyK myjZvb Avjc Avimvjvb|

  463 wnRwi m‡b (1071 Cmvqx) evBRv›UvBb m¤ªvU PZz_© †ivgv‡bvm (Romanos IV

Diogenes) `yB jÿ ˆm‡b¨i GK wekvj evwnbx wb‡q Bmjvg I gymjgvb‡`i P‚ovšÍfv‡e wbt‡kl Kivi j‡ÿ¨ iIbv nq|
Gw`‡K myjZvb Avjc Avimvjvb gvÎ wek nvRvi gyRvwn‡`i GK evwnbx wb‡q gvbwRKv‡U©i wbKUeZx© hvnIqv bvgK ¯’v‡b evB‡R›UvBb evwnbxi gy‡LvgywL nb| cÖwZc‡ÿi w`‡K AMÖmi nIqvi mgq myjZvb Avjc Avimvjvb †Nvov †_‡K †b‡g wmR`vq c‡o hvb Ges Avcb gyLgÐj gvwU‡Z NI©Y K‡i Avjøvni `iev‡i mvnvh¨ Kvgbv K‡i †`vqv Ki‡Z _v‡Kb|
Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjv Zvui mybœvZ‡K ev¯ÍevwqZ K‡ib| Zvui mvnv‡h¨ Amg G hy‡× gywgb‡`i weRq jvf nq| evBRv›UvBb evwnbx †kvPbxqfv‡e civRq eiY K‡i| fqvenZv I ÿqÿwZi Kvi‡Y BwZnv‡m GB hy× ÔwØZxq Bqvigy‡Ki hy×Õ bv‡g L¨vZ|

✓ myjZvb Avjc AvimvjvbB cÖ_g evM`v‡` wbhvwgqv gv`ivmv cÖwZôv K‡ib| 458 wnRwi m‡b (1066 Cmvqx) Gi cÖwZôv mgvß nq|

✓ evM`v‡`i DwRi wbhvgyj gyjK wQ‡jb mgKv‡ji †kÖôZg Av‡jg‡`i GKRb Ges wZwb AZ¨šÍ we`¨vbyivMx wQ‡jb| wZwb A‡bK¸‡jv gv`ivmv ¯’vcb K‡ib| Zvui bvgvbymv‡iB gv`ivmv¸‡jv‡K Ôwbhvwgqv gv`ivmvÕ ejv nq| GB gv`ivmviB QvÎ wQ‡jb wek¦weL¨vZ Av‡jg I Bmjvgx `vk©wbK nhiZ Bgvg Mvh&hvjx in., BwZnvm-Kvucv‡bv exi wmcvn&mvjvi

mvjvn&DwÏb AvBqyex in., weL¨vZ gbxlx I HwZnvwmK evnvDwÏb kvÏv` in. cÖgyL|

✓ 34 bs AveŸvmx Lwjdv Avb-bvwmi wj Øxwbjøvn wQ‡jb me‡P‡q `xN©‡gqvw` AveŸvwm Lwjdv| Zvi wLjvdZKvj wQj mvZPwjøk eQi| Zvi Avg‡j LvIqvwiRg iv‡óªi myjZvb AvjvDwÏb wZwK‡ki nv‡Z Z…Zxq ZzMiæj web Avimvjvb kvni nZ¨vi ga¨ w`‡q Biv‡K †mjRyK mvjZvbv‡Zi cZb N‡U| myjZvb AvjvDwÏb wZwK‡ki ci Zvi ¯’jvwfwl³ nq Zvi cyÎ myjZvb AvjvDwÏb †gvnv¤§v`|

5. cÂg fvM: ZvZvi‡`i AvMÖvmb PjvKvjxb AveŸvmx LwjdvM‡Yi weeiY:

mgqKvj: 615-656 wnRwi (1218-1258 Cmvqx)

LwjdvMY: 34-37 bs AveŸvmx Lwjdv

✓ 656 wnRwii 12 gynviivg †gv½j mv¤ªv‡R¨i cÖwZôvZv †Pw½m Lv‡bi †cŠÎ ZvZvi kvmK nvjvKz Lvb ZvZvix evwnbx wb‡q evM`v` AvµgY K‡i BwZnv‡mi RNb¨Zg MYnZ¨v Pvjvq Ges cy‡iv evM`v` bMix aŸsm K‡i †`q|

✓ evM`v‡`i cZ‡bi gva¨‡g evM`v‡` AveŸvwm wLjvd‡Zi BwZ N‡U|

✓ Gici wgk‡ii gvgjyK myjZvb mvBdzwÏb KzZzR ivwn. Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ 658 wnRwi m‡bi igRvb gv‡m (1260 Cmvqxi †m‡Þ¤^i gv‡m) AvB‡b Rvjy‡Zi cÖvšÍ‡i gyRvwn` evwnbx I ZvZvi‡`i g‡a¨ GK i³ÿqx hy× msMwVZ nq| GB hy‡× AskMÖnYKvix ZvZvi evwnbx m¤ú~Y©iƒ‡c

aŸsm n‡q hvq| GB hy‡× mvBdzwÏb KzZzR. ivwn.-i †mbvcwZ wQ‡jb iæKbywÏb evBevm©|

6. lô fvM: ZvZvi‡`i nv‡Z evM`v` cZb-cieZx© mg‡qi wgki †Kw›`ªK AveŸvmx LwjdvM‡Yi weeiY:

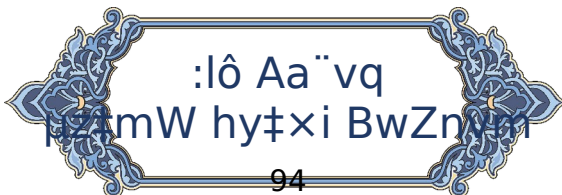
mgqKvj: 659-923 wnRwi (1261-1517 Cmvqx)

✓ AvB‡b Rvjy‡Zi hy× n‡Z wgk‡i †divi ci †mbvcwZ iæKbywÏb evBevm© mvBdzwÏb KzZzR ivwn.‡K nZ¨v K‡i wgk‡ii `vwqZ¡ MÖnY K‡ib|

✓ **wLjvdZ cybtcÖwZôv:** evM`v‡`i cZ‡b cy‡iv gymwjg we‡k¦ †kv‡Ki Qvqv †b‡g Av‡m, we‡klZt gymjgvb‡`i HK¨, m¤úªxwZ I Awew”QbœZvi cÖZxK wLjvdvn& we`vq †bqvq gymwjg wek¦ DwØMœ wQj| Ab¨‡`i gZ ZrKvjxb wgki‡Kw›`ªK gvgj~K iv‡óªi AwacwZ myjZvb iæKbywÏb evBevm©I wLjvdZk~b¨Zvq `ywðšÍvMÖ¯Í wQ‡jb| 659 wnRwi m‡b (1261 Cmvqx‡Z) wZwb AveŸvmx es‡ki Aveyj Kvwmg Avngv`‡K Avj gymZvbwmi wejøvn (2q) Dcvwa w`‡q gymwjg Rvnv‡bi Lwjdv †NvlYv K‡ib|

✓ **AveŸvmx wLjvd‡Zi P‚ovšÍ cZb:** wgki‡Kw›`ªK GB AveŸvmx wLjvdZ AvovBk eQi wU‡K wQj| 132 wnRwi m‡b (923 Cmvqx) cÖ_g AveŸvmx Lwjdv Avm& mvd&dvni `vwqZ¡ MÖn‡Yi gva¨‡g †h wLjvd‡Zi m~Pbv n‡qwQj, `xN© AvU kZ eQi ci 923 wnRwi m‡b

(1517 Cmvqx) Dmgvwb myjZvb 1g †mwjg KZ…©K wgki R‡qi gva¨‡g I 54 bs AveŸvmx Lwjdv 3q gyZvIqvKwK‡ji cZ‡bi ga¨ w`‡q Zvi mgvwß N‡U|

:lô Aa¨vq
µz‡mW hy‡×i BwZnvm

gymwjg f‚-L‡Ð wLªóvb µz‡mWvi‡`i wns¯ª I ee©i AvMÖvmb AveÿvmxÑ wLjvdZi cÖwZ AbyMZ `ywU gnvb iv‡óªi cÖej evavi m¤§yLxb nq- wRbwK ivóª I AvBqywe ivóª| Avjøvn& myenvbvû Iqv ZvÔAvjv GB `ywU ivóª‡K †hb m„wóB K‡iwQ‡jb-Bmjvwg cÖv‡P¨ BD‡ivcxq‡`i KZ…©Z¡ cÖwZôvi e¨vcv‡i cÖwZeÜK n‡q `vuov‡Z Ges Zv‡`i GB KZ…©Z¡ cÖwZôvi ¯^cœ‡K Qqk eQ‡iiI AwaK mgq wcwQ‡q w`‡Z|

cÖ_g µz‡mW:

evBZzj †gvKvÏvm‡K gymjgvb‡`i nvZ n‡Z wQwb‡q wb‡Z †ivgvb K¨v_wjK Pv‡P©i †cvc wØZxq Aviev‡bi AvnŸv‡b wZb jÿ ˆm‡b¨i eûRvwZK wLª÷vb evwnbx d«vÝ n‡Z evBZzj gyKvÏv‡mi D‡Ï‡k¨ iIbv nq| cw_g‡a¨ Zviv †mjRyK gymwjg I mvaviY RbM‡Yi Øviv cÖwZeÜKZvi wkKvi nq| Ae‡k‡l Zviv Avj Kz`&m G †cŠu‡Q hvq| Avj Kz`&m ZLb Devqw` (dvwZwg wkqv)-‡`i `L‡j wQj| GKPwjøk w`b Ae‡iv‡ai ci µz‡mWviiv Avj Kz`&m Rq K‡i Ges e¨vcK MYnZ¨v Pvjvq| gymjgvb‡`i i‡³ Kz`&m bMix cøvweZ nq| cÖvq mËi nvRvi mvaviY gymjgvb µz‡mWvi‡`i nZ¨vh‡Ái wkKvi nq|

492 wnRwi m‡bi kvevb gv‡m (1099 Cmvqxi RyjvB gv‡m) evBZzj gyKvÏv‡mi cZb N‡U|

Gw`‡K wLª÷vbiv hLb evBZzj gyKvwÏm `Lj K‡i ZLb Zv‡`i mv‡_ (mv‡_ AvMZ wZb jÿ ˆm‡b¨i g‡a¨) ˆmb¨ wQj gvÎ Pwjøk nvRvi| cw_g‡a¨ G‡Wmv Awfhv‡bi Rb¨ Pwjøk nvRvi ˆmb¨ Avjv`v n‡q hvq| Zvi gv‡b nj- †mjRyK I mvaviY RbM‡Yi cÖwZ‡iv‡ai gy‡L wLª÷vb‡`i `yB jÿ wek nvRvi ˆmb¨ wbnZ nq|

mye&nvbvjøvn! wcÖq fvB, GKUz wPšÍv Kwi| hw` mKj gymwjg kw³ µz‡mWvi‡`i †gvKvwejvq HK¨e× nZ, Zvn‡j †Kgb nZ µz‡mWvi‡`i cwiYwZ??

cÖ_g I wØZxq µz‡mW nvgjvi ga¨eZx© mg‡qi cwiw¯’wZ:

- ✓ µz‡mWviiv evBZzj gyKvÏvm `Lj Kivi GK eQ‡ii g‡a¨ Zviv PZzw`©‡Ki gymwjg kw³¸‡jvi cÿ †_‡K e¨vcK Avµg‡bi m¤§yLxb n‡Z _v‡K|
- ✓ 521 wnRwi cieZx© mg‡q µz‡mWvi‡`i †gvKvwejvq Abb¨mvaviY f‚wgKv iv‡Lb myjZvb BgvgywÏb wRbwK I Zvi eskaiMY|
- ✓ Biv‡Ki gmyj, Rvwhiv I kv‡gi wewRZ GjvKv¸‡jv‡Z Bgv`ywÏb wRbwKi nv‡Z m~wPZ nq wRbwK ivóª|
- ✓ 539 wnRwi‡Z (1144 Cmvqx) myjZvb BgvgywÏb wRbwK Aa©kZvãx µz‡mWvi KZ…©K AwaK…Z G‡Wmv bMix‡K cybiæ×vi K‡ib|
- ✓ 541 wnRwi (1146 Cmvqx) Bgv`ywÏb wRbwK wkqv BmgvBwj ¸ßNvZ‡Ki nv‡Z wbnZ nb|
- ✓ Bgv`ywÏb wRbwKi g„Zz¨i ci Zvi ivóª `yB fv‡M wef³ n‡q c‡o| c~e© As‡ki wbqš¿Y MÖnY K‡ib

Zvi †R¨ô¨ cyÎ mvBdzwÏb MvwR, G As‡ki †K›`ª wQj gmyj| Avi cwðg As‡ki `vwqZ¡ MÖnY K‡ib wØZxq cyÎ byiæwÏb gvngy`, G As‡ki †K›`ª wQj Av‡j‡àv|

wØZxq µz‡mW:

1145 Cmvqxi wW‡m¤^i gv‡m ZrKvjxb †cvc Z…Zxq BD‡Rb wØZxq µz‡m‡Wi WvK †`q| GB µz‡m‡Wi D‡Ïk¨ wQj, gymjgvb‡`i nvZ n‡Z G‡Wmvmn Ab¨vb¨ AÂj †h¸‡jv gymjgvbiv wLª÷vb‡`i †_‡K `Lj K‡i, †m¸‡jv‡K cybiæ×vi Kiv I kvg AÂ‡j wLª÷vb‡`i Ae¯’vb `„p Kiv| wØZxq µz‡mW Awfhv‡b †bZ…Z¡ †`q d«v‡Ýi ivRv mßg jyB (Loius VII) I Rvgv©wbi ivRv Z…Zxq KbivW|

Rvgv©b evwnbx DcK‚jxq c_ a‡i evBZzj gyKvÏv‡mi D‡Ï‡k¨ iIbv nq| cw_g‡a¨ †`vwiqvjy‡g †ivgvb †mjRyK evwnbx Zv‡`i Dci nvgjv K‡i †kvPbxqfv‡e civwRZ K‡i| wek nvRvi ˆm‡b¨i g‡a¨ AvVv‡iv nvRvi ˆmb¨B wbnZ nq| Rvgv©b ivRv Z…Zxq KbivW gvÎ `yB nvRvi ˆmb¨ wb‡q Pig wbt¯^, wi³ I jvÃbvKi Ae¯’vq †Kv‡bvg‡Z evBZzj gyKvÏvm †cŠuQvq|

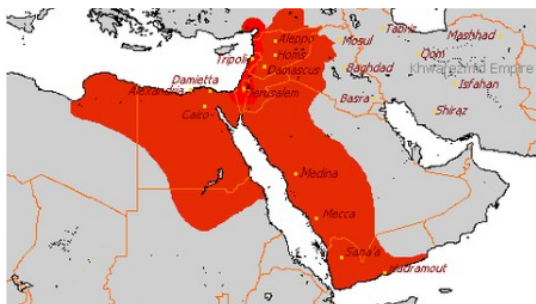
Ab¨w`‡K d«v‡Ýi ivRv mßg jyBI †mjRyK‡`i AvµgY n‡Z †invB cvqwb| eva¨ n‡q g~j jÿ¨ G‡Wmv cybiæ×v‡ii wPšÍv fz‡j wM‡q †m evBZzj gyKvÏvm †cŠu‡Q|

evBZzj gyKvÏv‡m †cŠuQvi ci †mLvb †_‡K Zviv mywekvj µz‡mWvi evwnbx wb‡q (7g jyB Avi Z…Zxq Kbiv‡Wi †bZ…‡Z¡) 543 wnRwi m‡b

(1148 Cmvqx) kv‡gi (eZ©gvb wmwiqvi) `v‡gkK Ae‡iva K‡i| µz‡mWvi evwnbxi †gvKvwejvq `v‡gk‡Ki GK jvL wÎk nvRvi ˆm‡b¨i GK evwnbx †ewi‡q Av‡m| Dfqc‡ÿi g‡a¨ Zzgyj hy× nq| hy‡×i cÖ_g w`b `yB kZ gyRvwn` kwn` nb| Avi wLª÷vb‡`i AMwYZ Rvnvbœvgevmx nq|
hy× `xNv©wqZ n‡j `v‡gk‡Ki cÖkvmK gywRiæwÏb AvweK Av‡j‡àvi AwacwZ byiæwÏb gvngy` I Zvi fvB gmy‡ji kvmK mvBdzwÏb MvwRi Kv‡Q mvnvh¨ cÖv_©bv K‡ib| Zviv `yRb Ab¨vb¨ Av‡iv †mbvcwZmn `ªæZ mËi nvRvi ˆmb¨ wb‡q `v‡gk‡Ki D‡Ï‡k¨ AeZiY K‡ib| byiæwÏb I mvBdzwÏ‡bi AvMg‡bi K_v ï‡b µz‡mWvi evwnbx cjvqb K‡i| wKš‘ gymwjg evwnbx Zv‡`i cðv×veb K‡i Ges AmsL¨ wLª÷vb ˆmb¨‡K Rvnvbœv‡g cvVvq|

✓ Gw`‡K Devqw` mv¤ªv‡R¨i Af¨šÍixb `yie¯’vi my‡hvM wb‡q evBZzj gyKv̀Ïv‡mi wLª÷vb AwacwZ Z…Zxq eìDBb 548 wnRwi (1153 Cmvqx) m‡b AvmKvjvb †bŠe›`i `Lj K‡i †bq| Gi d‡j cy‡iv kvg I wdwjw¯Í‡bi DcK‚jxq AÂ‡j µz‡mWvi‡`i wbi¼zk AvwacZ¨ wbwðZ nq|

✓ AvmKvjv‡bi cZ‡bi ci byiæwÏb wRbwK 549 wnRwi‡Z (1154 Cmvqx) `v‡gkK Ae‡iva K‡i `v‡gkK cÖkvmK gywRiæwÏ‡bi KvQ _‡K `v‡gkK `Lj K‡i †bb| KviY `v‡gk‡Ki Kvi‡YB wZwb evBZzj gyKvÏvm Awfgy‡L AMÖmi n‡Z cviwQ‡jb bv|

- ✓ 558 wnRwi m‡b µz‡mWviiv wekvj mvgwiK kw³ wb‡q wgki `L‡ji D‡Ï‡k¨ iIbv nq| wKš‘ byiæwÏb wRbwK Zv‡`i cÖwZnZ K‡ib|
- ✓ Bmjv‡gi GB ÿYRb¥v gnvb kvmK I †mbvbvqK byiæwÏb wRbwK ivwn. G‡Ki ci GK µz‡mWxq AvMÖvmb †gvKvwejv Kivi cvkvcvwk eû AÂj wLª÷vb‡`i KvQ †_‡K cybiæ×vi K‡ib|
- ✓ Gw`‡K wgki‡K †K›`ª K‡i bvUKxq bvbv NUbv NU‡Z _v‡K Ges Devqw` (dvwZwg wkqv) wLjvd‡Zi cZb N‡U| Ae‡k‡l wgk‡ii kvmbfvi P‡j Av‡m mvjvûwÏb AvBqywei Kv‡Q| 567 wnRwi m‡bi cÖ_g Rygvi w`b (1171 Cmvqx) myjZvb byiæwÏb wRbwK mvjvûwÏb AvBqywe‡K wgk‡i AveŸvwm Lwjdvi bv‡g LyZev cvV Kivi wb‡`©k Rvwi K‡ib| Gi gva¨‡g mvjvûwÏ‡bi wkÿK byiæwÏb wRbwK cy‡iv we‡k¦i gymwjg D¤§vn&i GKK wLjvdvn&i †Nvlbv Ki‡jb| G c`‡ÿ‡ci gva¨‡gB wZwb wgk‡ii Devqw` mv¤ªv‡R¨i P‚ovšÍ cZb NUvb|
- ✓ 569 wnRwii 11 kvIqvj (1174 Cmvqxi 15 †g) eyaevi AvUvbœ eQi eq‡m myjZvb byiæwÏb wRbwK ivwn. Avcb cÖfzi AvnŸv‡b mvov †`b| Avjøvn& mye&nvbvû Iqv ZvÔAvjv Zvui Dci ing Kiæb|
- ✓ myjZvb byiæwÏb wRbwKi g„Zz¨i ci myjZvb mvjvûwÏb AvBqywe gymjgvb‡`i HK¨e× Kivi

Ae¨vnZ cÖ‡Póvi gva¨‡g GK mywekvj ivóª cÖwZôv K‡ib hvi e¨vwß wQj DËi BivK (Kzw`©¯'vb), kvg, wgki I eviKv AÂjRy‡o| GwUB BwZnv‡m ÔAvBqywe ivóªÕ wn‡m‡e cwiwPZ|

✓ 582 wnRwi m‡b evBZzj gyKvÏvm iv‡R¨i Aaxb¯' KvivK AÂ‡ji cÖkvmK †ibvì gymjgvb‡`i GKwU evwYR¨ Kv‡djvi Dci AvµgY K‡i| A_P evBZzj gyKvÏvm iv‡R¨i mv‡_ ZLb myjZvb mvjvûwÏb AvBqywei kvwšÍPzw³ Kvh©Ki wQj| Awfkß †ibvì Kv‡djvi m`m¨‡`i ew›` K‡i Ges ivm~jyjøvn& Gi cÖwZ Pig a„óZv cÖ`k©b K‡i ew›`‡`i‡K e‡j, Ô†Zvgiv hw` gynv¤§v‡`i a‡g© wek¦vmx n‡q _v‡Kv, Zvn‡j Zv‡K Wv‡Kv, †m G‡m †Zvgv‡`i gy³ KiæK Ges GB wec` †_‡K D×vi KiæK!Õ mvjvûwÏb AvBqywei Kv‡Q G msev` †cŠuQ‡j wZwb †ibvì‡K ew›` Ki‡Z cvi‡j wbR nv‡Z nZ¨v Kivi kc_ K‡ib|

wLª÷vb µz‡mWvi‡`i GB Pig a„ôZvc~Y© AvPi‡Yi ci myjZvb mvjvûwÏb AvBqywe `ªæZ hy× cÖ¯'wZ MÖnY K‡ib Ges me©kw³ w`‡q evBZzj gyKvÏvm Rq Kivi msKí K‡ib|

✓ **wnwË‡bi hy×:**

583 wnRwi m‡b (1187 Cmvqx) myjZvb mvjvûwÏb AvBqywe gyRvwn` evwnbx wb‡q `v‡gkK †_‡K †ei nb| Gw`‡K myjZvb mvjvûwÏb AvBqywei we¯Í…Z cwiKíbv m¤ú‡K© wbwðZ n‡q mgKvjxb wLª÷vb †bZ…e„›` HK¨e× n‡q ˆmb¨ mgv‡ek ïiæ K‡i| Dfq evwnbx wnwËb

bvgK ¯’v‡b ci¯úi gy‡LvgywL nq| gymwjg evwnbx c~‡e©B hy×‡ÿ‡Îi Av‡kcv‡ki cvwbi Drm¸‡jvi Dci wbqš¿Y cÖwZôv Kivq µz‡mWvi evwnbx Gmgq cÖPÐ cvwbi ¯^íZvi m¤§yLxb nq|

Dfq c‡ÿi g‡a¨ cÖPÐ i³ÿqx GK hy‡×i ci myjZvb mvjvûwÏb AvBqywe wbi¼zk weRq AR©b K‡ib| Pigfv‡e civwRZ µz‡mWvi evwnbxi GKRb m`m¨I cvwj‡q †h‡Z cv‡iwb| Zviv nq‡Zv wbnZ nq, bZzev e›`x nq | hy‡× wbnZ µz‡mWvi ˆmb¨ msL¨v wQj `k nvRvi|

evBZzj gyKvÏv‡mi ivRv MvB (Guy of Lusignan) I Kvi‡Ki cÖkvmK †ibvì gymwjg evwnbxi nv‡Z ew›` nq| AZtci `yB e›`x‡K myjZvb mvjvûwÏb AvBqyexi mvg‡b Dcw¯’Z Kiv nq Ges myjZv‡bi Zvueyi wfZ‡i emv‡bv nq| mxgvj½bKvix kvwZ‡g ivm~j e`eLZ †ibvì‡K myjZvb wbR nv‡Z nZ¨v K‡i Zvi cÖvc¨ Zv‡K eywS‡q †`b| Aciw`‡K, evBZzj gyKvÏv‡mi ivRv I Zvi RxweZ AbyPi‡`i mm¤§v‡b `v‡gk‡K wb‡q hvIqvi wb‡`©k †`b|

✓ evBZzj gyKvÏvm cybiæ×vi:

Ae‡k‡l myjZvb mvjvûwÏb AvBqyex 583 wnRwi (1187 Cmvqx)-‡Z evBZzj gyKvÏvm Rq K‡ib| Avj Kz`&m Rq Kivi ci †mLvbKvi wLª÷vb Awaevmx‡`i mv‡_ wZwb AZ¨šÍ m`vPiY K‡ib|

wcÖq fvB! g‡b Av‡Q GKk eQi Av‡Mi K_v, hLb wLª÷vb µz‡mWviiv evBZzj gyKvÏvm `Lj

K‡iwQj, GKw`‡b mËi nvRvi gymwjg‡K MYnZ¨v K‡iwQj| Avn! KZ e¨eavb 492 wnRwi I 583 wnRwii gv‡S! GUvB Bmjv‡gi wkÿv| gymwjg RvwZB c„w_ex‡K `vb K‡i‡Q b¨vq I mywePvi, m`vPiY I D`viZvi wkÿv|

Z…Zxq µz‡mW:

✓ BD‡iv‡ci ivRb¨eM© mvjvûwÏ‡bi nvZ n‡Z evBZzj gyKvÏvm cybiæ×v‡ii j‡ÿ¨ ZrKvjxb †cvc Aóg †MÖMwii wb‡`©‡k Z…Zxq µz‡mW Awfhv‡b †ei nq| G Awfhv‡bi †bZ…‡Z¡ wQj-

- Rvgv©wbi ivRv cÖ_g †d«‡WwiK (†d«‡WwiK eviev‡ivmv)- †m cw_g‡a¨ cvwb‡Z Wz‡e gviv hvq|
- divwm ivRv wØZxq wdwjc (wdwjc AMv÷vm)
- Bsj¨v‡Ûi ivRv Ôwmsnü`qÕ L¨vZ cÖ_g wiPvW©|

587 wnRwi m‡bi 17 Rygv`yj DLiv (1191 Cmvqxi 12 RyjvB) Av°v bMix µz‡mWvi‡`i ee©i MYnZ¨vi wkKvi nq| lvU nvRvi gymjgvb kwn` nIqvi ci Av°v bMixi KZ…©Z¡ P‡j hvq µz‡mWvi KzKzi‡`i nv‡Z|

Gici Avimy‡di (Apollonia) hy‡×I µz‡mWviiv Rq jvf K‡i| Zv‡`i `„wó‡Z G weRq wQj wnwË‡bi hy‡×i cÖwZ‡kva|

Gici 588 wnRwi‡Z KzKziiv `viæg `yM© `Lj K‡i †bq Ges `y‡M©i Af¨šÍ‡i e¨vcK aŸsmhÁ Pvjvq,

AmsL¨ bvMwiK‡K nZ¨v K‡i Ges wkï‡`i‡K ew›` K‡i| Bbœvwjjøvwn Iqv Bbœv BjvBwn ivwRDb|

Ae‡k‡l Zviv GK‡hv‡M Avj-Kz`&‡mi D‡Ï‡k¨ iIbv nq| myjZvb mvjvûwÏb AvBqyex gyRvwn`‡`i wb‡q Zv‡`i cÖwZ‡iv‡a †ei nb| Dfq `j gy‡LvgywL n‡j kqZv‡bi `j cjvqb K‡i| myjZvb Avj-Kz`&‡m wd‡i Av‡mb|

✓ Gici Bsj¨v‡Ûi ivRv cÖ_g wiPvW© (Avjøvn& Zvi Dci Awfm¤úvZ Kiæb) gymjgvb‡`i GKwU †QvÆ `‡ji Dci iv‡Zi Avuav‡i nvgjv Pvjvq Ges A‡bK gymjgvb‡K nZ¨v K‡i| ew›` nq cvuPk gymjgvb| wZb nvRvi DUmn cÖPzi †Nvov I L"Pi Zviv gymjgvb‡`i KvQ †_‡K hy×jã m¤ú` wn‡m‡e jvf K‡i| Ae‡k‡l Awfkß cÖ_g wiPvW© DcK‚jxq wLª÷vb eûRvwZK evwnbx wb‡q Avj Kz`&m Ae‡iva K‡i|

myjZvb AvBqywe (Avjøvn& cvK Zvi Dci ing Kiæb) wLª÷vb‡`i cÖwZnZ Kivi Rb¨ h_vh_ cÖ¯‘wZ MÖnY K‡i †i‡LwQ‡jb| wZwb bMi cÖvPxi wbgv©Y K‡ib, bMixi Pvicv‡k Mfxi cwiLv Lbb K‡ib, cÖvPx‡ii Dci wgbRvwbK †ÿcbv¯¿ ¯'vcb K‡ib Ges Avj Kz`‡mi cvk¦©eZx© cvwbi Drm¸‡jvi cvwb †m‡P †djvi wb‡`©k †`b| AZtci myjZvb wmR`vebZ n‡q Kvqg‡bvev‡K¨ Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjvi `iev‡i †`vqv I KvKzwZ wgbwZ Ki‡Z _v‡Kb| Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjvi Kv‡Q wb‡Ri `ye©jZv I AmnvqZ¡ cÖKvk K‡i GB msKU n‡Z gyw³ cÖv_©bv Ki‡Z _v‡Kb|

Gw`‡K Avjøvn& myenvbvû Iqv ZvÔAvjvi B”Qvq, kÎcÿ wb‡R‡`i g‡a¨ weev‡` Rwo‡q c‡o| d«v‡Ýi ivRv Pv‡”Q Ae‡iva Ae¨vnZ †i‡L Avj-Kz`&m Rq Ki‡Z Avi Bs‡iRiv Pv‡”Q wd‡i †h‡Z| Bs‡iR‡`i hyw³ nj- GB bMix Ae‡iva Kiv Avgv‡`i Rb¨ KwVb n‡q `vuwo‡q‡Q| KviY, Av‡kcv‡ki cvwbi Drm¸‡jv dzwi‡q †M‡Q| `xN© K‡ói ci hZw`‡b Avgv‡`i Kv‡Q cvwb †cŠuQ‡e, ZZw`‡b Avgv‡`i Ae‡iva cÖ‡PóvB †Kej e¨_© n‡e bv; ˆmb¨‡`i cÖvYI lôvMZ n‡q co‡e| Ae‡k‡l myjZvb mvjvûwÏb AvBqywei mv‡_ Zviv HwZnvwmK ÔigjvÕ Pzw³ K‡i wbR wbR †`‡k wd‡i hvq|

- ✓ Gi wKQzw`b ci gnvb myjZvb mvjvûwÏb AvBqywe Amy¯’ n‡q c‡ob| ev‡iv w`b Amy¯’ _vKvi ci 589 wnRwi m‡bi 27 mdi (1193 Cmvqxi 3 gvP©) eyaevi Zvi we‡`nx AvZ¥v cig cÖfzi mvwbœ‡a¨ Mgb K‡ib| Gmgq Zuvi e¨w³MZ mÂ‡q wQj gvÎ mvZPwjøkwU w`invg Ges GKwU w`bvi| G Qvov Zvui Ab¨ †Kv‡bv ¯’vei-A¯’vei m¤úwË wQj bv|

PZz_© I cÂg µz‡mW:

myjZvb mvjûwÏb AvBqywei g„Zz¨i ciB Zvi KvQ †_‡K üZ f‚LÐ cybiæ×v‡ii j‡ÿ¨ wLª÷vb‡`i cÖavb agx©q ¸iæ †cvc Z…Zxq B‡bv‡m›U BD‡iv‡c bZzb µz‡m‡Wi WvK †`b| Zvi Wv‡K cici `ywU µz‡mW Awfhvb cwiPvjbv Kiv nq| wKš‘ Avjøvn& cv‡Ki B”Qvq `ywUB e¨_© nq|

lô µz‡mW:

- 625 wnRwi m‡b (1228 Cmvqx) Rvgv©wbi ivRv wØZxq †d«‡WwiK evBZzj gyKvÏv‡mi kvmbÿgZv `L‡ji D‡Ï‡k¨ Awfhvb cwiPvjbv K‡i| BD‡iv‡ci mw¤§wjZ evwnbx G Awfhv‡b Zvi mv‡_ †hvM †`qwb| ZLb AvBqywe iv‡óªi kvmbKZ©v wQj myjZvb mvjvûwÏb AvBqywei PvPv‡Zv fvB myjZvb Avj Kvwgj| †m wØZxq †d«‡Wwi‡Ki mv‡_ GB k‡Z© mwÜPzw³ K‡i †h, Avj Kvwgj Avj Kz`&m, (Zx_© hvÎx‡`i hvÎvc‡_ Aew¯’Z) Av°v I Rvdvi wbqš¿b †d«‡Wwi‡Ki nv‡Z †Q‡o w`‡eb Ges ew›` wdwiw½‡`i gyw³ w`‡eb| Aciw`‡K Avj Kvwgj hLb †h †Kv‡bv cÖwZc‡ÿi weiæ‡× jovB Ki‡eb, †nvK †m wLª÷vb, †d«‡WwiK ZLb Kvwgj‡K mnvqZv Ki‡eb Ges cieZx© mv‡o `k eQi kv‡g Ab¨vb¨ µz‡mW kvm‡Ki Kv‡Q †Kv‡bv ai‡bi mvgwiK mvnvh¨ †cŠuQ‡Z evav cÖ`vb Ki‡eb| jv nvIjv Iqvjv KzIqvZv Bjøv wejøvn|

Gfv‡e Rvgv©b ivRv †d«‡WwiK webv hy‡×B Avj Kz`‡mi KZ…©Z¡ jvf K‡i| Avj Kvwgj wb‡Ri ÿgZv iÿv Kivi Rb¨ gymjgvb‡`i cweÎ f,wg Avj-Kz`&m mn wewfbœ Bmjvwg f,-LÐ wLª÷vb‡`i nv‡Z Zz‡j †`q|

nvq Avj Kvwgj! †Zvgv‡K †Zvgvi †mB mv‡ai ÿgZv Z¨vM Ki‡Z n‡q‡Q, Z¨vM Ki‡Z n‡q‡Q c„w_exi gvqvI, c„w_exi ÿgZv Zzwg a‡i ivL‡Z cviwb, cv‡iwb †Zvgvi cieZx© cÖRb¥I| wKš‘ Bmjv‡gi BwZnvm †Zvgv‡K fz‡jwb, Bmjvgx

BwZnvm †Zvgv‡K KL‡bvB ÿgv Ki‡e bv! Kx Kv‡R G‡m‡Q †Zvgvi cÖPzi gv`ivmv wbgv©Y, †Zvgvi we`¨vbyivM, Djvgv‡q †Kiv‡gi gRwj‡m kwiK nIqv?

✓ Avj Kvwg‡ji g„Zz¨i ci Zvi cyÎ (wØZxq Avw`j) mvBdzwÏb Avey eKi Zvi ¯’jvwfwl³ nq| wKš‘ wZwb kvmbKv‡h© g‡bvwb‡ek Kivi cwie‡Z© †Lj- Zvgvkvq wjß nb| d‡j cÖkvmKMY Zv‡K AcmviY K‡ib|

✓ **wØZxq evi Avj Kz`&m cybiæ×vi:**
Gici AvBqywe iv‡óªi nvj a‡ib Avj Kvwg‡ji Av‡iK cyÎ Avj gvwjKzm mvwjn AvBqye| mvwjn AvBqye wQ‡jb AvBqywe iv‡óªi Ab¨Zg †kÖô kvmK| wZwb me ai‡Yi †dZbv I wek„•Ljv wbg~©j K‡i h_vh_fv‡e ivóª cwiPvjbv K‡ib|
myjZvb Avm& mvwjn AvBqye 642 wnRwi m‡b (1244 wLª÷v‡ã) Avj Kz`&m cybiæ×v‡ii j‡ÿ¨ Awfhvb cwiPvjbvi †NvlYv †`b| †Z‡iv nvRvi ˆm‡b¨i GK evwnbx wb‡q wZwb iIbv nb Avj-Kz`&m Awfgy‡L| msev` †c‡q kv‡gi wewfbœ GjvKvi µz‡mWviiv mg‡eZ n‡q e¨vcK ˆmb¨ mgv‡ek NUvq|
AZ¨šÍ `ytL I cwiZv‡ci welq!! G mgq wngm I Av‡j‡àvmn kv‡gi wewfbœ GjvKvi AvBqywe cÖkvmKMY µz‡mWvi‡`i mg_©‡b Avj gvwjKzm& mvwjn&i cÖwZ‡iv‡ai j‡ÿ¨ µz‡mWvi‡`i m‡½ wbR wbR evwnbx wb‡q R‡ov nq!!! mw¤§wjZ evwnbxi ˆmb¨ msL¨v `vuovq wek nvRvi| Avj-Kz`‡mi c‡_ MvRvi

wbK‡U Avj-gvwjKzm& mvwj‡ni evwnbx cÖwZc‡ÿi gy‡LvgywL nq Ges Zv‡`i‡K †kvPbxqfv‡e civwRZ K‡i| Gici Zviv mvg‡b AMÖmi n‡q Avj-Kz`&m Ae‡iva K‡i| gymwjg evwnbxi cÖej Avµg‡b GMv‡iv nvRvi ˆmb¨wewkó Avj-Kz`‡mi ¯’vbxq µz‡mWvi evwnbxi cÖwZ‡iva †f‡O c‡o; c‡b‡iv eQi ci AveviI Avj Kz`&‡m Bmjvgx kvmb cÖwZwôZ nq| mvjvg †Zvgvq †n Avj gvwjKzm& mvwjn!!! Gici †_‡K GKUvbv Qqk wZivbeŸB eQi cweÎ Avj-Kz`&m bMix Bmjvgx kvmbvaxb wQj| 1335 wnRwi m‡b (1917 Cmvqx) weªwUk evwnbx Avj-Kz`&m `Lj K‡i †bq Ges cieZx© mg‡q 1947 Cmvqx‡Z Bû`x‡`i nv‡Z Zz‡j †`q|

mßg µy‡mW:

myjZvb Avm mvwjn AvBqy‡ei nv‡Z Avj Kz`‡mi wbqš¿Y nvwi‡q †d‡j weÿzä BD‡ivc bZyb K‡i µz‡m‡Wi WvK †`q| d«v‡Ýi ivRv beg jyB BD‡ivcRy‡o µz‡mW hy‡×i cÖPviYv Pvjvq Ges ZrKvjxb †cvc 4_© B‡bv‡m›U-Gi mg_©b jvf K‡i| `xN© wZb eQi e¨vcK cÖ¯‘wZi ci Avm& mvwjn AvBqy‡ei kvmbvg‡ji †kIw`‡K 646 wnRwi (1248 Cmvqx) jyB AvVv‡ivk Rvnv‡Ri GKwU wekvj †bŠeni wb‡q wgki Awfgy‡L iIbv nq| µy‡mWvi evwnbxi ˆmb¨msL¨v wQj GK j‡¶i AwaK|

GiBg‡a¨ myjZv‡bi g„Zz¨ n‡j myjZv‡bi ¯¿x kvhvivZy`-`yi Zvi g„Zz¨msev` †Mvcb K‡i bKj ¯^v¶‡ii gva¨‡g wewfbœ wb‡`©kbv Rvwi K‡i eySv‡Z Pvb †h, myjZvbB mewKQy wbqš¿Y

Ki‡Qb| wZwb †mbvcwZ I iv‡ó«i †bZ…¯’vbxq †jvK‡`i mg‡eZ K‡i Rvbvb †h, myjZvb Zv‡`i‡K myjZvbcyÎ Zzivb kv‡ni bv‡g evqAvZ MÖnY Ki‡Z e‡j‡Qb| Zzivb kvn ZLb Rvwhiv AÂ‡j wQ‡jb| d‡j mK‡j Zzivb kv‡ni bv‡g evBqvZ MÖnY K‡i|

Gw`‡K µz‡mWvi evwnbxi GKwU Ask ivRv beg jyB‡qi fvB iev‡U©i †bZ…‡Z¡ g~j evwnbx †_‡K †Mvc‡b m‡i c‡o Ges Ges Avj evniæm mwMi bvgK b`x †cwi‡q †cQb w`K †_‡K †QvÆ GKwU gymwjg evwnbxi Dci nvgjv K‡i m¤ú~Y© weaŸ¯Í K‡i †d‡j|

Zzivb kvn bv _vKvq kvRvivZz` `yi Zvi ¯^vwgi cÖwZwôZ evnwi gvgjyK evwnbx‡K †cÖiY K‡ib| evnwi gvgjyK evwnbxi cÖej Avµg‡b b`x AwZµgKvix evwnbxwU cy‡ivcywi aŸsm n‡q hvq|

kvRvivZz` `y‡ii AvnŸv‡b Zzivb kvn B‡Zvg‡a¨ Dcw¯’Z nb| wZwb Zvi evwnbx wb‡q µz‡mWvi evwnbxi Rb¨ AvMZ im`cÎ †evSvB GKwU †bŠeni Avµgb K‡i AvwkwU RvnvR AvUK K‡ib| d‡j µz‡mWvi wkwe‡i cÖPÐ Lv`¨vfve †`Lv †`q| Zzivbkvn Zvi evwnbx wb‡q dvwim&Kzi bvgK ¯’v‡b µz‡mWvi‡`i †bŠevwnbxi †gvKvwejv K‡i cvuP nvRvi ˆmb¨‡K nZ¨v K‡ib|

Gw`‡K ivRv beg jyB‡qi †bZ……‡Z¡ g~j µz‡mWvi evwnbx b`x cvwo w`‡q gvgjyK evwnbxi gy‡LvgywL nq| gymwjg evwnbxi cÖPÐ Avµg‡b cÖvq wÎk nvRvi µz‡mWvi Rvnvbœvgx nq| ZvQvov b`x‡Z Wy‡e

Rvnvbœvgx wgwQ‡j †hvM †`q eû ˆmb¨| ivRv beg jyB RxweZve¯’vq e›`x nq| cÖvq GK †KvwU d«vsK gyw³cY Av`vq K‡i †m I Zvi cwiRb Ab¨vb¨ ew›`mn gyw³ jvf K‡i|

wgk‡i gvgjyK‡`i DÌvb:

Zyivb kvn µz‡mWvi‡`i `gb Kivi ci AvBqywe iv‡ó«i `vwqZ¡fvi MÖnY K‡ib| wZwb kvRvivZz` `y‡ii wbKU wcZvi m¤ú` `vwe K‡ib Ges gvgjyK‡`i wewfbœfv‡e ûgwK w`‡Z _v‡Kb| Ae‡k‡l `vwqZ¡ MÖn‡Yi mËi w`‡bi gv_vq gvgjyKiv Zzivb kvn‡K nZ¨v K‡i Ges kvRvivZy` `yi‡K kvmb ¶gZvq AwawôZ K‡i| Bmjv‡gi BwZnv‡m GB cÖ_g †Kv‡bv bvix gymjgvb‡`i kvmK wbhy³ nj| wgk‡ii bvix †bZ…Z¡ wb‡q cy‡iv gymwjg we‡k¦ nBPB ïiæ n‡q hvq Ges cÖwZev‡`i So D‡V| Ae‡k‡l wZb gvm ci kvRvivZz` `yi wb‡RB `vwqZ¡ n‡Z wb‡R‡K mwi‡q †bb|
Gici gvgjyKiv AvBqywe cwiev‡ii R‰bK ivRcyÎ AvU eQi eqmx Avj Avkivd gymv web BDmyd‡K myjZvb c‡` AwawôZ K‡i Ges Avj gvwjKzm mvwj‡ni K…Z`vm BhhywÏb AvB‡eK ZzK©gvwb‡K AcÖvßeq¯‹ gymvi ZË¡veavqK wbhy³ Kiv nq| BhhywÏb kvRvivZy` `yi‡K weevn K‡ib Ges wKQyw`b bv †h‡ZB g~mv‡K AcmviY K‡i iv‡ó«i GK”QÎ ¶gZv jvf K‡ib| GiB ga¨ w`‡q wgk‡i AvBqywe iv‡ó«i cZb N‡U Ges gvgjyK iv‡óªi †MvovcËb nq|

wKš' 655 wnRwi m‡b (1257 Cmvqx) Bh&hywÏb AvB‡eK wbnZ nb| wKQyw`b ci kvRvivZyZ `yi‡KI nZ¨v Kiv nq| Gici BhhywÏ‡bi cyÎ byiæwÏb Avwj wgk‡ii kvmbfvi MÖnY K‡i| myjZv‡bi eqm ZLb GMv‡ivI †c‡ivqwb| d‡j Zvi ZË¡veav‡bi `vwqZ¡ MÖnY K‡ib mvBdzwÏb KzZzR ivwn.| byiæwÏ‡bi Avg‡jB gymwjg Dc¤§vni Rxe‡b GK weivU wech©q msNwUZ nq- ZvZvi‡`i nv‡Z evM`v‡`i cZb nq I wLjvdZe¨e¯'vi mgvwß N‡U| cwiewZ©Z Ae¯'vi †cÖw¶‡Z mvBdzwÏb KzZzh ivwn. Avwjg Djvgv‡`i civgk© I d‡Zvqvµ‡g wK‡kvi myjZvb‡K AcmviY K‡i 657 wnRwi (1259 Cmvqx) m‡b ÔAvj gvwjKyj gyhvd&dviÕ Dcvwa aviY K‡i wgk‡ii ¶gZv MÖnY K‡ib|
Gici 658 wnRwi m‡bi igRvb gv‡m (1260 Cmvqx) AvB‡b Rvjy‡Zi cÖvšÍ‡i GK i³¶qx hy‡× gyRvwn` evwnbx mvBdywÏb KzZzh ivwn. Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ ZvZvi‡`i KuPyKvUv K‡ib| wgk‡i †divi ci mvBdzwÏb KzZzR ivwn.i †mbvcwZ iæKbywÏb evBevm© Zv‡K nZ¨v K‡i wgk‡ii kvmb¶gZv `Lj K‡ib|
gvgjyK ivóª‡K GKB m‡½ wZb wZbwU cÖej kw³ai cÖwZc‡¶i †gvKvwejv Ki‡Z n‡qwQj| GKw`‡K wQj †a‡q Avmv ZvZvwi‡`i ûgwK, Av‡iKw`‡K wQj wLª÷vb µz‡mWxq AvMÖvmb| Avi Z…Zxq kÎæ wn‡m‡e Avwef©~Z n‡qwQj wkqv evwZwb †Mvôx|

myjZvb iæKbywÏ‡bi mgq ZvZvwi‡`i mv‡_ Av‡iv K‡qKwU hy× msMwVZ nq, hvi me¸‡jv‡ZB gymjgvbiv Rqjvf K‡i|

myjZvb iæKbywÏb evBevm© kv‡gi wkqv evwZwb‡`i meKwU `y‡M©i cZb NUvb| Gi d‡j c„w_ex wkqv evwZbx †Mvôxi ee©iZv †_‡K wPiZ‡i wb®‹…wZ jvf K‡i|

myjZvb evBevm© 661 wnRwi m‡b (1263 Cmvqx) kv‡gi µz‡mWvi‡`i weiæ‡× GK `xN© jovB ïiæ K‡ib| wZwb wLª÷vb‡`i KvQ †_‡K G‡K G‡K bvRv‡i_, Avimyd, Av_wj_, Kvqmvwiqv, wKwjwKqv, mvdv`, AvmKvjvb, Rvdv bMixmg~n Rq K‡ib| Gfv‡e ÔevBZyj gyKvÏvmÕ µz‡mW iv‡R¨i `dvidv K‡i myjZvb evBevm© 666 m‡b (1268 Cmvqx) Gw›Uq‡K Awfhvb cwiPvjbv K‡i Zv Rq K‡i †bb|

Aóg µy‡mW:

Gw›Uq‡Ki cZb †hb wQj Bmjvwg cÖv‡P¨ µz‡mWvi‡`i P‚ovšÍ cZbaŸwb| `yB µz‡mW ivR¨ Gw›UqK I G‡Wmv BwZg‡a¨ wejyß n‡q †M‡Q| Aewkó `yB ivR¨ evBZyj †gvKvÏvm I wÎ‡cvwj wU‡K Av‡Q †Kvbg‡Z| ¯^fveZB BD‡ivc cÖejfv‡e cÖKw¤úZ n‡q D‡V| ZrKvjxb †cvc PZy_© wK¬‡g›U ZvB bZyb K‡i µz‡mW hy‡×i WvK †`b|

G hy‡× Bsj¨vÛ, mvBcÖvm I d«vÝ †hvM ‡`q| m½x wn‡m‡e Zviv †c‡q hvq ZvZvi ivR¨ BjLvbv‡Zi kvmK I nvjvKz Lv‡bi cyÎ AvevMv Lvb‡K|

ivRv beg jyB‡qi †bZ…‡Z¡ divwm evwnbx 668 wnRwi (1270 Cmvqx) m‡b wZDwbwmqvq †cŠu‡QB gnvgvwii wkKvi nq Ges Avgvk‡q AvµvšÍ n‡q A‡bK ˆmb¨ Bnavg Z¨vM K‡i| †Lv` ivRv jyB I cUj †Zv‡jb| G msev` ï‡b Bsj¨vÛ I mvBcÖv‡mi evwnbx Ges AvevMv Lv‡bi ZvZvi evwnbxiI Awfhvb cwiPvjbvi Lv‡nk D‡e hvq|

Gw`‡K myjZvb evBevm© 1271 Cmvqxi ïiæ‡Z wÎ‡cvwj iv‡R¨i eyR©mvwdZv Rq K‡ib| Gici wZwb Ae‡iva K‡ib wÎ‡cvwj bMix|

beg µy‡mW:

wÎ‡cvwj Ae‡iv‡ai msev` Rvb‡Z †c‡i BD‡iv‡ci UbK b‡o I‡V| Avj-Kz`m, G‡Wmv, Gw›UqK meB nvZQvov n‡q †M‡Q| GLb hw` wÎ‡cvwj I Av°viI cZb N‡U, Zvn‡j Bmjvgx cÖvP¨ †_‡K µz‡mWvi‡`i bvg wbkvbvB gy‡Q hv‡e| ZvZvi‡`i mnvqZvq Gevi †NvwlZ nq beg µz‡mW|

Aóg µz‡m‡Wi gZ GeviI hy‡× Ask †bq Bsj¨vÛ, d«vÝ, mvBcÖvm I ZvZvi ivR¨ BjLvbvZ|

670 wnRwi m‡b (1271 Cmvqx) ZvZvi AvevMv Lv‡bi †mbvcwZ mvgvMv‡ii †bZ…‡Z¡ wÎk nvRvi ˆm‡b¨i wekvj GK evwnbx DËi w`K †_‡K gvgjyK iv‡óª nvgjv K‡i e¨vcK aŸsmhÁ Pvjvq| msev` †c‡q iæKbywÏb evBevm© Zvi evwnbx wb‡q AMÖmi n‡j msev` †c‡qB ZvZvi evwnbx fxZ-mš¿¯Í n‡q DaŸ©k¦v‡m cvjv‡Z ïiæ K‡i| evBevm© Zv‡`i‡K avIqv K‡i gvgjyK mv¤ªv‡R¨i †kl

mxgvq Lveyi b`x ch©šÍ †cŠu‡Q hvb| wKš‘ Zvi Av‡MB ZvZviiv cvwj‡q Zv‡`i BjLvbvZ iv‡R¨ P‡j hvq|

Hw`‡K µz‡mWviiv wdwjw¯Íb AÂ‡j nvgjv Pvjvq| evBevm© ZvZvix‡`i Zvwo‡q w`‡q wek nvRvi ˆm‡b¨i evwnbx wb‡q ewÎk nvRvi ˆmb¨ wewkó µz‡mWvi evwnbxi †gvKvwejv Ki‡Z Av°vq †cŠuQvb| evBev‡m©i AvMg‡b Bsj¨v‡Ûi hyeivR A¨vWIqv‡W©i hy×¯ú„nv gyn~‡Z©B wb‡f hvq| †m evBev‡m©i Kv‡Q `~Z †cÖiY K‡i mwÜP,w³i Av‡e`b Rvbvq| 670 wnRwi m‡b (1272 Cmvqx) Dfq c‡¶i g‡a¨ HwZnvwmK ÔKvqmvwiqvi Pzw³Õ ¯^v¶wiZ nq|

676 wnRwii 27 gynviig (1277 Cmvqxi 30 Ryb) myjZvb iæKbywÏb evBevm© B‡šÍKvj K‡ib|

evBev‡m©i B‡šÍKv‡ji ci Zvi `yB cyÎ cici ¶gZvq Av‡m| Ae‡k‡l wgk‡ii `vwqZ¡fvi MÖnY K‡ib Avj gvwjKzj gvbmyi mvBdzwÏb KvjvDb Avm& mvwjwn| Zvi mgqB ZvZvi‡`i mv‡_ 680 wnRwi (1281 Cmvqx) m‡b cÖPÐ i³¶qx wng&‡mi hy× msNwVZ nq| hy‡× ZvZviiv civwRZ nq|

wÎ‡cvwj (eZ©gvb †jevb‡bi 2q e„nËg bMix) cybiæ×vi:

ZvZvi‡`i `gb K‡i myjZvb KvjvDb µz‡mWvi‡`i cÖwZ g‡bvwb‡ek K‡ib| cÖ_‡gB wZwb jvZvwKqv Ae‡iva K‡i Zv Rq K‡i †bb| Gici

wÎ‡cvwji wLª÷vbiv gymwjg ewYK Kv‡djvi Dci nvgjv Pvwj‡q Pzw³f½ Ki‡j wZwb wÎ‡cvwj Awfhv‡b †ei nb| 688 wnRwi (1289 Cmvqx) myjZv‡bi wb‡`©‡k gvgjyK evwnbx wÎ‡cvwj‡Z P,ovšÍ nvgjv Pvwj‡q wÎ‡cvwj Rq K‡i †bq|
503 wnRwi m‡b wLª÷vb KZ©…K `LjK…Z wÎ‡cvwj `xN© GKk cuPvwk eQi ci myjZvb KvjvDb Avev‡iv D×vi K‡ib|

we`vq †n KzKz‡ii `j!

wÎ‡cvwji cZ‡bi ci kv‡g µy‡mWvi‡`i `L‡j i‡q hvq †Kej myi, Av°v I ˆeiæZ bMix|
myjZvb KvjvD‡bi g„Zz¨i ci Zvi cyÎ Avj Avkivd mvjvDwÏb Lwjj 690 wnRwi (1291 Cmvqx) m‡b µz‡mWvi‡`i me‡P‡q myiw¶Z bMix Av°v Rq K‡ib| BwZc~‡e© myjZvb evBevm© I myjZvb KvjvDb eû †Póv K‡iI †h Av°v bMix Rq Ki‡Z cv‡ibwb, Ae‡k‡l Avjøvn ZvÔAvjv Avj Avkiv‡di nv‡Z †mB weRq `vb K‡ib|
Av°vi cZ‡bi ci myi, wmWb I ˆeiæZmn G‡K G‡K kv‡gi Aewkó wLª÷vb bMix ¸‡jviI cZb N‡U Ges kv‡g wLª÷ iv‡R¨i cZb N‡U| mg¯Í cÖksmv GKgvÎ Avjøvn mye&nvbvû Iqv ZvÔAvjvi Rb¨ whwb gymwjg D¤§vn&i Rb¨ wRnv‡`i weavb bvwhj K‡i‡Qb|
†eu‡P hvIqv Aewkó µz‡mWviiv kvg †_‡K cvwj‡q kv‡gi mwbœK‡U bZzb `ywU wLª÷vbivR¨ cÖwZôv Ki‡Z m¶g nq| GKwU n‡jv Av‡g©wbqv, AciwU Øxcivóª mvBcÖvm| cieZ©x‡Z 829 wnRwi (1426 Cmvqx) m‡b

gvgjyK myjZvb Avj Avkivd evm©evB mvBcÖvm Rq K‡ib| Avi Dmgvwbiv Av‡g©wbqv Rq K‡ib|

ms‡ÿ‡c:

Avj Kz`&m I kv‡gi wewfbœ AÂj Rei`Lj Kivi ci wLª÷vb µz‡mWviiv `v‡gkKmn Aewkó kvg Ges c‡i wgki R‡qi ¯^cœ †`‡LwQj| wKš‘ Zv‡`i ¯^cœ‡K `yt¯^‡cœ cwiYZ Ki‡Z myjZvb Bgv`ywÏb wRbwK ivwn. GK Ae¨vnZ wRnv‡`i aviv ïiæ K‡ib| Zvi my‡hvM¨ DËimywi byiæwÏb wRbwK in. †m aviv‡K Av‡iv †eMevb K‡ib| myjZvb mvjvûwÏb AvBqywe ivwn. cweÎ bMix Avj Kz`m cybiæ×v‡ii gva¨‡g Zv‡K P‚ovšÍ j¶¨cv‡b GKavc GwM‡q †bb| Avi Gi mdj cwimgvwß N‡U Pvi gvgjyK myjZvb mvBdzwÏb KzZzR, iæKbywÏb evBevm©, mvBdywÏb KvjvDb I Avj Avkivd Lwj‡ji gva¨‡g| gnvb Avjøvn cvK Zv‡`i mK‡ji Dci ingZ bvwhj Kiæb Ges Zv‡`i‡K DËg e`jv `vb Kiæb| Avgxb|

:mßg Aa¨vq ZvZvix‡`i BwZnvm

✓ **ZvZvi‡`i cwiPq:** cÖvPxb kvgvwb (Shamanism) a‡g©i Abymvix hvhvei, ee©i, KzL¨vZ ZvZvi RvwZi evm wQj Pxb I g‡½vwjqvi we¯ÍxY© †Mvwe giæf‚wg AÂ‡j| Giv ZviKvivwRi Dcvmbv Ki‡Zv, m~‡hv©`‡qi

mgq m~‡h©i cÖYvg Ki‡Zv, KzKzimn me ai‡Yi cÖvwYi gvsm fÿY KiZ| nZ¨v, jyUcvU, ivnvRvwb, nvbvnvwb I cÖZviYvi Rb¨ ZvZvi‡`i KzL¨vwZ wQj| `yBfvB ZvZvi I †gv½j- Gi eskai‡`i h_vµ‡g ZvZvi I †gv½j bv‡gB AwfwnZ Kiv nq| Aek¨ A‡b‡K †gv½j‡`i‡K ZvZvi es‡ki Ask g‡b K‡ib| †Pw½m Lvb wQj †gv½j †MvÎxq| Avi ˆZgyi js wQj ZvZvi †MvÎxq| eZ©gv‡b ivwkqv, mvB‡ewiqv I wµwgqv DcØx‡c emevmKvix †MvÎmg~n‡K ZvZvi ejv

nq| Avi Pxb I AvdMvwb¯Ív‡b we`¨gvb †MvÎmg~n‡K ejv nq †gv½j|

✓ **†Pw½m Lv‡bi †bZ…‡Z¡ Bmjvwg f‚-L‡Ð ZvZvwi AvMÖvmb:**

†Pw½m Lvb Ggb GK mywe¯Í…Z mv¤ªv‡R¨i AwaKvix wQj, hvi Awaevmxi msL¨v GKgvÎ Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjvB Rv‡bb| Zvi ivRavbx wQj g‡½vwjqvi AšÍM©Z Kviv‡Kvivg bMix| cÖRv‡`i Rb¨ †m GKwU Rxeb weavb/msweavb cÖYqb K‡iwQj Zvi bvg BqvmvK ev Bqvmv| †Pw½m Lvb wewfbœ f‚-L‡Ð AvMÖvmb Pvjv‡jI Zvi wfZ‡i gymwjg fxwZ wQj| ZvB †m LvIqvwiRg mv¤ªv‡R¨i mv‡_ kvwšÍ-Pzw³ K‡i †i‡LwQj|
LvIqvwiRg ivóª ZLb gymwjg we‡k¦i Ab¨Zg e„nr kw³ wQj| hvi Ak¦v‡ivnx evwnbxi msL¨vB wQj cvuP jÿ|
LvIqvwiR‡gi kvn (myjZvb) AvjvDwÏb gynv¤§v‡`i m‡½ Ø›Ø I msNv‡Zi †Ri a‡i A`~i`kx© AveŸvmx Lwjdv bvwmi wj Øxwbjøvn&B †Pw½m Lvb‡K †LvqvwiRg ivóª Avµgb Ki‡Z cÖ‡ivwPZ K‡iwQj| hw`I †Pw½m Lvb ZrÿYvr G cÖ¯Ív‡e ivwR nqwb, Z‡e †m gymjgvb‡`i `ye©jZv (A‰bK¨) ey‡S †d‡j †h, GB gymwjg RvwZ c~‡e©i †mB gymwjg RvwZ bq|
myjZvb AvjvDwÏb gynv¤§v` KZ…©K m¤ú‡`i †jv‡f Pvik m`m¨ wewkó GKwU †gv½j ewYK Kv‡djvi m`m¨‡`i nZ¨vi †Ri a‡i †Pw½m Lvb gymwjg LvIqvwiRg mv¤ªv‡R¨i Dci Svwc‡q c‡o| 616 wnRwi m‡bi 4 wRjn¾ (1220 Cmvqxi

†deªæqvwi gv‡m) ZvZviiv eyLvivq cÖ‡ek K‡i m¤ú~Y© aŸsm¯‘‡c cwiYZ K‡i| `yw`‡bi Av‡Mi mywekvj I mymg„× eyLviv bMix cwiYZ nq weaŸ¯Í GK aŸsm¯‘‡c, †hb MZKvjI †mLv‡b †KD emevm K‡iwb| 617 mv‡ji gynviivg gv‡m (1220 Cmvqxi gvP© gv‡m) GKB fv‡e mgiK›`‡KI aŸsm¯‘‡c cwiYZ Kiv nq| Gici ZvZviiv gymjgvb‡`i Ab¨vb¨ f‚wg¸‡jv‡Z G‡Ki ci GK aŸsmhÁ Pvjv‡Z _v‡K|

†Pw½m Lvb hLb gymwjg f‚-L‡Ð aŸsmhÁ Pvjvw”Qj, gymwjg we‡k¦i AwffveK AveŸvwm Lwjdv bvwmi wj Øxwbjøvn ZLb e¨¯Í Rbmvavi‡Yi Dci Ryjyg K‡i Zv‡`i m¤ú` jyÉ‡b Ges bvix I †fvMwejv‡mi g‡a¨ cÖe„wËi Pvwn`v c~i‡Y!

624 wnRwi (1227 Cmvqx) m‡b †Pw½m Lvb g„Zz¨eiY K‡ib| Avjøvn& cvK Zv‡K Awfkß Kiæb Ges Zvi Dchy³ e`jv `vb Kiæb| Avgxb|

†Pw½m Lv‡bi g„Zz¨i ci Zvi mv¤ªvR¨ Zvi Pvi cy‡Îi gv‡S Pvi fvM n‡q hvq|

evM`v‡`i †kl AveŸvwm Lwjdv (37 bs) wQj gymZvwmg wejøvn| Zvi DwRi wQj gyAvBqv`ywÏb gynv¤§v` web AvjKvwg| †m wQj KÆicwš’ wkqv gZvšÍ‡i Bûw` es‡kv™¢‚Z| ¯^fveZB Zvi AšÍ‡i AveŸvwm wLjvdZ Ges myboœx gymjgvb‡`i cÖwZ we‡Øl jywK‡q wQj Ges †h‡Kv‡bv g~‡j¨ AveŸvmx wLjvdZ aŸsm K‡i Bmjvg I gymjgvb‡`i Dci cÖwZ‡kva wb‡Z D`MÖxe wQj| DwRi ZvZvi‡`i Kv‡Q gymwjg mv¤ªv‡R¨i hveZxq †Mvcb Z_¨ mieivn KiZ Ges

ZvZvi‡`i Kg©ZrciZvi msev` Lwjdvi Kv‡Q †cŠuQ‡Z evav w`Z| wek¦vmNvZK GB MvÏvi‡K Lwjdv Lye wek¦vm Ki‡Zv| A_P G‡ÿ‡Î Avjøvn& cv‡Ki ûKzg wQj- وَلَا ؤُ مِنُوٓاْ إِلَّا لِمَن تَبِعَ دِينَكُمُ

Ò†Zvgiv †Zvgv‡`i Øxbx fvB e¨ZxZ Ab¨ KvD‡K wek¦vm K‡iv bv|Ó (m~iv Av‡j Bgivb 3:73)

†Kv‡bv †eØxb Kv‡di-gykwiK, gyiZv`‡K cÖkvm‡bi `vwq‡Z¡ emv‡bv AvZ¥nZ¨vi kvwgj| hvi cwiYwZ gymjgvbiv evi evi †fvM K‡i‡Q wKš‘ Lye KgB Avgv‡`i wkÿv n‡q‡Q|

✓ Gici G‡jv 656 wnRwi| G eQ‡iB 12 gynviivg †gv½j mv¤ªv‡R¨i cÖwZôvZv †Pw½m Lv‡bi †cŠÎ ZvZvi kvmK nvjvKz Lvb cy‡iv evwnbx wb‡q evM`v‡` Dcw¯’Z nq| Zvi evwnbxi msL¨v wQj cÖvq `yB jÿ| nvjvKz Lv‡bi DwRi wQj MvÏvi bvwmiæwÏb Zzwm| Ab¨w`‡K, evM`v‡`i ˆmb¨evwnbxi msL¨v wQj AwZ bMY¨, Ak¦v‡ivnx ˆmb¨ `k nvRviI n‡e bv| ivwdwR DwRi AvjKvwgi cÖ‡ivPbvq LiP Kgv‡Z LwjdvZzj gymwjgxb †mbvevwnbxi msL¨v GK jÿ †_‡K `k nvRv‡i KvU-mvU K‡i wb‡q G‡mwQj Av‡MB| Gici nvjvKz evwnbx cy‡iv evM`v‡` Pwjøk w`b e¨vcx ¯§iYKv‡ji BwZnv‡mi Ab¨Zg b„ksm MYnZ¨v Pvjvq| me©‡gvU wek jÿ bvix-cyiæl, wkï-ZiæY-e‡qve„× mKj‡KB nZ¨v Kiv nq| evM`v‡`i Awj-Mwj‡Z i‡³i eb¨v e‡q hvq| Avwgiæj gywgbxb‡K e¯Ívq f‡i c``wjZ K‡i nZ¨v Kiv nq|

nvq! c„w_exi BwZnv‡m †Kv‡bv ivRv-ev`kvB Ggb AcgvbRbK g„Zz¨ jvf K‡iwb| Avjøvn cvK hv Pvb!! Ab¨w`‡K, Avjøvn& cvK ivwdwR DwRi Bebyj AvjKvwgi Awbó Kiæb, Zv‡K Awfkß Kiæb; Rvnvbœv‡gi me©wb¤œ ¯Íi m¤ú‡K© Avjøvn& cvKB mev©‡cÿv ÁvZ! Avjøvn& cvK Bebyj AvjKvwgi Rb¨ †mB dqmvjvB K‡iwQ‡jb, hv wZwb c„w_exi Acivci Ab¨vb¨ MvÏvi‡`i Rb¨ K‡i _v‡Kb| GB NUbvi `yB gv‡mi g‡a¨B †m `ywbqv †_‡K we`vq †bq| `ytL, cwiZvc I wbivkv‡K m½x K‡iB Zvi g„Zz¨ nq, Ges Avcb wVKvbvq †cŠu‡Q hvq| Gi wKQz w`b ci Zvi cyÎ (wcZvi cieZx© DwRi) BhhywÏb Bebyj dRj gynv¤§v` Zvi mv‡_ GKB wVKvbvq wgwjZ nq| AvjKvwgi ¯^cœ¸‡jv ¯^cœB i‡q †Mj, gvSLv‡b aŸsm nj GKwU RvwZ!! mg¯Í cÖksmv GKgvÎ Avjøvn& myenvbvû Iqv ZvÔAvjvi| Avjøvn cvK Zuvi myboevn&i e¨wZµg K‡ib bv|

لَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ وَصَدُّواْ عَن سَبِيلِ للَّهِ أَضَلَّ أَعۡمَٰلَهُمۡ ١

Òhviv Kzdzix K‡i Ges Avjøvn&i iv¯Ívq evavcÖ`vb K‡i, Avjøvn& Zvu‡`i Kg©‡K e¨_© K‡i †`b|Ó (m~iv gynv¤§v` 47:01)

✓ wcÖq fvB! gymZvwmg wejøvni c~e©myix wekR‡bi g‡a¨ m‡ZiRbB Lwjdv wQ‡jb| wZwb wb‡R wQ‡jb avwg©K, mshgx I m”PwiÎevb| wZwb gyL¯’ I weï× †ZjvIqv‡Zi AwaKvix wQ‡jb| wewkó gynvwÏm kvidzwÏb w`gqvwZ in. Zvi mb‡` 40 wU nvw`m eY©bv K‡i‡Qb|

Zvi nv`xm eY©bvi BRvRZ (kv¯¿xq AbygwZ) wQj| Z‡e Zvi g‡a¨ `~i`wk©Zv I mvn‡mi Afve wQj| wQj wRnv‡`i e¨vcv‡i MvdjwZ| d‡j Zvi fv‡M¨ ZvB NUj hv Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjvi wPivPwiZ weavb| d‡j Zvi †mB myD”P eskgh©v`v I wcZ…-cwiPq, Zvi avwg©KZv, wZjvIqvZ, ci‡nhMvix Avjøvn&i `iev‡i †Kv‡bv Kv‡R Av‡mwb| wRnv‡`i MvdjwZi Kvi‡Y, D¤§vn&i GB cwiYwZi cvc Zvi Nv‡o eZ©vq, hvi d‡j Avjøvn& Zvi Kcv‡j Ggb wRjøwZ Avi Ac`w¯Í †i‡L wQ‡jb| Avjøvn&B fv‡jv Rv‡bb, Avi Avgiv Zvui Kv‡QB AvkÖq cÖv_©bv KiwQ|

عَنْ اِبْنِ عُمَر قَالَ، سَمِعْتُ رَسُوْلَ اللهِ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ يَقُوْل، اِذَا تَبَايَعْتُمْ بِالْعِيْنَةِ وَاَخَذْتُمْ اَذْنَابَ الْبَقَرِ وَرَضِيْتُمْ بِالزَّرْعِ وَتَرَكْتُمُ الْجِهَادَ سَلَّطَ اللهُ عَلَيْكُمْ ذُلًّا لَا يَنْزِعُهٗ حَتى تَرْجِعُوْا اِلىٰ دِيْنِكُمْ

nhiZ Avãyjøvn Be‡b Igi ivw`qvjøû Avbû e‡jb, Avwg ivm~jyjøvn - ‡K ej‡Z ï‡bwQ †h, ÒhLb †Zvgiv ÔCbvnÕ c×wZ‡Z (GK ai‡bi my` wfwËK e¨emv) µq weµq Ges e¨emv evwY‡R¨ cyivcywi gk¸j n‡q hv‡e Ges Miæi †jR a‡i †LZ Lvgv‡i gMœ n‡q hv‡e Avi wRnv` Kiv †Q‡o w`‡e ZLb Avjøvn ZvAvjv †Zvgv‡`i Dci Ggb Acgvb Pvwc‡q w`‡eb, hv ZZÿY ch©šÍ `~i n‡e bv hZÿY bv †Zvgiv Avcb Øx‡bi w`‡K wd‡i Avm‡e|Ó (Avey `vD` 3462, evqnvKx 10484, Rv‡gDj Avnv`xm 1603, Kvbhyj D¤§vj 10503, eyjyMyj gvivg 841)

عَنْ أَبِيْ بَكْرٍ الصِّدِّيْقِ قَالَ : سَمِعْتُ رَسُوْلَ اللهِ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ يَقُوْل، مَا تَرَكَ قَوْمٌ الْجِهَادَ فِيْ سَبِيْلِ اللّٰهِ اِلَّا ضَرَبَهُمْ اللّٰهُ بِذِلٍّ وَلَا أَقَرَّ قَوْمٌ الْمُنْكَرَ بَيْنَ أظْهُرِهِمْ اِلَّا عَمَّهُم اللّٰهُ بِعِقَابٍ

nhiZ Avey eKi (iv.) e‡jb †h, Avwg ivm~j -‡K ej‡Z ï‡bwQ, wZwb e‡j‡Qb, hw` †Kvb RvwZ wRnv` †Q‡o †`q Zvn‡j Avjøvn ZvÔAvjv Zv‡`i mevi Dci jvÃbv Pvwc‡q †`b| Avi hw` †Kvb RvwZ Zv‡`i g‡a¨ †Kvb Ab¨vq‡K AvkÖq †`q Zvn‡j Avjøvn ZvÔAvjv Zv‡`i mKj‡K kvw¯Í cÖ`vb K‡ib|Ó (Rv‡gÔAv Avnv`xm 27035, gyRvgyj AvImvZ 3839, Kvbhyj D¤§vj 8447)

wcÖq fvB! †Nvovi jjv‡U Bh&hZ i‡q‡Q| Avi Miæi †j‡R i‡q‡Q jvÃbv|

evM`v‡`i gymjgvbiv e¨emv, evwYR¨, PvIvev`, Ávb-weÁvb, ØxbPPv©, Øxbx M‡elYv- mKj †ÿ‡Î wQj AMÖMvgx| wKš' †Kej GK †ÿ‡Î Zviv Mv‡dj I AcÖ¯'Z wQj, Avi Zv n‡jv wRnv` dx mvwewjjøvn| d‡j Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjv Zvui mybœvZ‡K ev¯Íevqb Ki‡jb|

إِلَّا تَنفِرُواْ يُعَذِّبۡكُمۡ عَذَابًا أَلِيمٗا وَيَسۡتَبۡدِلۡ قَوۡمًا غَيۡرَكُمۡ وَلَا تَضُرُّوهُ شَيۡـٔٗاۗ وَٱللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيۡءٖ قَدِيرٌ ٣٩

Òhw` †Zvgiv (Avjøvn&i iv¯Ívq wRnv‡`i Rb¨) †ei bv nI, Z‡e Avjøvn †Zvgv‡`i gg©š'` Avhve w`‡eb Ges Ab¨ RvwZ‡K †Zvgv‡`i ¯'jvwfwl³ Ki‡eb| †Zvgiv Zvui †Kv‡bv ÿwZ Ki‡Z cvi‡e bv| Avi Avjøvn& me©wel‡q kw³gvb|Ó (m~iv ZvIevn 9: 39)

سُنَّةَ ٱللَّهِ ٱلَّتِي قَدۡ خَلَتۡ مِن قَبۡلُ وَلَن تَجِدَ لِسُنَّةِ ٱللَّهِ تَبۡدِيلٗا ٢٣

ÒGUvB Avjøvn&i myboevZ/ixwZ, hv c~e© †_‡K Pvjy Av‡Q| Avi Zzwg Avjøvn&i myboev‡Zi †Kv‡bv cwieZ©b cv‡e bv|Ó (m~iv dvZ&n 48:23)

ZvZvwi AvMÖvmb †gvKvwejvq gymjgvb‡`i Awfhvb:

evM`v‡` aŸsmhÁ Pvjv‡bvi ci nvjvKz Lvb Gevi kvg `L‡ji cwiKíbv K‡i| 658 wnRwi‡Z nvjvKz Lvb mvZ w`‡bi Ae‡iv‡ai ci Av‡j‡àv‡Z cÖ‡ek K‡i wbwe©Pv‡i nZ¨vhÁ Pvjvq| Av‡j‡àv‡Z evM`v‡`i †P‡qI †ewk gymjgvb nvjvKz evwnbxi wbg©g aŸsmh‡Ái wkKvi nq| Bbœv wjjøvwn Iqv Bbœv BjvBwn ivwRDb|
Gici †gv½j evwnbx †Kv‡bviƒc evavwecwË QvovB `v‡gkK Rq K‡i †bq|
ZvZvixiv gymjgvb‡`i LvIqvwiRg mv¤ªvR¨, evM`v` Ges kv‡gi cZb I aŸsmhÁ cwiPvjbvi ci Gevi `„wó †`q gvgjyK wbqwš¿Z wgk‡ii cÖwZ| wgk‡ii ci nvjvKz Lv‡bi cieZx© Uv‡M©U wQj g°v I g`xbv| GB ch©šÍ †cŠuQ‡Z cvi‡jB Bmjvg I gymjgvb‡`i †Lj LZg n‡q †hZ, `ywbqv †_‡K gy‡Q †hZ GKmg‡qi GKwU gnvcivµgkvjx RvwZ| wKš‘ Avjøvn& cv‡Ki B"Qv wQj wfbœ| Avjøvn& myenvbvû Iqv ZvAvjv GB ch©v‡q G‡m Zvui Aci GK myboevn‡K ev¯Íevqb Ki‡jb| Kx wQj †mwU?..........

ÒBmjvg KL‡bv aŸsm n‡e bv|Ó n¨vu fvB, GwU GKwU HwZnvwmK cÖwZwôZ mZ¨| Avjøvn& cvKB Gi †ndvhZKvix|

يُرِيدُونَ أَن يُطۡفِـُٔواْ نُورَ ٱللَّهِ بِأَفۡوَٰهِهِمۡ وَيَأۡبَى ٱللَّهُ إِلَّآ أَن يُتِمَّ نُورَهُۥ وَلَوۡ كَرِهَ ٱلۡكَٰفِرُونَ ٣٢ هُوَ ٱلَّذِيٓ أَرۡسَلَ رَسُولَهُۥ بِٱلۡهُدَىٰ وَدِينِ ٱلۡحَقِّ لِيُظۡهِرَهُۥ عَلَى ٱلدِّينِ كُلِّهِۦ وَلَوۡ كَرِهَ ٱلۡمُشۡرِكُونَ ٣٣

Ò32. Zviv Zv‡`i gy‡Li dzrKv‡i Avjøvni b~i (Bmjvg)-‡K wbev©wcZ Ki‡Z Pvq| wKš' Avjøvn Aek¨B Zvui b~‡ii c~Y©Zv weavb Ki‡eb, hw`I Kv‡diiv Zv AcÖxwZKi g‡b K‡i| 33. wZwbB †cÖiY K‡i‡Qb Avcb ivm~j‡K †n`v‡qZ I mZ¨ Øxb mnKv‡i, †hb G Øxb‡K Acivci Øx‡bi Dci Rqhy³ K‡ib, hw`I gykwiKiv Zv AcÖxwZKi g‡b K‡i|Ó (09 m~iv Zvlev:32-33)

كَتَبَ ٱللَّهُ لَأَغۡلِبَنَّ أَنَا۠ وَرُسُلِيٓۚ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ قَوِيٌّ عَزِيزٞ ٢١

ÒAvjøvn wj‡L w`‡q‡Qb †h: Avwg (Avjøvn) Ges Avgvi ivm~jMY (I Zvu‡`i Abymvixiv) Aek¨B weRqx ne| wbðq Avjøvn kw³ai, civµgkvjx|Ó (58 gyRv`vjvn: 21)

وَمَن يَتَوَلَّ ٱللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُۥ وَٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ فَإِنَّ حِزۡبَ ٱللَّهِ هُمُ ٱلۡغَٰلِبُونَ ٥٦

ÒAvi hviv Avjøvn, Zuvi ivm~j Ges wek¦vmx‡`i‡K eÜzi‡c MÖnY K‡i (ZvivB Avjøvn&i `j), Avi wbðq Avjøvn&i `jB weRqx n‡e|Ó (05 m~iv gv‡q`vn&: 56)

Bmjv‡gi GB KwVb `y‡hv©Mc~Y© µvwšÍj‡Mœ (hLb Avi gvÎ `y‡Uv AÂj Rq Ki‡jB Bmjvg `ywbqv †_‡K gy‡Q hv‡e wVK ZLwb) Avjøvn& cvK Zvi GK ev›`v mvBdzwÏb KzZzR ivwn.‡K wgk‡ii gvgjyK iv‡óªi myjZvb evwb‡q †`b| Avjøvn&i GB g‡`© gyRvwn` ev›`v `ye©j I g„ZcÖvq gymwjg D¤§vn‡K wb‡q A‡Rq, `ywb©evi, gnvkw³ai ZvZvix‡`i weiæ‡× wRnv‡`i cZvKv D‡Ëvjb K‡ib|

mvBdzwÏb KzZzR ivwn. mvwe©K w`K we‡ePbv K‡i ZvZviiv wgk‡i AvMg‡bi c~‡e© wb‡RB AMÖmi n‡q Zv‡`i Dci AvµgY Kivi wm×všÍ †bb| Zvui †mbvcwZ wQj iæKbywÏb evBevm©| wZwb Zvi evwnbx cÖ¯‘Z K‡i kvg Awfgy‡L iIbv nb| msev` †c‡q nvjvKz Lv‡bi cÖavb mnKvix, a~Z©-Lywb KvZeyMvÕi †bZ…‡Z¡ beŸB nvRvi ˆm‡b¨i wekvj ZvZvi evwnbx KzZz‡Ri evwnbxi `dvidv Ki‡Z AMÖmi nq|

658 wnRwi m‡bi igRvb gv‡m (1260 Cmvqxi †m‡Þ¤^i gv‡m) AvB‡b Rvjy‡Zi cÖvšÍ‡i Dfq c‡ÿi g‡a¨ i³ÿqx hy× msMwVZ nq| Kx wQj GB hy‡×i djvdj? Rv‡bb wK? ZvZvix evwnbx †kvPbxqfv‡e civwRZ nq| ej‡Z cv‡ib, AvB‡b Rvjy‡Zi hy‡×i ci KZRb ZvZvix RxweZ wQj? †MvUv ZvZvix evwnbx aŸsm¯‘‡c cwiYZ n‡qwQj| GKRb ZvZvixI †e‡uP wQj bv|

Avcbviv wK Ggb NUbv c~‡e© KL‡bv ï‡b‡Qb? †hB evwnbx Aa© `ywbqv Rq K‡iwQj, gyn~‡Z©B Zviv aŸsm n‡q †Mj| hviv jÿ jÿ

gvby‡li i³cvZ NUvj, kZ kZ kni weivbf~wg‡Z cwiYZ Kij, gyn~‡Z©B Zviv Aw¯ÍZ¡nxb n‡q coj| mye&nvbvjøvn!!!

أَتَخْشَوْنَهُمْ فَاللَّهُ أَحَقُّ أَن تَخْشَوْهُ إِن كُنتُم مُّؤْمِنِينَ ١٣
قَاتِلُوهُمْ يُعَذِّبْهُمُ اللَّهُ بِأَيْدِيكُمْ وَيُخْزِهِمْ وَيَنصُرْكُمْ عَلَيْهِمْ
وَيَشْفِ صُدُورَ قَوْمٍ مُّؤْمِنِينَ ١٤

Ò†Zvgiv wK Zv‡`i fq Ki? A_P †Zvgv‡`i f‡qi AwaKZi †hvM¨ n‡jb Avjøvn- hw` †Zvgiv gywgb nI| hy× Ki I‡`i mv‡_, Avjøvn& †Zvgv‡`i n‡¯Í Zv‡`i kvw¯Í w`‡eb| Zv‡`i jvwÃZ Ki‡eb, Zv‡`i weiæ‡× †Zvgv‡`i weRqx Ki‡eb Ges gymjgvb‡`i AšÍimg~n kvšÍ Ki‡eb|Ó (m~iv Zvlevn 9: 14)

wRnv`! wRnv`!! GUvB wRnv‡`i kw³!!! c„w_exi BwZnvm mvÿx, GKgvÎ wRnv`B me©Kv‡j me©hy‡M gymjgvb‡`i †MŠie I ghv©`v wdwi‡q G‡b‡Q| wRnv` hZw`b Av‡Q, Bmjvg _vK‡e| ZvZvix AvMÖvmb, hv wQj `ywbqvi BwZnv‡m gymjgvb‡`i Dci me‡P‡q ee©iZg I wbK…ó aŸsmhÁ¸‡jvi GKwU, †mLvb †_‡KI gymjgvbiv D‡ËviY jvf K‡i †KejB wRnv‡`i eiK‡Z| ZvB gymjgvb‡`i Dci mKj cÖKv‡ii hyjyg-wbhv©Zb Avi AvMÖvm‡bi me‡P‡q my›`iZg Reve nj GB wRnv`| mg¯Í cÖksmv GKgvÎ Avjøvn& mye&nvbvû Iqv ZvÔAvjvi|

AvB‡b Rvjy‡Zi hy‡×i cieZx© ZvZvi‡`i BwZnvm:

AvB‡b Rvjy‡Zi hy‡×i civR‡qi ci ZvZvi‡`i gv‡S Ašĺwe©‡iva ïiæ nq| Av‡MB ejv n‡qwQj, †Pw½m Lv‡bi g„Zz¨i ci Zvi mv¤ªvR¨ Zvi Pvi cy‡Îi gv‡S fvM n‡q hvq| †Pw½m mv¤ªv‡R¨i cÖ_g Ask c~e© BD‡ivc I cwðg mvB‡ewiqv AÂ‡ji kvmK wQ‡jb nvjvKz Lv‡bi PvPv‡Zv fvB ev‡K© Lvb web †RvwP Lvb web †Pw½m Lvb| GB ev‡K© Lvb Bmjvg MÖnY K‡ib| Avjøvn& cvK Zvi Dci ing Kiæb| Avi †Pw½m mv¤ªv‡R¨i wØZxq Ask BjLvwbqv mv¤ªvR¨ Z_v cvim¨, †Lvivmvb Ges Avie I Gwkqv gvBbi AÂ‡ji kvmK wQj nvjvKz Lvb| wKQyw`b ciB ev‡K© Lvb I nvjvKz Lv‡bi g‡a¨ Zzgyj hy× msMwVZ nq| hy‡× Lexm& nvjvKz Lvb civwRZ nq|

663 wnRwi m‡b (1265 Cmvqx) g„wM‡iv‡M Avµvšĺ n‡q nvjvKz Lv‡bi g„Zz¨ nq| Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjv Zv‡K Awfkß Kiæb|

nvjvKz Lv‡bi ci Zvi cyÎ AvevMv Lvb BjLvwbqv ZvZvi‡`i kvmbfvi MÖnY K‡ib| ev‡K© Lvb AvevMv Lv‡bi weiæ‡× Awfhvb cwiPvjbv K‡i Zv‡K civwRZ K‡ib Ges evwnbx‡K QÎf½ K‡i †`b|

665 wnRwi m‡b (1266 Cmvqx) ev‡K© Lv‡bi g„Zz¨ nq| Zvi ci gvbKzZvgyi web evZz web †RvwP Lvb web †Pw½m Lvb DËi mv¤ªv‡R¨ Zvi ¯’jvwfwl³ nb| wZwbI gymjgvb wQ‡jb|

Gw`‡K wLª÷vb µz‡mWvi‡`i mnvqZvq AvevMv Lv‡bi †bZ…Z¡vaxb ZvZviiv kv‡gi gymjgvb‡`i fxZ-mš¿¯Í K‡i ‡Zv‡j| wKš‘ 669 wnRwi‡Z AvevMv Lvb I Zvi ÁvwZ fvB gvbKzZvgy‡ii gv‡S jovB n‡j AvevMv Lvb civwRZ nq|

wng‡mi hy×:

680 wnRwi (1281 Cmvqx) m‡b wng&‡mi hy× msNwUZ nq | cÖPÐZv I fqvenZvi w`K †_‡K Gi Zzjbv P‡j AvB‡b Rvjy‡Zi hy‡×i m‡½| AvevMv Lvb kvg AÂ‡j Avev‡iv KZ©…Z¡ cÖwZôvi j‡¶¨ Zvi fvB (nvjvKz Lv‡bi Av‡iK cyÎ) wgs¸ wZgyi Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ GK j¶vwaK ˆm‡b¨i evwnbx‡K kvg Awfgy‡L †cÖiY K‡i|

wgk‡i ZLb kvmK wQ‡jb KvjvDb cwiev‡ii myjZvb Avj gvwjKzj gvbmyi mvBdzwÏb KvjvDb Avm& mvwjn| wZwb gymwjg we‡k¦i wewfbœ cÖvšÍ n‡Z cÖvq cÂvk nvRv‡ii gZ gyRvwn` msMÖn K‡i wng‡mi DcK‡É ZvZvwi‡`i gy‡LvgywL nb|

cÖ_g w`‡K R‡qi cvjøv ZvZvi‡`i w`‡K _vK‡jI gymwjg evwnbxi cÖej Avµg‡Y ZvZviiv †KvbVvmv n‡q c‡o| cÖPzi ZvZvi ˆmb¨ wbnZ nq| evKxiv cjvq‡bi c_ ai‡j gyRvwn` evwnbx Zv‡`i cðv×veb K‡i|

wng‡mi hy‡× Pig Q¨vuKv †L‡q wKQyw`b ciB AvevMv Lvb A°v cvq|

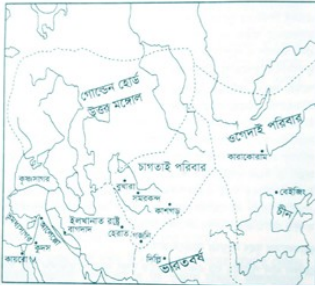
nvjvKz Lv‡bi eskai MvRv‡bi Bmjvg MÖnY:

694 wnRwi (1294 Cmvqx) m‡b ZvZvi ivóª BjLvbv‡Zi kvmbfvi MÖnY K‡i nvjvKz Lv‡bi cÖ‡cŠÎ MvRvb web Avi¸b web AvevMv Lvb web nvjvKz Lvb| wZwb cÖKv‡k¨ Bmjvg MÖnY Kivq Zvi Abymvi‡Y ZvZvi Rb‡Mvôxi cÖvq GK j¶ †jvK Bmjvg MÖnY K‡i| †m w`bwU wQj GKwU HwZnvwmK w`b| wZwb wb‡Ri bvg iv‡Lb Ôgvngy`Õ| wZwb eû wMR©v aŸsm K‡ib Ges wLª÷vb‡`i Dci wRwRqv Av‡ivc K‡ib| Zvi kvmbvg‡jB ZvZvi‡`i gv‡S Bmjvgx wk¶vi cÖmvi ïiæ nq| GB gvngy` MvRvb †_‡K ïiæ K‡i cieZ©x BjLvbvZ kvmKiv gymjgvb wQj|

wKš‘ `ytLRbK nj, MvRvb Zvi ivR¨ wgki I kvg AÂ‡jI we¯Í…Z Kivi j‡¶¨ kv‡gi gymjgvb‡`i mv‡_ GKvwaK hy‡× Rwo‡q c‡o, hvi †Kv‡bv †KvbwU wQj Pig i³¶qx|

ZvZvwi `y‡h©vM †gvKvwejvq GB mgq Be‡b ZvBwgqv ivwn. Awe¯§iYxq f,wgKv iv‡Lb| GKw`‡K wZwb gymjgvb‡`i Dci AvMÖvmx gymwjg ZvZvi‡`i ÔLv‡iRxÕ d‡Zvqv w`‡q Zv‡`i weiæ‡× gymjgvb‡`i hy× Ki‡Z DrmvwnZ K‡ib, Aciw`‡K ZvZvi‡`i‡K mnxn Bmjv‡gi Zvwjg †`qvi †Póv K‡ib, †hb Zviv gymjgvb fvB‡`i nZ¨v Kiv †_‡K weiZ _v‡K Ges ew›`‡`i‡K gy³ K‡i †`q| Zvui cÖ‡Póvq eû gymwjg ew›`‡`i‡K ZvZviiv gyw³ †`q|

kvKnv‡ei hy×:

wKš‘ GZwKQyi cil ZvZviiv 702 wnRwi m‡bi igRvb gv‡m (1303 Cmvqx) `v‡gk‡Ki `w¶‡Y kvKnve cÖvšÍ‡i hy‡× AeZxY© nq Ges †kvPbxqfv‡e civwRZ nq|
ZvZvix we‡ivax G hy‡× AskMÖnY K‡ib Be‡b ZvBwgqv ivwn., ZrKvjxb myjZvb Avb& bvwmi gynv¤§v` web KvjvDb I mgKvjxb AveŸvwm Ljxdv 2q gymZvKwd wejøvn|
703 wnRwi‡Z MvRvb g„Zz¨eiY K‡ib|

ZvZvwi ûgwK Av‡iv GKevi!

†Pw½m Lv‡bi wef³ iv‡R¨i Av‡iK Ask hv MwVZ wQj cy‡iv ZzwK©¯Ívb, DBNyi‡`i ivR¨ Kvsmy Ges gv-AivDb bvnvi (U«vÝAw·qvbv) AÂjmg~n wb‡q, Zvi kvmK wQj ˆZgyi js| ZvZviiv 795 wnRwi (1393 Cmvqx) m‡b †mbvcwZ ˆZgyi js Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ evM`v‡` wb‡R‡`i KZ©…Z¡ cÖwZôv K‡i| 797 wnRwi m‡b cy‡iv †g‡mvc‡Uwgqv AÂj ZvZvi‡`i AwaKv‡i P‡j hvq|

803 wnRwi m‡b ˆZgyi js Av‡j‡àv‡K aŸsm¯‘‡c cwiYZ K‡i `v‡gkK Awfgy‡L iIbv nq| AZtci ˆZgyi js `v‡gk‡K cÖ‡ek K‡i Av‡j‡àvi g‡Zv `v‡gk‡KI cÖPyi aŸsmhÁ I i³cvZ NUvq|

gRvi weIq nj, ˆZgyi js Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ Gevi ZvZviiv wQj mevB gymjgvb!!! ˆZgyi js wQj wkqv gZvj¤^x Avi bv‡g gvÎ gymjgvb| Bmjv‡gi we›`ygvÎ †PZbvI hvi g‡a¨ wQj bv| Bmjv‡gi `ykgbiv evievi Zv‡K e¨envi K‡iwQj| gymwjg nIqvi ciI Zvi gva¨‡g Bmjv‡gi Ac~iYxq ÿwZ n‡qwQj| Zvi Kg©Kv‡Ði Dci Bmjv‡gi †Kv‡bv Qvc wQj bv|

ZvZvi‡`i g‡a¨ Bmjv‡gi cÖmvi:

wcÖq fvB, ZvZvi wKsev †gv½j bvg ïb‡jB AvR Avgv‡`i Kíbvq cvkweKZv, aŸsmjxjv I wbg©gZvi Ggb me wPÎ †f‡m I‡V- hvi mv‡_ gvbeZvi b~¨bZg m¤úK©I †bB| wKš‘ Avgiv Rvwb wK, gymjgvb‡`i f~-L‡Ð cÖ‡e‡ki cuqwÎk eQi ci †gv½j‡`i AwaKvskB Bmjvg MÖnY Ki‡Z ïiæ K‡i Ges GKk eQ‡ii g‡a¨ Avjøvn cv‡Ki A‡kl †g‡nievbx‡Z ZvZviiv cÖvq mK‡jB K‡jgv co‡bIqvjv Avgv‡`i fvB-‡evb n‡q hvb??? Zviv G‡mwQj gymjgvb‡`i Dci aŸsmhÁ Pvwj‡q gymwjg f‚wg¸‡jv‡K Rq Ki‡Z, wKš‘ Zvi Av‡MB ÔBmjvgÕ Zv‡`i mK‡ji AšÍi Rq K‡i †bq! Avjnvg`ywjjøvn!!!

Avgiv †Zv ïay ZvZvi‡`i DÌvbKv‡ji ee©iZv Avi AvB‡b Rvjy‡Zi cÖvšÍ‡i gymjgvb‡`i nv‡Z Zv‡`i civR‡qi BwZnvmB Rvwb| wKš‘ Avgiv wK Rvwb, ZvZvi‡`i Gi c‡ii BwZnvm? †Pw½m Lvb,

nvjvKz Lvb Avi ˆZgyi js-Gi c‡ii BwZnvm?? †kvlY Avi nZ¨v Qvov gymjgvb‡`i BwZnv‡m †gv½j‡`i Avi †Kv‡bv Ae`vb wQj wK??

Awek¦vm¨ n‡jI mZ¨, BwZnv‡m AwØZxq wbcxob I i³¶i‡Yi BwZnvm m„wói ¶YKv‡ji g‡a¨B †gv½j fvB‡qiv m‡e©v”P gvbeZv I m¤ú¨ªxwZi GK Aa¨vq iPbv ïiæ K‡i| Avgv‡`i A‡bK ZvZvi fvB‡`i w`‡q Avjøvn& cvK Bmjvg‡K kw³kvjx K‡i‡Qb| eû f~-LĐ weRq K‡i Zviv †mLv‡b gymjgvb‡`i wfZ gReyZ K‡i‡Qb, hv `xN©w`b ch©šÍ A¶Z wQj| eis Zv‡`i A‡b‡K Bmjv‡gi LvwZ‡i ¯^RvwZi m‡½ hy×I K‡i‡Qb|

Av‡iKwU we¯§qKi e¨vcvi nj, Avgiv IB mKj exi I gnvZ¥v `vC fvB‡`i bvg GL‡bv Rvb‡Z cvwiwb, hviv †gv½j‡`i gZ GKwU ee©i RvwZ‡K Bmjv‡gi QvqvZ‡j G‡b GK we¯§qKi BwZnv‡mi Rb¥ w`‡q‡Qb|

Avgiv A¯^xKvi KiwQ bv, †gv½j fvB‡`i A‡b‡K Bmjvg MÖn‡Yi ciI c~e©eZ©x‡`i Af¨vm-PwiÎ †_‡K †ewi‡q Avm‡Z cv‡iwb| Z‡e †mUv wQj mvgwqK Avi Avgv‡`iB `vÔIqvn&i ÎæwU! Avgv‡`i‡K GK_v fz‡j †M‡j Pj‡e bv †h, gymjgvb‡`i BwZnv‡m Zv‡`i Ae`vb I Bmjvwg f~-L‡Ði mxgv e„w× Ki‡Z Zv‡`i c`‡¶c Ggb Af‚Zc~e© wQj, AvR ch©šÍ hvi cybive„wË N‡Uwb| GgbBfv‡e, †hme AÂ‡j gymjgvbiv cv ‡dj‡Z cv‡iwb, †mLv‡bI Zviv Bmjvg cÖwZôv Ki‡Z m¶g nb| ZvZvi gymjgvb fvB‡qiv cÖvP¨ †_‡K Avie I ga¨ BD‡iv‡ci mxgvšÍ ch©šÍ

Bmjv‡gi f‚-LÐ we¯Í…Z K‡iwQj| Zv‡`i‡K DrLvZ I wbwðý K‡i †`Iqvi †¶‡Î Bmjv‡gi kÎy‡`i Ae¨vnZ lohš¿ m‡Ë¡I Zviv †mme AÂ‡j wb‡R‡`i cÖfve we¯Ívi K‡i‡Q| GRb¨ Zviv AgvbywlK Kó mn¨ K‡i‡Q Ges AvRI mn¨ K‡i hv‡”Q| GZme wech©‡qi gv‡SI Zviv Zv‡`i cÖv‡Yi ag© Bmjvg‡K AvuK‡o a‡i Av‡Q|

ZvZviiv ïay bv‡gB gymjgvb nqwb; eis Zv‡`i g‡a¨I Rb¥ wb‡q‡Qb A‡bK dKxn, Av‡jg, gyRvwn`, `vC, `i‡ek| hviv wQ‡jb mZZv I GKwbô wek¦v‡mi AwaKvix| Zviv BwZnv‡mi KwVb G‡KKwU gyn~‡Z© Bmjvg‡K i¶v Kivi †¶‡Î g~j¨evb Ae`vb †i‡LwQ‡jb|

wb‡gœ gymwjg ZvZvi‡`i wKQy HwZnvwmK NUbv I Ae¯'v Zy‡j aiv nj:

†Pw½m Lvb c"w_exi eo GKwU Ask `Lj K‡i wb‡qwQ‡jb Ges Zvi mv¤ªv‡R¨i `vwqZ¡fvi Zvi Pvi †Q‡ji gv‡S fvM K‡i w`‡qwQ‡jb| cieZ©x‡Z †gv½jiv (†gvNj) fviZel©I Rq K‡ib| ZvB gymwjg ZvZvi‡`i BwZnvm cvuPwU fv‡M ms‡ÿ‡c Av‡jvPbv Kiv nj|

ZvZvi mv¤ªv‡R¨i cÖ_g fvM:

c~e© BD‡ivc I cwðg mvB‡ewiqvq †gv½j kvmb

✓ ZvZvi AwaK…Z AÂjmg~n: †Pw½m Lv‡bi

eo †Q‡j †RvwP Lvb‡K cÖ‡`q ivwkqv, eyj‡Mwiqv, K‡Kkvm AÂj, c~e© BD‡ivc I cwðg mvB‡ewiqv | GB AÂj‡K †Mv‡ìb †nvW©-I ejv nq| Gi ivRavbx wQj mvivB kni|

- ✓ ¸iæZ¡c~Y© kvmKe„›`: evZz Lvb, evi‡K Lvb (cÖ_g gymwjg ZvZvi kvmK), gvs‡Kv ˆZgyi, †Zv`vb gvs‡Kv, wMqvmDwÏb gynv¤§v` DR‡eK, gvngy` Rvwb‡eM, gynv¤§v` eviw` †eM BZ¨vw`|
- ✓ gvngy` eviw` †e‡Mi g„Zz¨i ci DËi †gv½j mv¤ªv‡R¨i †`‡k †`‡k wek„•Ljv †`Lv †`q Ges cÖKv‡k¨B fvM-wefw³ ïiæ nq| G mgq ˆZgyi js DËi mv¤ªvR¨ `Lj K‡i †bq| Gici Avevi DËi †gv½j‡`i g‡a¨ K‡qKwU ivR¨ AvZ¥cÖKvk K‡i, †hgb: wµwgqv, KvRvb, Av÷«vK¨vb, mvB‡ewiqv I LvIqvwiRg| G me¸‡jvB ivRavbx mvivB kni †_‡K c„_K n‡q hvq Ges ci¯ú‡i jovB ïiæ K‡i| DËivÂjxq †gv½j‡`i iv‡R¨ †hb †¯ú‡bi Kiæb `„k¨ cybivq wPÎvwqZ nq| wewfbœ my‡hv‡M iækiv G‡Ki ci GK Gme ivR¨ nRg Ki‡Z _v‡K|
- ✓ 959 wnRwi (1552 Cmvqx) m‡b g‡¯‹vi Mfb©i Bfvb ivwne ¯^v_©ci wek¦vmNvZK kvBL Avwji mnvqZvq iæk evwnbx wb‡q ¯’vbxq Awaevmx‡`i mv‡_ Zygyj jovB K‡i KvRvb `Lj K‡i †bq Ges †mLvbKvi ZvZvi gymwjg fvB-‡evb‡`i Dci wbK…ó wbh©vZ‡bi m~ÎcvZ K‡i| gymwjg ZvZvi‡`i Dci wewfbœ Ryjyg

AZ¨vPv‡ii Kvi‡Y Mfb©i Bfvb‡K ivwne (fqvbK) bvgK Dcvwa‡Z ¯§iY Kiv nq|

- ✓ Bfvb ivwn‡ei †bZ…‡Z¡ iæk evwnbx 965 wnRwi (1558 Cmvqx) m‡b MvÏvi `i‡ek Avwj Lvb‡K DrLvZ K‡i Av÷«vK¨vb `Lj K‡i †bq Ges ZvZvi gymjgvb‡`i Ici b„ksm wbcxob Pvjvq|
- ✓ 1003 wnRwi (1594 Cmvqx) iæk evwnbx mvB‡ewiqv AÂjI ZvZvi gymwjg‡`i †_‡K `Lj K‡i †bq|
- ✓ 1197 wnRwi (1783 Cmvqx) m‡b ivwkqv wµwgqv `Lj K‡i †bq| †mvwf‡qZ ivwkqv cÖwZôvi ci Zviv BD‡µb‡K Dcnvi wn‡m‡e wµwgqv cÖ`vb K‡i| †mvwf‡qZ BDwbqb †f‡O hvIqvi ciI wµwgqv BD‡µ‡bi Awafz³B i‡q hvq|
- ✓ Gfv‡e ivwkqv gymwjg ZvZvi kvwmZ A‡bK AÂj nRg K‡i †d‡jwQj| †hgb: DËi †gv½j mv¤ªvR¨, K‡Kkvm, ZzwK©¯Ívb BZ¨vw`| `LjK…Z AÂj¸‡jv‡Z ivwkqv ZvZvi gymjgvb‡`i Dci KwVb wbh©vZ‡bi cš'v Aej¤^b KiZ, hv †¯ú‡bi gwi‡¯‹v gymjgvb‡`i Dci K…Z AZ¨vPvi‡KI nvi gvbvq| Lyb, B¾ZjyÉb, †`kZ¨vM Ki‡Z eva¨ Kiv, evwoNi aŸsm Kiv, gmwR`¸‡jv‡K †f‡O †m¸‡jv‡K wMR©v, †Nvovi Av¯Ívej, †mbvK¨v¤ú, bvU¨kvjv, g‡`i AvÇv BZ¨vw`‡Z cwiYZ Kiv, Øxwb gv`ivmv-g³e¸‡jv‡K wLª÷a‡g©i cÖPvi‡K›`ª evbv‡bv, gymjgvb‡`i Dci `ytmva¨ K‡ii †evSv Pvcv‡bv, wLª÷ag© MÖn‡Y eva¨ Kiv BZ¨vw`- Giƒc eûwea cš'vq ZvZvi gymjgvb‡`i Dci wbh©vZb

Kiv nZ| Aek¨ †KD hw` ag©Z¨vM KiZ, Zvn‡j †m me ai‡bi Pvc †_‡K gyw³ †cZ| Z‡e, Avjnvg`ywjjøvn&, ag©Z¨vMx‡`i msL¨v wQj LyeB Kg| GQvov A‡bK ZvZvi fvB-‡ev‡biv hyM hyM a‡i wb‡R‡`i Cgvb †Mvcb †i‡L eskci¤úivq Øxb i¶v K‡i PjwQj|

✓ †mvwf‡qZ Avg‡j gymwjg‡`i Dci AZ¨vPvi wbh©vZ‡bi gvÎv eû¸‡Y e„w× cvq| †mvwf‡qZ †bZv ÷vwj‡bi kvmbKv‡jB cÖvq 11 wgwjqb (GK †KvwU `k j¶) gymwjg‡K nZ¨v Kiv nq| (Avjøvn cvK ÷vwjb‡K Awfkß Kiæb Ges †m I Zvi gZ Ab¨‡`i‡K Zv‡`i cÖvc¨ DËgiƒ‡c eywS‡q w`b|)

✓ 1411 wnRwi (1991 Cmvqx) m‡b †mvwf‡qZ BDwbqb fvO‡bi mgq †h mKj gymwjg cÖRvZš¿¸‡jv ivwkqv †_‡K ¯^vaxbZv jvf K‡i †m¸‡jv nj: AvRvievBRvb, KvRvL¯’vb, DR‡ewK¯Ívb, wKiwMwR¯Ívb, ZvwRwK¯Ívb I ZzK©‡gwb¯Ívb| ZviciI A‡bK¸‡jv gymwjg ivR¨ ivwkqvi g‡a¨ nvwi‡q hvq, h_v: evk‡Kvi‡Zv¯Ívb, ZvZvi¯Ívb, PzfvwKqv cÖRvZš¿, gi‡`vwfqv cÖRvZš¿, gvwi Gj cÖRvZš¿, AvWgyW© cÖRvZš¿, I‡ibeyM© cÖ‡`k|

✓ ZvZvi gymwjgiv ivwkqv †_‡K ¯^vaxbZvi Rb¨ hy‡×i c_ †e‡Q †bq| cÖ_g wek¦hy‡×i ci ZvZvi¯Ívb, evk‡Kvi‡Zv¯Ívb, wµwgqv BZ¨vw` AÂ‡ji ZvZviiv ¯^vaxb iv‡óªi †NvlYv w`‡j iæk evwnbx ¸wo‡q †`q Zv‡`i ¯^‡cœi ¯^vaxbZv|

wØZxq wek¦hy‡×i mgq Zviv ivwkqv n‡Z gyw³ †c‡Z Rvg©vb evwnbx‡K mnvqZv K‡i I cÖwZ‡iva bv K‡i AvZ¥mgc©b K‡i| wKš‘ Lwem wnUjvi ZvZvi gymwjg‡`i gh©v`v i¶v K‡iwb| Zv‡`i‡K nZ¨vi c_ †e‡Q †bq| wKš‘ ZvZvi gymwjg‡`i `y‡f©vM Av‡iv evKx wQj|

- ✓ Rvg©vb‡`i civR‡qi ci ivwkqv ZvZvi gymwjg‡`i †_‡K Av‡iv eo cÖwZ‡kva wb‡Z ïiæ K‡i| Rvg©vb‡`i mn‡hvwMZv Kivq Zv‡`i‡K hy×vcivax mve¨¯Í K‡i, gmwR` aŸsm K‡i, KziAvb cywo‡q Aegvbbv K‡i, wbi¯¿ ZvZvi‡`i Dci Suvwc‡q c‡o, RxweZ‡`i wbe©vwmZ Kiv nq mvB‡ewiqvi `ytmn eidve„Z GjvKvq| †mLv‡b A‡bK ZvZvi gymjgvb gviv hvq| Gici nv‡Z‡Mvbv wKQy gymwjg Qvov wµwgqv DcØx‡c Avi †Kv‡bv ZvZvi gymwjg Aewkó iBj bv|
- ✓ nvq!!! eZ©gv‡b †hme gymwj‡gi eskai hviv ivwkqvq evm K‡i, Zviv fy‡j †M‡Q Zv‡`i ag©xq cwiPq| µgvMZ ivwkqvi eyw×e„wËK AvMÖvmb Ges Bmjv‡gi Dci †cÖvcvMvÛvi `iæb ZvZvi gymwjgiv AvR nvwi‡q †M‡Q åvwšÍi AZ‡j| †K Avgv‡`i GB ZvZvi fvB-‡evb‡`i iæk AvMÖvmb †_‡K i¶v Ki‡e, †K Zv‡`i Cgvb, Avgj Avi B¾Z-Aveªæi †ndvhZ Ki‡e?

ZvZvi mv¤ªv‡R¨i wØZxq fvM:

BjLvwbqv mv¤ªvR¨ Z_v cvim¨, †Lvivmvb Ges Avie I Gwkqv gvBbi AÂj| †Pw½m Lv‡bi cyÎ ZzjyB‡K GB Ask †`qv nq|

- kvmKe„›`t nvjvKz Lvb, AvevKv Lvb (nvjvKz Lv‡bi cyÎ), †ZKz`vi (nvjvKz Lv‡bi Av‡iK cyÎ I cÖ_g gymwjg kvmK), Avi¸b, MvRvb (gymwjg wQ‡jb Ges Zvi cieZ©x BjLvbvZ kvmKe„›` gymjgvb wQ‡jb), DjRvZy, Avey mvB` BZ¨vw`| Avey mvB` wQ‡jb BjLvwbqv mv¤ªv‡R¨i †kl kvmK|
- 784 wnRwi (1382 Cmvqx) m‡b ˆZgyi js GB GjvKvq Awfhv‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ AvMgb K‡i Ges 807 wnRix (1404 Cmvqx) m‡b †m cy‡iv mv¤ªvR¨ `Lj K‡i ‡bq| ˆZgy‡ii g„Zz¨i ci mv¤ªvR¨ Avev‡iv UzKiv UzKiv n‡q Zvi eskai‡`i gv‡S fvM-ev‡Uvqviv n‡q c‡o| ˆZgyi wQj wkqv iv‡dwR gZev‡`i Abymvix| G gZev` Zvi eskai‡`i gv‡SI Pj‡Z _v‡K| ˆZgyixq AÂ‡j wkqv gZev‡`i we¯Ív‡i Zv‡`i we‡kl f‚wgKv wQj|
- ˆZgy‡ii eskaiiv `ye©j n‡Z _v‡K, GB my‡hv‡M BjLvwbqv mv¤ªv‡R¨ mvdvwf‡`i AvZ¥cÖKvk N‡U| GB mv¤ªv‡R¨i cÖwZôvZv BmgvBj mvdvwf| mvdvwf ivResk wQj cvi‡m¨i me‡P‡q ¸iæZ¡c~Y© ivRersk¸‡jvi GKwU| G‡K AvaywbK cvi‡m¨i BwZnv‡mi m~Pbv wn‡m‡e aiv nq|

GB ivResk Bm&bv Avkvwiqv (evi Bgvgcwš’) wkqv gZev`‡K ivó«ag© wn‡m‡e MÖnY K‡i| Zv‡`i kvmbKvj wQj 1501-1736 Cmvqx|

✓ mvdvwf‡`i ci GB AÂ‡j Av‡m h_vµ‡g Avdkvwi kvmb, Rvbw` kvmb, KvRvi kvmb, cvnjwf kvmb| Ae‡k‡l cvnjwf kvmK kvn gynv¤§v` †iRvi AbvPvi, AZ¨vPvi, cvcvPv‡ii Kvi‡Y wkqv‡`i ag©xq †bZv AvqvZzjøvn †Lv‡gwbi Wv‡K 1399 wnRwi (1971 Cmvqx) Biv‡b Z_vKw_Z Bmjvwg (?) wecøe msNwUZ nq|

✓ eZ©gv‡b Biv‡b mywbœ gymjgv‡bi msL¨v 36%| wkqv‡`i msL¨v 62%| D‡jøL‡hvM¨ e¨vcvi nj mvdvwf mv¤ªvR¨ cÖwZôvi mgq Bivwb RbmsL¨vi gvÎ 10% Gi gZ wQj wkqv| wKš‘ cÖvq `yBk eQ‡ii wkqv mvdvwf kvmb Bivwb Rb‡Mvwôi gv‡S wkqv gZev` cÖPv‡ii ¸iæZ¡c~Y© f,wgKv iv‡L| wbh©vZb, Rei`w¯Ímn bvbv Dcv‡q `xN©Kvj a‡i mywbœ‡`i‡K wkqv gZev` MÖn‡Y eva¨ Kiv nq| Gi d‡j GKw`‡K wkqv‡`i msL¨v e„w× cvq, Ab¨w`‡K eû mywbœ cwievi wnRi‡Zi c‡_ nvu‡U| GiciI hviv AvR ch©šÍ i‡q †M‡Q, Zv‡`i eiY K‡i wb‡Z n‡q‡Q `ywe©ln Rxeb|

ZvZvi mv¤ªv‡R¨i Z…Zxq fvM:

AÂjmg~n: †Pw½m Lv‡bi cyÎ I‡M`vB‡qi kvwmZ AÂjmg~n Z_v Pxb, †gv½j I c~e© ZzwK©¯Ívb (DBNyi AÂj)

kvmKe…›`: I‡M`vB, ¸qyK Lvb| ¸qyK Lv‡bi ci I‡M`vB‡qi mv¤ªvR¨ `yB fv‡M wef³ n‡q c‡o| cÖ_g fv‡M, g‡½vwjqv I c~e© ZzwK©¯Ív‡b (DBNyi AÂj) I‡M`vB‡`i kvmb P‡j| cieZ©x‡Z G AÂ‡ji kvm‡b PvMZvB cwievi cÖ‡ek K‡i| G AÂ‡ji ivRavbx wQj Kviv‡Kvivg|

Ab¨w`‡K wekvj Pxbv AÂ‡ji kvmK nb KzejvB Lvb| Zvi ivRavbx wQj †eBwRs|

Pxb f‚-L‡Ð Bmjvg:

✓ Px‡b Bmjvg AvMgb K‡i gnvb mvnvex I Z… Zxq Lwjdv Dmgvb ivw`. Gi kvmbvg‡j| gymwjg e¨emvqx I `vC‡`i gva¨‡g G AÂ‡j Bmjv‡gi cÖ‡ek N‡U| DgvBqv kvmbvg‡j 16wU Avi AveŸvwm Avg‡j 12 wU `vIqvwZ Kv‡djvi AvMgb N‡U| Z‡e Bmjvg cÖPvi-cÖmv‡ii g~j mgqUv wQj KzejvB es‡ki †gv½j kvmbvg‡j| ZzwK©¯Ívb I gvAivDb bvnv‡ii wecyj gymwjg ˆmb¨ Px‡b AvMgb K‡i| †Kv‡bv mg‡q 12 wU cÖ‡`‡k m„ó Pxbv mv¤ªv‡R¨i 8wU cÖ‡`‡kiB cÖkvmK wQj gymwjgiv| Px‡b Aew¯’Z

AwaKvsk gmwR`B ZvZvi Z_v †gv½j Avg‡jiB| Px‡b †m mgq gymwjg‡`i †ek K`i wQj| RvMwZK, eyw×e„wËK, mf¨Zv-mvs¯‹…wZK mKj †¶‡ÎB Zv‡`i wQj Abb¨ f,wgKv| e¨w³Z¡ I ˆewkó¨¸‡Yi d‡j me©`vB Zviv wQj D”P me c‡` AwawôZ|

- Px‡b †gv½j kvm‡bi cZb NwU‡q ¶gZvq Av‡m wgs es‡ki kvmb| G mgq ch©šÍ gymwjgiv c~‡e©i gZ gh©v`v jvf KiZ|
- Gici Av‡m gvÂy es‡ki kvmb| (1054-1329 wn./1644-1911 C.)| gvÂz‡`i kvmb ïiæ n‡ZB Ae¯’v e`‡j †h‡Z jvMj| gvÂziv gymwjg‡`i Ae¯’vb I KZ©…Z¡ Zv‡`i ivR‡Z¡i Rb¨ ûgwK g‡b Kiv ïiæ K‡i| Zviv nvRvi nvRvi gymjgvb‡`i‡K nZ¨v K‡i| gymjgvbiv K‡qKevi cÖwZ‡iva Av‡›`vjb M‡o †Zv‡j| wKš‘ †m Av‡›`vjb e¨_© nIqvi Rb¨ gymjgvb‡`i Avf¨šÍixY we‡ivaB h‡_ó wQj| mvgvb¨ welq I mvaviY wdK&wn gvm&AvjvI Zv‡`i H‡K¨ dvUj aiv‡Z h‡_ó wQj|
- AZtci, MYZvwš¿K Pxb kvmbvg‡j (1329-1369 wn./1911-1950) cwiw¯’wZ gymjgvb‡`i AbyK,‡j wd‡i Av‡m| Gmgq A‡bK Bmjvwg cÖwZôvb M‡o I‡V|

Z‡e c~e© ZzwK©¯Ív‡b (DBNy‡i)-i cwiw¯’wZ ZLbI m¤ú~Y© wfbœ iKg|

c~e© ZzwK©¯Ív‡b (DBNy‡i) gyjgvb‡`i wU‡K _vKvi msMÖvg:

- exi †mbvcwZ KzZvBev web gymwjg GB AÂj Rq Kivi ci `xN©Kvj GLv‡b Bmjvwg kvmb wQj| Gici Av‡m †gv½jiv| Zv‡`i `ye©jZvi my‡hv‡M mv¤ªvR¨ we¯Ívi K‡i gvÂziv| Zviv GB AÂ‡ji bvg †`q wkbwPqvs (Xinjiang/bZyb AÂj)|

- Gici c~e© ZzwK©¯Ívb I Kvsmy‡Z wewfbœ Kvi‡Y gymwjgiv G‡Ki ci GK we‡`ªvn Ki‡Z _v‡K| G¸‡jvi g‡a¨ me‡P‡q D‡jøL‡hvM¨ wQj, 1271 wnRwi (1855 Cmvqx ) m‡b BqvKze †e‡Mi †bZ…‡Z¡ Pxb †_‡K ¯^vaxbZv †NvlYv K‡i bZzb ivóª wn‡m‡e AvZ¥cÖKvk K‡i MYZvwš¿K c~e© ZzwK©¯Ívb (DBNyi)| Z‡e GB ¯^vaxbZv wU‡K wQj gvÎ 13 eQi| 1291 wnRwi‡Z (1875 Cmvqx‡Z) PvBwbR‡`i nv‡Z cybivq c~e© ZzwK©¯Ív‡bi cZb nq| nZ¨v Kiv nq BqvKye †eM‡K|

- Gici 1949 wLª÷v‡ã KwgDwb÷iv gvI †m Zzs Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ ¶gZvq Avmvi ci gymjgvb‡`i weiæ‡× fqvbK nZ¨vKvÛ Pvjv‡Z ïiæ K‡i Ges Pxbv‡`i‡K c~e© ZzwK©¯Ív‡b G‡m emevm Kivi Rb¨ cwic~Y© my‡hvM K‡i †`q, e¨w³ gvwjKvbv wbwl× K‡i, ev‡Rqvß Kiv nq gymjvgb‡`i mg¯Í abm¤ú`, GgbwK gwnjv‡`i AjsKvi¸‡jvI Ges ivóªxqfv‡e †NvlYv Kiv nq Bmjvg m¤ú~Y© AvBbwe‡ivax gZev`| †Kvb gymjgvb Ab¨ †Kvb †`‡k wnRiZ Kiv wKsev PvBwbR Qvov Ab¨ †KD GB cÖ‡`‡k cÖ‡ek Kiv wbwl× †NvlYv Kiv nq, gmwR` I gv`ivmv¸‡jv‡Z Zvjv †`qv nq Ges gmwR`¸‡jv‡K ˆmwbK‡`i K¬v‡e cwiYZ Kiv nq|

- c~e© ZzwK©¯Ívb (DBNy‡ii) ¯^vaxb‡PZv gymwjgiv GL‡bv ¯^vaxbZv msMÖvg Ae¨vnZ †i‡L‡Q| wKš' Px‡bi KwVb `gb bxwZi d‡j ¯^vaxbZvi ¯^cœ †hb WvbvfvOv †Kv‡bv cvwL| †h †Kv‡bv Av‡›`vjb †mLv‡b K‡Vvi Dcv‡q `gb Kiv nq|

- **`Lj`vi Pxbv miKv‡ii DiægwP MYnZ¨v:**

  `Lj`vi Pxb c~e© ZzwK©¯Ívb `Lj K‡i †bqvi ci †_‡KB c~e© ZzwK©¯Ív‡b gymwjg‡`i Dc‡i Pvjv‡"Q kZvãxi Ab¨Zg fqven MYnZ¨v| c~e© ZzwK©¯Ív‡bi gymwjg‡`i Dci N‡U hvIqv GgbB GKwU ü`qwe`viK NUbv nj DiægwP MYnZ¨v| 2009 mv‡ji RyjvB gv‡mi 5 ZvwiL `Lj`vi Pxbv miKvi c~e© ZzwK©¯Ív‡bi DiægwP kn‡i gymwjg‡`i Dci GK ee©i nZ¨vKvÐ Pvjvq| G‡Z nvRvi nvRvi gymwjg‡K wbwe©Pv‡i nZ¨v Kiv nq|

  K‡qK nvRvi gymwjg †mw`b R‡ov n‡qwQj Zv‡`i Dci Pxbv `gb-cxo‡bi weiæ‡× kvwšÍc~Y© Dcv‡q cÖwZev` Ki‡Z| wKš' GB kvwšÍc~Y© cÖwZev`UzKzI mn¨ nqwb `Lj`vi Ackw³i| †mw`b Zviv wbwe©Pv‡i ¸wj Pvjvq cÖwZevw` gymwjg‡`i Dc‡i| †MÖdZvi Kiv nq nvRvi nvRvi kvwšÍwcÖq gymwjg‡K, Zv‡`i‡K †Rvi c~e©K †cÖiY Kiv nq e›`xwkwe‡i| †Rvi K‡i evwoNi †_‡K Zz‡j wb‡q wb‡LvuR K‡i †`Iqv nq AmsL¨ AMwYZ gymwjg‡K|

  gymwjg Rb‡Mvôx‡K Pxb I Gi ms¯'‹…wZi Rb¨ ûgwK D‡jøL K‡i RvwZMZ wbg©~j Awfhvb Pvjvq Zviv| ivóªxq mš¿vmev‡`i hvuZvK‡j

wbi¯¿ DBNyi gymjgvbiv c„w_exi me‡P‡q †ewk wbh©vZ‡bi wkKvi nq †`kwU‡Z| Bmjvwg bxwZ-Av`k©‡K gy‡Q †dj‡Z PZzgy©Lx AvMÖvmb Pvjvq Zviv|

MYnZ¨vi ci †_‡K Pxbv KZ©…cÿ j¾veZx c`©vbkxb gymwjg bvix‡`i d¨vkb †kv Ges †mŠ›`h© cÖwZ‡hvwMZvi g‡Zv Kv‡R Ask wb‡Z eva¨ K‡i‡Q| c`©vi weavb‡K wbg©~j Ki‡Z wnRve cwiavb wbwl× K‡i‡Q| Pxbv nvb cyiæl‡`i we‡q Ki‡Z eva¨ K‡i‡Q|

GQvovI gymwjg cyiæl‡`i ew›`wkwe‡i AvU‡K †i‡L evwo‡Z Pxbv nvb cyiæl‡`i mv‡_ gymwjg bvix‡`i Nygv‡Z eva¨ Kiv n‡q‡Q|

✓ eZ©gv‡b †Kgb Av‡Q DBNy‡i Avgv‡`i gymwjg fvB-‡ev‡biv?? †m m¤ú‡K©I Pxb wek¦wgwWqv‡K AÜKv‡i †i‡L‡Q|

eZ©gv‡b Px‡bi ¯^vqËkvwmZ wkbwPqvs cÖ‡`‡k cybtwk¶vi bvg w`‡q ïay 10 jvL DBNyi gymwjg‡K ivR‰bwZK ew›`wkwe‡i ivLv n‡q‡Q| mewgwj‡q 30 jvL gymwjg‡K e›`x wkwe‡i AvUK ivLv n‡q‡Q `xN©w`b| (https://bit.ly/uighur1) Px‡bi `vwe, Zv‡`i‡K KvwiMwi wk¶v w`‡Z GB Ôcybtwk¶vÕ wkwe‡i ivLv n‡q‡Q|

cÖK…Zc‡¶, gymwjg m¤úª`v‡qi g‡a¨ hv‡Z †e‡o DV‡Z bv cv‡i †mRb¨ DBNyi gymjgvb mšÍvb‡`i Zv‡`i AwffveK‡`i KvQ

†_‡K †KŠk‡j wew”Qbœ K‡i †dj‡Q Pxb| †mLv‡b e›`x‡`i‡K ag© Z¨v‡M eva¨ Ki‡Q, †hŠb nqivwb Ki‡Q, g`cvb I k~Ki †L‡Z eva¨ Ki‡Q| GgbwK e›`x‡`i‡K KziAv‡bi Dci gjZ¨vM Ki‡Z eva¨ Ki‡Q k~K‡ii m¤úª`vq GB PvBwbRiv| (bvDhywejøvn wgb hvwjK| jv nvIjv Iqvjv KzIqvZv Bjøv wejøvn|)

(wjsK: https://alfirdaws.org/2022/10/27/60235/)

ew›`‡`i‡K Zv‡`i cwiev‡ii mv‡\_ †hvMv‡hvM Ki‡Z w`‡”Q bv|

RbmsL¨v Kgv‡Z †mLv‡b DBNyi gymjgvb bvix‡`i Rb¥wbqš¿Y wWfvBm e¨env‡i eva¨ Ki‡Q Pxb| †hme bvixi mšÍvb msL¨v `yB‡qi Kg Zv‡`i Rivqy‡Z †Rvi K‡i Rb¥wbqš¿Y wWfvBm cÖwZ¯’vc‡bi AvBwb ˆeaZv †`Iqv n‡q‡Q| Ab¨‡`i Acv‡ik‡bi gva¨‡g ¯’vqxfv‡e eÜ¨v Kiv nq| GQvov †hme bvixi mšÍvb msL¨v `yB‡qi †ewk Zv‡`i eo As‡Ki Rwigvbv Kiv nq|

mv¤úªwZK eQi¸‡jv‡Z wkbwRqvs‡q RbmsL¨v e„w×i nvi bvUKxqfv‡e K‡g G‡m‡Q| 2015 I 2018 mv‡ji g‡a¨ DBNyi‡`i `ywU AÂ‡j Rb¥nvi 84 kZvsk K‡g‡Q| 2019 mv‡j GB nvi AviI K‡g‡Q|

Pxbv miKvi †m †`‡ki gmwR`¸‡jv‡K aŸsm K‡i w`‡”Q| gymjgvb‡`i‡K †Rvic~e©K bvggvÎ cvwikÖwgK wKsev webv cvwikÖwg‡K KvwqK cwikÖ‡g eva¨ Ki‡Q|...............

(DBNyi gymwjg‡`i Dci wbhv©Z‡bi me©‡kl msev` Rvb‡Z Ui eªvDRvi w`‡q wbqwgZ eªvDR Kiæb GB wjs‡K: https://bit.ly/uighurmuslim)

ZvZvi mv¤ªv‡R¨i PZz_© fvM:

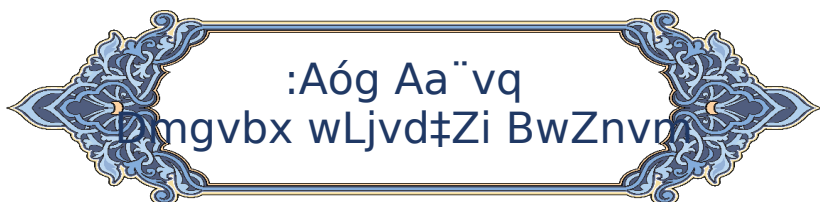
AÂjmg~n: cy‡iv ZzwK©¯Ívb, DBNyi‡`i ivR¨ Kvsmy Ges gv-AivDb bvnvi (U«vÝ Aw·qvbv)

kvmKe„›`: PvMZvB, †gveviK kvn (G AÂ‡ji cÖ\_g gymwjg kvmK), eyivK Lvb, gynv¤§v` Lvb, ZzNjK Lvb, ˆZgyi js| ˆZgy‡ii g„Zz¨‡Z mv¤ªv‡R¨ fvOb ‡`Lv ‡`q| Gici Av‡m †gv½j kvBevwb I Rvwbqv es‡ki kvmb|

Gici iæk AvMÖvm‡bi wkKvi nq cÖvq mgMÖ ZzwK©¯Ívb|

Kgy¨wb÷ wecø‡ei ci 1338 wnRwi (1920 Cmvqx) m‡b iæk evwnbxi nv‡Z eyLvivi cZb nq| Bmjv‡gi cÖvPxbZg kniwU‡Z Kgy¨wb÷ jvj cZvKv DÇxb nq|

DËi †gv½j mv¤ªv‡R¨i Av‡jvPbvKv‡j ivwkqvb ZvZvi‡`i mv‡\_ iæk miKv‡ii AvPiY †hgbwU wQj, ZzwK©¯Ívb `Lj K‡iI †mB GKB AvPiY K‡i Zviv GB AÂ‡ji gymjgvb‡`i mv‡_|

ZvZvi mv¤ªv‡R¨i cÂg fvM: fviZe‡l©i †gv½j ev †gvNj mv¤ªvR¨| G m¤ú‡K© Avgiv `kg Aa¨v‡q Av‡jvPbv Kie BbkvAvjøvn|

wcÖq fvB, Pjyb! Avgiv Avev‡iv wd‡i Avwm wLjvd‡Zi BwZnv‡m|

Dmgvbx wLjvd‡Zi kvmbKvj: 698-1342wnRwi (1299-1924 Cmvqx)

myjZvb I LwjdvMY: Dmgvwb mv¤ªv‡R¨i cÖ_g myjZvb wQ‡jb cÖ_g Dmgvb| 09 bs myjZvb cÖ_g †mwj‡gi mgq 923 wnRwi/1517 mv‡j Dmgvwb mvjZvbvZ wLjvd‡Z iƒcvšÍwiZ nq| ZvB cÖ_g †mwjg Dmgvbx wLjvd‡Zi cÖ_g Lwjdv| me©‡kl Lwjdv wQ‡jb wØZxq Avãyj gwR` (37 Zg myjZvb)|

kvmb GjvKvi we¯Í…wZ:

Dmgvbxiv c„w_exi Ggb me f‚-L‡Ð Bmjvg‡K weRqx K‡iwQj, hv wØZxq †Kv‡bv gymwjg

kvm‡Ki kvmb Kivi †mŠfvM¨ nqwb|

n¨vu! GKgvÎ DmgvwbivB †c‡iwQj BD‡iv‡ci ü`wc‡Ð Bmjv‡gi cZvKv DÇxb Ki‡Z| Zviv Rq K‡iwQj- MÖxm, hy‡Mv¯øvwfqv (eZ©gvb mvwe©qv, g‡›Uwb‡MÖv I †µv‡qwkqv), emwbqv, nv‡R©‡Mvwebv, Avj‡ewbqv, †gwm‡Wvwbqv, eyj‡Mwiqv, †ivgvwbqv, nv‡½wi, gvj‡`vfv, BD‡µb, mvBcÖvm, ivwkqvi weivU Ask, Aw÷ªqv, †cvj¨vÛ, †¯øvfvwKqv, BZvjx| Z_v ZrKvjxb Aa© BD‡ivc wQj Dmgvwb‡`i c`vbZ| Gw`‡K m¤ú~Y© Gwkqv gvBbi Z_v AvaywbK Zzi¯‹, Av‡g©wbqv, RwR©qvmn mgMÖ K‡Kkvm AÂj, Avwd«Kvi DËi Ask, RvwRivZzj Avie, BivK, kvg Dmgvbx‡`i kvm‡bi AvIZvaxb wQj| AvqZb wQj 52,00,000 eM©wK‡jvwgUvi| Ae‡k‡l Dmgvwb‡`i weRqhvÎv wf‡qbvi `yM©cÖvPxi ch©šÍ G‡m _g‡K `vuovq|

Dmgvbx wLjvdZKv‡j ¸iæZ¡c~Y© NUbvewj:

- **Dmgvwb‡`i DÌvb** n‡qwQj 698 wnRwi (1299 Cmvqx) m‡b| GB mv¤ªv‡R¨i ¯^cœ`ªóv wQ‡jb Gi cÖwZôvZv Dmgvb MvRxi wcZv AvZz©MÖæj MvRx| (ga¨ Gwkqvi ZzwK©¯Ívb †_‡K AvMZ) ZzwK© es‡kv™¢~Z AvZz©MÖæj MvRx DËi-cwðg Avbv‡Zvwjqvi `vwqZ¡ cvb †ivgvb †mjhyK myjZvb AvjvDwÏb KZ©…K, cÖ_g w`‡K †ivgvb †mjhyK mv¤ªªv‡R¨i cÖwZ AbyMZ _vK‡jI (†gv½j‡`i Avµg‡Y) †ivgvb †mjRyK mv¤ªªv‡R¨i cZb NU‡j Dmgvb MvRx

¯^vaxbZv †NvlYv K‡ib| Ges ax‡i ax‡i GKwU e„nr mvjZvbvZ cÖwZôv K‡ib|

- **†Rwbmvwi evwnbxi BwZe„Ë:** BwZc~‡e© †mbvm`m¨iv †Kej hy‡×i WvK co‡jB Dcw¯’Z n‡Zv, wbqwgZ e¨viv‡K _vKZ bv| Gw`‡K cÖ‡Z¨K †Mv‡Îi †mbvm`m¨iv †h †Kv‡bv mgq †Mv‡Îi c‡ÿ kvm‡Ki weiæ‡× we‡`ªvn K‡i emZ| (2q myjZvb) myjZvb MvwR cÖ_g DiLv‡bi mgq LvBiæwÏb cvkv bv‡g GKRb wek¦¯Í DwRi wQ‡jb| wZwb civgk© w`‡jb, Amnvq , `wi`ª I hy‡× wbnZ nIqv wLª÷vb evBRv›UvBb ˆmwbK‡`i GwZg mšÍvb‡`i‡K Bmjv‡gi Dci cÖwZcvjb K‡i we‡kl †mbvevwnbx MVb Kivi| Zv‡`i‡K Ggbfv‡e cÖwkÿ‡Y gMœ ivLv n‡e, hv‡Z Avjøvn&i iv¯Ívq wRnv` Kiv Qvov Avi †Kv‡bv KvR Zviv Rvb‡e bv| Avi myjZvb Qvov Avi KvD‡Kl Zviv wPb‡e bv ev gvb‡e bv| mivmwi myjZvb n‡eb Zv‡`i cÖavb| G‡Z Zviv GKw`‡K AmnvqZ¡ I wejxb n‡q hvIqv †_‡K †invB cv‡e, Ab¨w`‡K Zviv jvf Ki‡e Bmjv‡gi gnvb †`ŠjZ Ges Bmjv‡gi kÎæ‡`i weiæ‡× wRnv` Kivi gnv‡MŠie| GB evwnbxi bvgKiY Kiv nq ÔBqvwb ZvkwiÕ ev bZzb evwnbx| BwZnv‡m hviv †Rwbmvwi evwnbx bv‡g cwiwPZ| AwP‡iB GB we‡klvwqZ evwnbx Dmgvwb‡`i Ab¨Zg kw³ wn‡m‡e †`Lv w`j| BD‡ivcRy‡o w`wM¦Rqx Awfhv‡b Zviv †bZ…Z¡ w`‡Z jvMj| cÖK…Z inm¨ Rvbvi ci e¨vcviUv µz‡mWvi‡`i Rb¨ gvivZ¥K †µva DÏxcK n‡jv| KviY, Zviv †`LwQj GB `ya©l© evwnbxwU

Zv‡`i ag© †_‡K Avmv ZiæY‡`i w`‡q ˆZwi, hviv Bmjvg Keyj K‡iwQj| Avi ïay Bmjvg Key‡jB mxgve× wQj bv; eis Zviv Bmjv‡gi w`wM¦Rqx Awfhv‡b †bZ…Z¡ w`‡q hvw”Qj|

Z‡e †Rwb‡mwi‡`i e¨vcv‡i myjZvbMY memgq mwVK bxwZ Aej¤^b Ki‡Z cv‡ibwb| †Kv‡bv †Kv‡bv myjZvb †Rwb‡mwi‡`i ivRbxwZ‡Z bvK Mjv‡bvi my‡hvM w`‡qwQ‡jb| d‡j cÖvqB wek„•Ljv m„wó nq ivRbxwZ‡Z n¯Í‡ÿ‡ci Kvi‡Y| Gme Kvi‡Y 1242 wnRwi‡Z (30 bs myjZvb) Lwjdv wØZxq gvngy` †Rwbmvwi evwnbx wejyß K‡i †`b|

- **(3q myjZvb) cÖ_g gyiv` Gi wRnv`x †cÖiYv:**

myjZvb MvwR gyiv` Zvi c~e©m~wi‡`i aviv eRvq †i‡L Gwkqv I BD‡ivc `yB w`‡KB Awfhvb Pvwj‡q hvb| wZwb 762 wnRwi‡Z (1361 Cmvqx) GwW‡b© Rq K‡ib| GB kniwU Kb÷vw›U‡bvcj †_‡K wKQzUv DË‡i| ¸iæZ¡c~Y© kniwU `Lj K‡iB myjZvb gyiv` ivRavbx †mLv‡b ¯’vbvšÍi K‡ib, †hb BD‡iv‡c Awfhvb cwiPvjbv mnR nq| Zvi GB c`‡ÿc wQj Kb÷vw›U‡bvcj R‡qi cÖ_g Kvh©Kix avc| 857 wnRwi‡Z myjZvb dvwZn Kb÷vw›U‡bvcj Rq Kivi AvM ch©šÍ Avw`ªqv‡bvcj Dmgvwb mv¤ªv‡R¨i ivRavbx wn‡m‡e envj _v‡K|

Gici myjZvb gyiv` wdwjcv (eZ©gvb `wÿY eyj‡Mwiqv), KvjRvwgbv, Iqvi`vi Rq K‡ib| Gi d‡j Kvh©Z Pviw`K †_‡KB Kb÷vw›U‡bvcj Dmgvwb‡`i Øviv †ewóZ n‡q c‡o|

cÖ_g gyiv` KZ©…K ejKvb R‡qi gva¨‡g Dmgvbxq mvgªvR¨ eû gnv‡`kxq mvgªvR¨ n‡q D‡V|
K‡mv‡fvi hy‡×i Av‡Mi iv‡Z myjZvb †`vqv K‡iwQ‡jb: Ò†n Avjøvn, Avcbvi B¾Z I Rvjv‡ji Kmg! Avwg GBme wRnv‡`i Øviv A¯’vqx `ywbqvi †Kv‡bv wKQzB Kvgbv Kwiwb| Avwg Kvgbv Kwi Avcbvi mš‘wó| †n Avgvi ie, Avcwb Avgv‡K wRnv‡`i c‡_ cwiPvwjZ K‡i m¤§vwbZ K‡i‡Qb| †n Avgvi gvwjK, GLb Avgv‡K kvnv`v‡Zi g„Zz¨ w`‡q AviI m¤§vwbZ Kiæb|Ó
K‡mv‡fvi hy‡×i ci myjZvb gyiv` wbnZ mve© ˆmb¨‡`i gv‡S Ny‡i †`LwQ‡jb| GK mve© ˆmwbK wbnZ‡`i gv‡S c‡o wQj| myjZvb‡K †`L‡Z †c‡q jv‡ki ¯‘c †_‡K D‡V myjZvb‡K LÄi Øviv AvNvZ K‡i| †`niÿxiv ZrÿYvr NvZK‡K nZ¨v K‡i †d‡j, wKš‘ myjZvb GB AvNv‡ZB knx` n‡q hvb|

- (4_©) myjZvb ev‡qwR` Bjw`wig: (791-804 wnRwi/1389-1402 C.)

myjZvb ev‡qwR` mv¤ªv‡R¨i `vwqZ¡ MÖnY K‡ib gvÎ wÎk eQi eq‡m| Zvi ivR‡Z¡i cy‡ivUv mgqRy‡o wZwb wRnv` dx mvexwjjøvn&q gk¸j wQ‡jb Ges Øx‡bi Rb¨ wb‡ew`Z cÖvY wQ‡jb|
wRnv‡`i cÖPÐ DÏxcbv, `yiši MwZ I AvKw¯§KZvq kÎæi Dci Svuwc‡q co‡Zb e‡j Zvi bvg n‡q hvq ÔBjw`wigÕ ev eRª|
myjZvb ev‡qwR‡`i mgqB KzL¨vZ, bvgavix gymjgvb ZvZvi ˆZgyi js Dmgvbx mv¤ªv‡R¨

nvgjv K‡i mv¤ªvR¨‡K jÐfÐ K‡i †`q| myjZvb wb‡RI e›`x nb| Gici myjZvb MvwR gynv¤§v` cÖ_g (5g myjZvb) Dmgvbx mv¤ªv‡R¨i cÖvY wdwi‡q Av‡bb|

- Kb÷vw›U‡bvcj weRq:

Dmgvwb‡`i †MŠi‡ei Rb¨ GZUyKyB h‡_ó †h, mßg Dmgvbx myjZvb 23 eQi eqmx (wØZxq) gynv¤§v` Avj dvwZn&&i nv‡ZB 857 wnRwi (1453 Cmvqx) m‡b Kb÷vw›U‡bvcj wewRZ n‡qwQj Ges GiB gva¨‡g Dmgvwbiv evB‡R›UvBb (iæg) mvgªvR¨ D‡”Q` K‡i| A_P my`xN© 700 eQi eû g‡`© gyRvwn` AmsL¨evi †Póv K‡iI GB bMixwUi P,ovšÍ weRq AR©b Ki‡Z cv‡iwb| myjZvb gynv¤§v` Avj dvwZ‡ni †kÖô‡Z¡i Rb¨ wcÖq bexwR -Gi GB fwel¨Øvbx h‡_ó:

(لَتُفْتَحَنَّ القُسطَنْطِينِيَّةُ فلنعمَ الأميرُ أميرُها ولنعمَ الجيشُ ذلك الجيش) رواهُ أحمدُ والحاكم

ÒKb÷vw›U‡bvcj AwP‡iB weRq n‡e| KZB bv DËg Zvi we‡RZv, Avi KZB bv DËg †mB evwnbx|Ó

Kb÷vw›U‡bvcj (B¯Ív¤^yj) weR‡qi ci myjZvb gynv¤§v` Avj dvwZn Zvi weRqvwfhv‡b g‡bvwb‡ek K‡ib| Gici wZwb mvwe©qv, gyiv (`wÿY MÖxm), IqvjvwPqv (eZ©gvb †ivgvwbqvi Ask), emwbqv, wµwgqv, †µv‡qwkqvi wKQz Ask, g‡›Uwb‡MÖv, Avj‡ewbqvi wKQz Ask, UªvÝwmjfvwbqv

(cÖvPxb cwðg †ivgvwbqv), BZvjxi AUv‡i›U kni, Avbv‡Zvwjqvi me©‡kl wLª÷vb ivR¨ Uªve‡Rvb, wKigvb ivR¨ BZ¨vw` Rq K‡ib|

GB gnvb myjZvb wRnv` dx mvexwjjøvni Rb¨ DrmwM©ZcÖvY wQ‡jb| wZwb G‡Ki ci GK ivR¨ Rq K‡iwQ‡jb| GRb¨ Zvi Dcvwa n‡q hvq Avj-dvwZn ev we‡RZv| Bmjv‡gi BwZnv‡m wZwbB GKgvÎ w`wM¦Rqx whwb GB Dcvwa jvf K‡ib| me©‡kl wZwb BD‡iv‡ci cÖvY‡K›`ª BZvwj Rq KivI cÖ¯‘wZ ïiæ K‡iwQ‡jb| wKš‘ ZvK`x‡ii dqmvjv wQj wfbœ| wZwb i‡ei mvwbœ‡a¨ Mgb K‡ib| Avjøvn cvK Zv‡K gymwjg D¤§vni cÿ †_‡K DËg cÖwZ`vb `vb Kiæb| Avgxb|

- mvjZvbvZ †_‡K wLjvdZ:

mv¤ªvR¨ cÖwZôvi cÖvq †mvqv `yBk eQi ci 923 wnRwi (1517 Cmvqx) m‡b Dmgvwb Ljxdv cÖ_g †mwjg (AveŸvmxq wLjvdvn&‡K nwU‡q) wLjvd‡Zi `vwqZ¡ MÖnY K‡i|

- 1341 wnRwi (1923 Cmvqx) m‡b wLjvd‡Zi cZb ch©šÍ Dmgvwbiv me©‡Zvfv‡e Bmjv‡gi AZ›`ª cÖnixi f‚wgKv cvjb K‡i wM‡qwQj Ges GB my`xN© 600 eQ‡iiI †ewk mgq a‡i we‡k¦i ey‡K Bmjv‡gi cZvKv DbœxZ K‡i †i‡LwQj| GB `xN© mg‡qi BwZnv‡m Zviv AcÖwZ‡iva¨ kw³‡Z †gvKvwejv K‡i‡Q Bmjv‡gi `ykgb‡`i| cwðg mxgv‡šÍ Zzgyj hy× PjwQj BD‡iv‡ci wLª÷vb µz‡mWvi evwnbxi mv‡_| `w¶‡Y RvwRivZyj Avi‡e cZz©wMR evwnbx‡K evievi

iæ‡L w`‡qwQj| DËi mxgv‡šÍ iæk evwnbxi nvZ †_‡K ZvZvi I kviKvwm gymwjg‡`i i¶vi jovB PjwQj| Avi c~‡e© jovB PjwQj wkqv MvÏvi‡`i mv‡_, hviv µz‡mWvi‡`i mv‡_ †hvMmvR‡k e¨vcKfv‡e Avnjym& mybœvn& Iqvj RvgvAv‡Zi mv‡_ Avi we‡klfv‡e wLjvd‡Z Dmgvwbqv‡`i mv‡_ jowQj|

Dmgvwb wLjvd‡Zi cZb:

- wLjvd‡Zi cZ‡b Bû`x-bvmviv‡`i Ac‡Póv:

Gw`‡K µz‡mWvi wLª÷vb Avi Bû`xiv m¤§yL mg‡i civ¯Í n‡q wLjvdvn aŸsm Ki‡Z loh‡š¿i c_ †e‡Q †bq|

ZvZvi gymwjgMY wµwgqvq iækwe‡ivax GK AwfhvbKv‡j AZ¨šÍ my›`ix GK iæk Bû`x ZiæYx AvUK K‡i| Zvi bvg †ivKmvjvbv| Lwjdv myjvBgvb Kvbywb (`kg myjZvb I wØZxq Lwjdv) GB mwc©Yx‡K ¯¿x wn‡m‡e MÖnY K‡ib| weevneÜ‡b Ave× nIqvi ci †m iv‡óªi bvbvKv‡R n¯Í‡ÿc Kiv ïiæ K‡i| ZviB cÖ‡ivPbvq †¯úb †_‡K weZvwoZ Bûw`‡`i‡K Dmgvwbiv †Kv‡j Zz‡j wb‡qwQj| G mKj Bû`x‡`i‡K †`vb‡g Bûw` ejv nq| wKš‘ Zviv Dmgvwb mv¤ªv‡R¨i cÖwZ we›`ygvÎ K…ZÁZv‡eva †`Lvqwb| cieZx©‡Z mg‡q Dmgvwb wLjvd‡Zi cZ‡b ZvivB cÖavb f‚wgKv cvjb K‡i‡Q|

1314 wnRwi‡Z (1896 Cmvqx m‡b) Lwjdv wØZxq Avãyj nvwg‡`i Avg‡j myBRvij¨v‡Ûi ev‡mj kn‡i AbywôZ GK Bûw` mgv‡e‡k wdwjw¯Í‡b Bûw`‡`i Rb¨ GKwU ¯^Zš¿ iv‡óªi `vex DÌvcb K‡i Bnw` Rvqbev‡`i RbK w_I‡Wvi

nvU©‡Rj| wKš‘ Lwjdv GB `vex cÖZ¨vL¨vb K‡ib Ges Bû`x Awffvm‡bi e¨vcv‡i wb‡lavÁv Rvwi K‡ib| wZwb my¯úóiƒ‡c nvU©‡Rj‡K GK wPwVi gva¨‡g Rvwb‡q †`b-

Ò†Zvgiv W. nvU©‡Rj‡K Rvwb‡q `vI †h, †m †hb AvR‡Ki ci G KvR (wdwjw¯Í‡b Bûw`ivóª MVb) Kivi †Kv‡bviƒc cÖ‡Póv bv K‡i| †Kbbv, Avwg G †`‡ki GK weNZ RvqMvI A‡b¨i Rb¨ Lvwj K‡i w`‡Z cÖ¯‘Z bB| †`k Avgvi m¤ú` bq; eis GwU D¤§vn&i m¤ú`, hv Zv‡`i i‡³ wm³| myZivs Bûw`iv †hb mshZ nq| gymwjgiv Avgv‡K evBZzj gyKvÏvm iÿvi †h `vwqZ¡ w`‡q‡Q, Avwg evBZzj gyKvÏvm‡K Bûw`‡`i wbKU wewµ K‡i †m `vwq‡Z¡ wLqvbZ Kivi Qvc BwZnv‡m enb Ki‡Z cÖ¯‘Z bB|Ó

(Avj Bqvû` Iqv` `vIjvZzj Dmgvwbqv: 116)

AZtci nvU©‡Rj Bûw`ivóª cÖwZôvi jÿ¨ ev¯Íevq‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ BD‡iv‡ci mvnvh¨ jv‡fi cÖZ¨vkvq BD‡iv‡c Mgb K‡i| G md‡i †m BD‡iv‡ci e¨vcK mg_©b jvf K‡i| Zvi GB cÖ‡Póv Dmgvwb mv¤ªv‡R¨i cZ‡bi KviY n‡q D‡V|

- **Awfkß RvZxqZvev` I Avie we‡`ªvn:**

wLª÷vb Avi Bû`xiv Avie‡`i cÖjyä K‡i Dmgvwb‡`i weiæ‡× ÔAvie we‡`ªvnÕ NUv‡Z m¶g nq| Avi GRb¨ Zviv ÔAvie RvZxqZvev`Õ‡K nvwZqvi wn‡m‡e e¨envi K‡i| BD‡ivcxqiv Dmgvwb‡`i civf‚Z Kivi Rb¨ mev©Z¥K lohš¿ Pvjv‡Z jvMj| †mRb¨ wLªóvb ev gymwjg hvi gva¨‡g lohš¿ mdj n‡Z cv‡i

mevB‡K Zviv e¨envi K‡iwQj| Avi we‡`ªvnx‡`i †`k‡cÖwgK, ¯^vaxbZvKvgx, wbôvevb BZ¨vw` Dcvwa‡Z f‚wlZ KiZ; hw`I Zviv KzL¨vZ WvKvZB †nvK bv †Kb|

BD‡ivcxqiv RvZxqZvev‡`i †gvnbxq †¯øvMvb wb‡q G‡mwQj, hv‡Z gymwjg D¤§vn&i HK¨ aŸsm n‡q hvq Ges Zv‡`i Rb¨ G‡Ki ci GK Bmjvgx AÂj¸‡jv wM‡j LvIqvi c_ cwi®‹vi n‡q hvq| Zv‡`i D‡Ïk¨ mdj n‡qwQj| wb‡R‡`i g‡a¨ KvUvKvwU‡Z wjß †_‡K gymwjgiv mewKQz †_‡K wcwQ‡q c‡owQj| Aciw`‡K, wkÿv-ms¯‹… wZ, Avwe®‹vi- mewKQz‡ZB BD‡iv‡ci DbœwZ-AMÖMwZ wQj wekvj| Gi dj n‡jv, D”P wkÿvq AvMÖnx ZiæYiv BD‡iv‡ci Øvi¯’ n‡Z jvMj| A_P Øxwb wkÿvi wel‡q Zv‡`i fv‡jv †Kv‡bv Ávb wQj bv| †`Lv †Mj BD‡ivc †_‡K hv wk‡L Av‡m, Zv w`‡qB Zviv BwZnvm iPbv Ki‡Q| Bmjvgwe‡Ølx‡`i PwP©Z BwZnvm Zviv gM‡R K‡i wb‡q Av‡m| BD‡iv‡ci G‡Kev‡i AvÿwiK AvbyM‡Z¨i wkKvi Gme ZiæY wm‡jevm cÖYqb I BwZnvm iPbvq K`‡g K`‡g BD‡ivcxq PPv©i weKvk NUvq| d‡j eû gymwj‡gi g‡b GKmgq G gvivZ¥K wPšÍv e×g~j n‡q hvq †h, gymwjg‡`i cZb I wcwQ‡q covi GKgvÎ KviY Dmgvwb wLjvdZ| Avi G †_‡K DËi‡Yi Rb¨ cÖ‡qvRb BD‡iv‡ci AÜ AbyKiY Kiv| DbœwZi †h wkL‡i AvR BD‡ivc Ae¯’vb Ki‡Q, gymwjg‡`i †mLv‡b †cŠuQ‡Z n‡j Zvi Abymi‡Yi weKí †bB| e¯‘Z gymwjg D¤§vn ZLb fz‡j wM‡qwQj †h, wb‡R‡`i Øxb c~Y©fv‡e AvuK‡o

aiv e¨ZxZ Zv‡`i gyw³ m¤¢e bq| GLb hv wKQz jvÃbv-eÂbv Zv‡`i Kcv‡j Ry‡U‡Q, Gi g~j KviYI nj Øxb fz‡j hvIqv| †mB mv‡_ BnRM‡Zi fv‡jvevmv I cÖe„wË Pvwn`vi mvM‡i Wze †`Iqv|

BD‡ivc‡cÖwgK I RvZxqZvev`xiv Zv‡`i wPšÍvavivi aviK-evnK wewfbœ ms¯’v I msMVb ˆZwi K‡i| G mKj msMVb bvMwiK‡`i AvK…ó Ki‡Z mÿg nq| Bûw`, wLª÷vb I wd«‡gm‡bi eû m`m¨‡K jÿ¨ nvwm‡ji D‡Ï‡k¨ `‡j †U‡b †bqv nq| Zviv †mbv‡`i g‡a¨ AbycÖ‡ek Ki‡Z mÿg nq| Zviv Bmjvgx wLjvdvn aŸsm K‡i gvbeiwPZ mvsweavwbK RvZxqZvev`x Zzi¯‹ M‡o †Zvjvi j‡ÿ¨ ÔZzwK© hye Av‡›`vjbÕ (The Young Turk Movement) bv‡g †gnbZ ïiæ K‡i| ÔDmgvwb HK¨ msMVbÕ bv‡g Zv‡`i GKwU mvgwiK BDwbU wQj| Zv‡`i GKwU wmwfj kvLv wQj, hvi bvg Ôk„•Ljv I DbœqbÕ| Dfq kvLv GKwÎZ n‡q ÔHK¨ I DbœqbÕ/ Committee of Union and Progress (CUP) bv‡g Zv‡`i msMVb cwiPvwjZ n‡Z _v‡K| GB msMV‡bi GKRb m`m¨ Ges wmwiqv‡Z Dmgvwb †mbvevwnbxi KgvÛvi wQj Kvgvj AvZvZzK©| Avjøvn& ZvAvjv Zv‡K Awfkß Kiæb|

- **c„w_exi eyK †_‡K Bmjvgx wLjvdZ P‚ovšÍfv‡e wbwðýKiY:**

Ae‡k‡l, cwðgv kw³ I bvg`vix gymwjg `vjvj‡`i avivevwnK Ac‡Póvq 1923 mv‡j (1341 wnRwi) ÔjyRvb m‡¤§j‡bÕi gva¨‡g bvw¯ÍK Kvgvj

AvZvZzK© KZ©…K Dmgvbx wLjvd‡Zi cZb †NvwlZ nq| Avi 3 iv gvP©, 1924 mv‡j wLjvdZe¨e¯’v‡K cwic~Y©iƒ‡c wejyß Kiv nq| me©‡kl Lwjdv wQ‡jb wØZxq Ave`yj gvRx`|

Kvgvj AvZvZzK© wLjvdZ e¨e¯’v evwZj K‡i MYZvwš¿K Zzi¯‹ cÖwZôvi †NvlYv †`q| agx©q PvKwii c` wejyß Ki‡Z Ges bvix‡`i wnRve Ly‡j wb‡Z ˆmb¨ wb‡qvM K‡i| mvsweavwbKfv‡e †`‡ki me©Î Zvi g~wZ© ¯’vc‡bi D‡`¨vM †bq| ZzwK© fvlvq AvRvb †`Iqv Ges ZzwK© fvlv Aviwe ni‡di cwie‡Z© j¨vwUb ni‡d †jLvi wb‡`©k †`q| G Qvov AviI Ggb eû KzKg© K‡i, hv †Kv‡bv (cÖKvk¨) Kv‡diI Ki‡Z mvnm K‡i bv| eoB Avd‡mvm! ivm~jyjøvn& mvjøvjøvû AvjvBwn Iqv mvjøv‡gi Rvgvbv n‡Z Pvjy _vKv wLjvdZe¨e¯’v G biva‡gi nv‡Z wbt‡kl n‡q hvq Ges hv A`¨vewa GKB Ae¯’vq i‡q‡Q|

GKwU ¸iæZ¡c~Y© gvm&Avjv:

wRnv` e¨w³ ch©v‡q di‡h AvBb nIqvi GKwU †ÿÎ Ges †m‡ÿ‡Î Avgv‡`i KiYxq Kx?

wcÖq fvB! wRnv` Avjøvn& cv‡Ki GKwU dih ûKzg| (m~iv evKviv 2: 216) mvaviYfv‡e wRnv` Kiv di‡h wKdvqv| A_v©r D¤§vn&i GKwU Ask Zv Av`vq Ki‡j mK‡ji cÿ †_‡K Zv Av`vq n‡q hvq|

wKš‘, c„w_exi ey‡K Bmjvgx wLjvdvn _vK ev bv _vK, gymjgvb‡`i Avgxi _vK ev bv _vK, GgZve¯’vq-

1. hw` AvMÖvmx †Kv‡bv evwnbx gymwjg f‚wgi w`‡K †Kej AMÖmi nq,

2. hw` †Kv‡bv Kv‡di evwnbx gymjgvb‡`i mxgvbvq Zvuey ¯’vcb K‡i,
3. †Kvb Kv‡di evwnbx gymjgvb‡`i Dci nvgjv K‡i e‡m,
4. gymwjg f~wgi GK weMZ gvwUI hw` Kzd&dviiv `Lj K‡i †bq,
5. hw` c„w_exi †Kv_vI †Kvb GKRb gymwjgI Kzd&dvi KZ…©K e›`x nq, H gymjgvb‡K D×vi bv Kiv ch©šÍ wRnv` Ki‡Z mÿg cÖwZwU gymjgv‡bi Dci di‡h AvBb n‡q hvq|

G‡K †`dvqx ev cÖwZiÿvg~jK ev cÖwZ‡ivag~jK ev Defensive wRnv` e‡j| Dchy©³ †ÿÎwe‡kl¸‡jv‡Z wRnv` di‡h AvBb nIqvi weIqwU mKj gvhnv‡eB ¯^xK…Z, GB e¨vcv‡i †Kv‡bv gvhnv‡ei Bgvg, mvjvd wKsev Lvjvd, wbf©i‡hvM¨ Djvgv‡q †Kivg, Kv‡iv †Kv‡bv wØgZ †bB|

†`dvqx ev cÖwZiÿvg~jK ev cÖwZ‡ivag~jK ev Defensive wRnv‡`i †ÿ‡Î Avi Kv‡iv N‡i e‡m _vKvi Dcvq _v‡K bv| mÿg mKj gymjgv‡bi Dci wRnv` Kiv di‡h AvBb n‡q hvq|

GB cwiw¯’wZ‡K wdK‡ni fvlvq Ôbdx‡i AvgÕ ejv nq| ÔbvdxiÕ A_© Ôhy‡× †ei nIqv|Õ Avi ÔAvgÕ A_© e¨vcK| bdx‡i Avg Øviv D‡Ïk¨ Ggb Ae¯’v, hLb kÎæ‡K cÖwZnZ Ki‡Z e¨vcKfv‡e gymjgvb‡`i mK‡ji wRnv‡` †ei nIqv cÖ‡qvRbxq n‡q c‡o| GgZve¯’vq, wRnv‡`i Rb¨ Kv‡iv KvQ †_‡K AbygwZi cÖ‡qvRb †bB|

mšÍv‡bi Rb¨ wcZvi KvQ †_‡K, ¯¿xi Rb¨ ¯^vgxi KvQ †_‡K, FYMÖnxZvi Rb¨ FY`vZvi KvQ †_‡K, †Mvjvg Zvi gwbe †_‡K, GgbwK Ôbdx‡i AvgÕ Ae¯'vq gymwjg Avgx‡ii AbygwZiI `iKvi †bB, wRnv‡`i Rb¨ †ei nIqvi e¨vcv‡i Zvi †Kv‡bviƒc wb‡lavÁvI gvb¨ Kiv hv‡e bv| †Kbbv GgZve¯'vq †Kv‡bviƒc wb‡lavÁv Av‡ivc Kiv Avjøvn&i ûKz‡gi †Ljvd, Zvui bvdigvbxi kvwgj| Avi Avjøvn&i bvdigvbx K‡i Kv‡iv AvbyMZ¨ Kivi AbygwZ kixq‡Z †bB|

gydZx kdx ivwngvûjøvn e‡jb, ÒGgwbfv‡e Avjøvn bv Kiæb, KL‡bv hw` Kv‡diiv †Kv‡bv Bmjvgx iv‡óª AvµgY K‡i Ges cÖwZ‡iv‡ai Rb¨ wbav©wiZ evwnbx Zv‡`i cÖwZ‡iv‡a h‡_ó bv nq, ZLb D³ dih Zv‡`i AwZµg K‡i cvk¦©eZx© mKj gymjgv‡bi Dci Av‡ivwcZ nq| ZvivI hw` mÿg bv nq, Zvn‡j Zv‡`i cvk©¦eZ©x‡`i Dci Ges Gfv‡e µgvš^‡q mgMÖ we‡k¦i cÖ‡Z¨K gymjgv‡bi Dci wRnv` di‡h AvBb n‡q hvq| Z‡e ¯^vfvweK Ae¯'vq (hLb Kzd&dvi‡`i †Kv‡bv AvMÖvmb
_v‡K bv, ZLb) wRnv` di‡h wKdvqv|Ó (Zvdmx‡i gvAv‡idzj KziAvb, L. 4, c„. 335-336, iÏyj gynZvi, L.3, c„. 238)

الشيخ عبد الله عزام -رحمه الله:

ولـذلك الجهـاد فـرض عين الآن على الأمـة الإسـلامية جمعاء، ليس من الآن، بل من يوم سقطت الأنـدلس، من 1492 ميلادي، قبل خمس قرون صار فـرض عين، وخلال خمس قـرون الأمة كلها آثمة، لأنها لم ترجع الأندلس، الآن الجهـاد فـرض عين، ولا ينتهي بتحرير أفغانستان، ولا بتحريـر فلسـطين، ينتهي فـرض

العين عندما نرجع كل بقعة، كانت في يوم من الأيام تحت راية لا إله إلا الله، فالجهاد فرض عين عليك حتى تموت، كما أن الصلاة لا تسقط عن الإنسان إلا إذا مات فالجهاد لا يسقط على الإنسان إلا إذا مات أبدا، احمل سيفك وامض في الأرض، لا ينتهي فرض العين أبدا حتى تلقى الله، وكما أنه لا يجوز أن تقول صمت العام الماضي هذه السنة أريد أن أستريح، أو صليت الجمعة الماضية وهذه الجمعة أريد أن أستريح، كذلك لا يجوز أن تقول جاهدت السنة الماضية وهذه السنة أريد أن أستريح.

kvBL Avãyjøvn& Avh&hvg ivwngvûjøvn& Zvqvjv e‡jb:

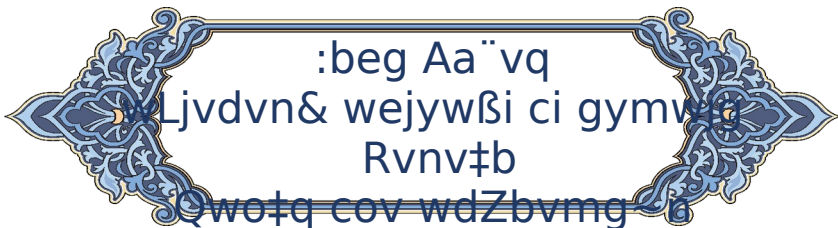
Ò.......G Kvi‡YB wRnv` †MvUv gymwjg D¤§vni Dci di‡h AvBb n‡q Av‡Q| Avi Zv †Kej GLb †_‡K bq eis †hw`b Bmjvgx Av›`vjym Z_v †¯ú‡bi cZb N‡U‡Q, †mB 1492 wLª÷vã Z_v AvR †_‡K cvuP kZvãx a‡i di‡h AvBb n‡q Av‡Q| Avi †MvUv GB cvuPkZ eQi hveZ gymwjg D¤§vn mvgwMÖKfv‡e ¸bvnMvi n‡q Av‡Q KviY Av›`vjym GL‡bv cybiæ×vi nqwb|

AvR hLb wRnv` di‡R AvBb n‡q Av‡Q ZLb Zv †Kej AvdMvwb¯Ívb I wdwjw¯Íb ¯^vaxb nevi gva¨‡gB Avgv‡`i‡K `vwqZ¡gy³ Ki‡e bv| eis diR `vwqZ¡ ZLbB cy‡ivcywi cvwjZ n‡e hLb Ggb cÖwZwU f,~~~~~~~~LÐ cybiæ×vi n‡q hv‡e, GKw`‡bi Rb¨ n‡jI †hLv‡b jv Bjvnv Bjøvjøvn&i cZvKv D”PwKZ wQj|

AZGe Avcbvi Dci wRnv` dih _vK‡e g„Zz¨i AvM ch©šÍ, †hgwbfv‡e g„Zz¨i AvM ch©šÍ gvbyl bvgv‡Ri diR `vwqZ¡ †_‡K gy³ n‡Z cv‡i

bv| AZGe g„Zz¨ Aewa mKj gvby‡li Dci wRnv` di‡R AvBb| AZGe Avcwb Avcbvi Zievwi nv‡Z wbb Ges Rwg‡bi Dci wePiY Ki‡Z _vKzb| Avjøvn&i m‡½ Avcbvi mvÿvr NUevi AvM ch©šÍ GB di‡R AvBb `vwqZ¡ †kl n‡e bv|

Avi †hgwbfv‡e Kv‡iv Rb¨ G K_v ejv Rv‡qR †bB †h, Avwg MZ eQ‡ii wmqvg cvjb K‡iwQ, ZvB G eQi Avwg wekÖvg wb‡Z PvB A_ev Avwg MZ mßv‡ni Rygvi mvjvZ Av`vq K‡iwQ AZGe GB mßv‡n Avwg wekÖvg wb‡Z PvB| GKB fv‡e G K_v ejvI Rv‡qR n‡e bv †h, Avwg MZ eQi wRnv` K‡iwQ ZvB G ermi Avwg wekÖvg wb‡Z PvB|Ó (نصيحة الأمـة الموحـدة بحقيقـة الأمم المتحـــــدة : kvBL AvBgvb Avh hvIqvwnix nvwdhvûjøvn, c„. 16, 17)

[we¯ÍvwiZ Rvb‡Z co–b: wKZveyZ Zvn&ix`& ÔAvjvj wK¡Zvj: wØZxq ce©- ÒZvInx` I wRnv`Ó| wjsK-
https://archive.org/details/kitabuttahrid2]

agx©q A½‡b Qwo‡q cov wdZbvmg~n:

Bmjvgx wLjvd‡Zi cZ‡bi ci gymwjg we‡k¦ hZ wdZbv Qwo‡q c‡o Zvi g‡a¨ me‡P‡q †ewk ÔAvZ¥NvZxÕ nj ÔwRnv` wegyLZvi wdZbv| GiKg wKQy wRnv` we‡ivax wdZbv m¤ú‡K© wb‡gœ Av‡jvKcvZ Kiv nj-

- **wRnv` wegyLZvi wdZbv:** wRnv` Bmjv‡gi P‚ov| Avi ZvB, GwU mev©‡cÿv KwVb, fvix Ges wec`RbK I SzuwKc~Y© GKwU Avgj| wLjvdvn&i cZ‡bi ci D¤§vn&i wfZi wRnv` fxwZ, g„Zz¨i fq I KvcyiælZv we¯Ívi jvf K‡i| d‡j D¤§vn bvbv i‡O I cš’vq wRnv` wegyLZvi meK MÖnY Ki‡Z _v‡K| wRnv` †_‡K cvjv‡bvi bvbv cš’v †ei K‡i †mUv‡K ÔwnKgvnÕ bvg w`‡”Q| †h hZ †ewk wRnv` †_‡K cvjv‡bvi iv¯Ív †ei Ki‡Z cv‡i, Zv‡K ZZ †ewk wnKgZIqvjv bvg †`qv n‡”Q| wRnv‡`i wbZ¨ bZzb åvšÍ gvmAvjv-gvmvB‡ji D™¢e NU‡Q| †hgb: Avgxi Qvov wRnv` n‡e bv, Av‡M wLjvdZ c‡i wRnv`-Gme AvKx`v meB fzj, ev‡bvqvU| Bmjv‡gi `xN© †PŠÏk eQ‡ii BwZnv‡m †Kv_vI Gme cvIqv hvq bv|
- **LwÐZ Bmjv‡gi `k©b:** wLjvdvn&i cZ‡bi ci gymwjg mgvR kZav wef³ n‡q c‡o| †h hZUzKz †c‡i‡Q Bmjvg‡K AvuK‡o ai‡Z †Póv K‡i‡Q| GK ch©v‡q †h †hUv Ki‡Q ev Bmjv‡gi †h As‡ki Dci Avgj Ki‡Q, †mUv‡K †m eo g‡b Kiv ïiæ K‡i‡Q| Av‡iv Lvivc e¨vcvi nj, A‡bK gymjgvb Øx‡bi GKwU As‡k †gnbZ K‡i g‡b Ki‡Q, †m cwic~Y© Bmjv‡gi Dci Avgj Ki‡Q| †hgb: wRnv` ev` w`‡q

GK`j gymjgvb Bjg PPv© wb‡q e¨¯Í †_‡K, wKsev `vIqv‡Zi †gnbZ K‡i, wKsev AvZ¥ïw×i †gnbZ K‡iB fve‡Q †mB Øx‡bi me‡P‡q `vgx †gnbZ Ki‡Q, me‡P‡q eo bexIqvjv Kvg Ki‡Q| wKsev †m †mUv‡KB cwic~Y© Øxb g‡b Ki‡Q| Ab¨ †gnbZ‡K †QvU K‡i †`L‡Q wKsev AcÖ‡qvRbxq g‡b Ki‡Q, wKsev evKx¸‡jvi we‡ivwaZv Ki‡Q|

- **ZvwË¡K Bmjv‡gi `k©b:** GB †dZbvUv g~jZ wKQz Djvgv‡q †Kiv‡gi gv‡S Qwo‡q c‡o‡Q| †Kej Bj‡g Øx‡bi ZvwË¡K Aa¨qb Kiv, wkÿv †`Iqv ev Av‡jvPbv Kiv, eqvb Kiv, †QvU LvU kvLvMZ welq wb‡q ZK© weZ‡K© wjß nIqv, BZ¨vw`‡K Øxb`vwi g‡b Ki‡Z _vKv ev Øx‡bi Avmj KvR g‡b Kiv ev GZUzKzi Dci mš‘ó n‡q e‡m _vKv| e¨envwiK Bmjv‡gi w`‡K bv Avmv, `vÔIqvn&, GÕ`v` I wRnv‡`i c‡_ AMÖmi bv nIqv|
- **wRnv‡`i weK…Z/Ac-e¨vL¨v:** wLjvdvn& cZ‡bi ci D¤§vn agx©q A½‡b hZ¸‡jv †dZbvi wkKvi n‡q‡Q, Zvi g‡a¨ g‡b nq me‡P‡q AgvR©bxq †h Ab¨vq K‡i‡Q, Zv n‡jv wRnv‡`i fzj e¨vL¨v w`‡q D¤§vn‡K wRnv` wegyL K‡i‡Q| Av‡iv Lvivc K_v n‡jv, †h †hUv Ki‡Q †mUv‡KB ÔwRnv`Õ e‡j †NvlYv Ki‡Q| civwRZ gvbwmKZvi AwaKvix GK`j †jvK wRnv‡`i kiCÕ A_© ev` w`‡q cvwifvwlK A_© MÖnY Ki‡Q| (kiC A_© nj-Avjøvn&i iv¯Ívq hy× Kiv; cvwifvwlK A_© nj-Kó-gyRvnv`v Kiv)| hvi d‡j Kj‡gi wRnv`, e³…Zvi wRnv`, bd‡mi wRnv`,

`vIqv‡Zi wRnv`, Rvqbvgvh-Zmexi wRnv`, niZvj I ag©N‡Ui wRnv` BZ¨vw` bvbv wRnv‡`i (?) D™¢e N‡U‡Q|

- **we`AvZ I weK…Z mywdev‡`i wdZbvt** KziAvb nvw`‡mi fzj e¨vL¨vi wfwË‡Z GwU M‡o D‡V| wRnv` wenxb GK mbœ¨vm Rxe‡bi `k©b GwU|
- **be¨gyiwRqv I be¨mvjvwd‡`i wdZbvt** gyiwRqviv my¯úó Cgvb f‡½i KviY cvIqv ¯^‡Ë¡I †KD gy‡L Kvwjgv cvV Ki‡j Zv‡`i‡K Kv‡di g‡b K‡i bv| be¨mvjvwdivI Ggb| Giv eZ©gv‡b gyiZv` kvmK‡`i gymwjg kvm‡Ki RvqMvq †i‡L Kvh©Z wRnv`‡K cÖZ¨vL¨vb K‡i‡Q| A‡bK gymwjg I Av‡jg eZ©gv‡b †R‡b ev bv †R‡b GB wdZbvq wjß Av‡Q|
- **Zv¸‡Zi mv‡_ m¤úK© ¯’vcbKvix wRnv`x `j¸‡jvi wdZbvt** GB wdZbvq RwoZ wKQz ZvbwRg †Kvb †Kvb e¨vcv‡i Zv¸‡Zi mv‡_ m¤úK© ¯’vcb Ki‡Q| G‡Z K‡i wRnv‡`i eiKZ bó n‡"Q I wRnv‡`i dmj Zv¸Ziv Zz‡j wb‡"Q| †hgbt nvgvm, Zvnwiiæk kvg, j¯‹i B Zwq¨ev BZ¨vw`|
- **Lv‡iRx AvB Gm-Gi wdZbvt** 2014 mv‡ji 29 Ryb AvjKv‡q`vi evqvZ f½ K‡i mv‡eK gyiZv` evwnbxi wKQz Awdmv‡ii cÖ‡ivPbvq Avey eKi Avj evMev`x‡K Lwjdv evwb‡q ÔBmjvgx wLjvdZÕ †NvlYvi gva¨‡g AvB Gm (BmjvwgK †÷U/`vIjv)-Gi wdZbvi m~Pbv nq| ïiæi w`‡K Zviv BivK I wmwiqvi we¯ÍxY© GjvKv `Lj K‡i wb‡Z mÿg nq| Gi ci Av‡¯Í Av‡¯Í Zv nvwi‡q

hvq| Ab¨vqfv‡e ZvKwdi K‡i Zviv A‡bK gymwjg-gyRvwn` RbmvaviY I Av‡j‡gi i³cvZ NUvq| mvgwiK jÿ¨ wba©vi‡Y Zv‡`i D‡jøL‡hvM¨ †Kvb †KŠkj †bB| eZ©gv‡b A‡bK †`‡k Zv‡`i `vIqvn Qwo‡q‡Q| AvB Gm‡mi wdZbvi Kvi‡Y kv‡g I wmwiqvi gymwjg I gyRvwn`‡`i Ac~ibxq ÿwZ nq, hvi Kvi‡Y AvR G¸‡jvi cÖvq cy‡ivUv Zv¸‡Zi `L‡j| †Møvevj wRnv‡`i m¤§vwbZ kvBL Avey KvZv`v Avj wdwjw¯Íbx nvwd. Gi cÿ †_‡K 2014 mv‡ji 28 GwcÖj cÖKvwkZ GK evZv©q AvBGm‡K my¯úó fvlvq ÔLvwiRxÕ (nv`x‡m ewb©Z Rvnvbœv‡gi KzKzi) e‡j mve¨¯Í K‡i‡Qb|

- **gmwR`, gv`ivmv I gywi`vb wb‡q cÖwZ‡hvwMZv:** eZ©gv‡b `vÔIqvn, GÔ`v` I wRnv‡`i diwhqvZ fz‡j Øxb`vi‡`i g‡a¨ gmwR‡`i KviæKvh© wb‡q (Kvi gmwR` KZ my›`i), Kvi gv`ivmvq KZ QvÎ †ewk ev bvgWvK †ewk, †Kvb& cx‡ii KZ †ewk gywi`-Gme Vzb‡Kv welq wb‡q cÖwZ‡hvwMZv ïiæ n‡q‡Q|
- **KziAvb I mybœvn&‡K Ae‡njv K‡i Ab¨vb¨ MÖ‡š’i QovQwo nIqv:** KziAvb nv`x‡mi weï× Ávb AR©b ev` w`‡q `‡ji †bZ…e„‡›`i †jLv wKZvevw`i Dci Lye †ewk ¸iæZ¡v‡ivc Kiv n‡”Q| d‡j †m Zvi wb‡Ri `‡ji evwn‡i Bmjvg m¤ú‡K© Rvbvi I wPšÍv Kivi ZvIdxK cvq bv|
- **Avjøvni Kvjvg/Øxbx Ávb †Q‡o cvw_©e Áv‡bi cÖwZ AwaK ¸iæZ¡v‡ivc Kiv:** AvR D¤§vn& Bj‡g Øxb nvwQj ev` w`‡q `ywbqvex

wkÿvq wkwÿZ nIqvi cÖwZ †ewk ¸iæZ¡v‡ivc Ki‡Q| AvR gymwjg gv-eveviv Zv‡`i mšÍvb‡`i‡K w`wM¦Rqx †mbvcwZ nIqvi ¯^cœ bv †`wL‡q Wv³vi, BwÄwbqvi, e¨emvqx BZ¨vw` nIqvi ¯^cœ †`Lv‡”Q|

ivóªxq A½‡b wdZbv mg~n:

- **gvbeiwPZ AvBb cÖYq‡bi wdZbvt** Dmgvbx wLjvdv‡Zi wejywßi ci GB wdZbv gymwjg †`k¸‡jv‡K MÖvm K‡i| GB wdZbvi Kvi‡Y A‡bK kvmK, wePviK, evwnbx Kzd‡i wjß n‡”Q|
- **MYZš¿, mgvRZš¿, ag©wbi‡cÿev`, RvZxqev`, Z_vKw_Z Amv¤úª`vwqKZvi wdZbvt** eZ©gv‡b gymwjg GK D¤§vni †PZbv‡K wc‡Q †d‡j GB fqsKi Kzdzwi wdZbv¸‡jv‡K AvuK‡o ai‡Q| gymwjg †`k¸‡jv‡Z Gme Kzdzix AvKx`v I mgvRe¨e¯’v e¨vcKfv‡e we¯Ívi jvf K‡i‡Q| gymwjg‡`i HK¨‡K wbt‡kl K‡i GB wdZbv GKK wLjvdZ‡K 57 wU gymwjg †`‡k wef³ K‡i w`‡q‡Q|
- **Bmjvgx MYZ‡š¿i (!) wdZbvt** Kv‡di‡`i AvMÖvm‡bi gy‡L civwRZ gvbwmKZvi AwaKvix A_ev fzj e¨vL¨vq cÖ‡ivwPZ wKQz e¨w³ Bmjvg cÖwZôvi bv‡g Kzdzwi MYZ‡š¿ AskMÖnY K‡i| c~‡e©Kvi wKQz wRnv`x `jI eZ©gv‡b GUv †e‡Q wb‡q‡Q| kiqx `„wó‡KvY ev ev¯ÍeZv Df‡qi Av‡jv‡K GB e¨_© cš’vq wjß _vKvi `iæb D¤§vni HK¨ webó n‡”Q,

gvbyl wRnv` wegyL n‡”Q I wLjvdvn cÖwZôvi Kvh©µg A‡bK wcwQ‡q hv‡”Q|

- **my`wfwËK A_©e¨e¯’v:** MYZ‡š¿i we¯Ívi‡ii myev‡` AvR gymwjgiv my‡`i mv‡_ IZ‡cÖvZfv‡e Rwo‡q co‡Q|

e¨vw³ I mvgvwRK Rxe‡b †dZbvmg~n:

- AkøxjZvi e¨vcKZv-c‡bv©MÖvwd, bxj gywf¨i mqjve n‡q hvIqv|
- bvix-cyiæl Aeva wgjvwgkv‡K ˆeaÁvb Kiv: cweÎ fv‡jvevmvi bv‡g A‰ea †cÖg I KzK‡g© wjß nIqv|
- B›Uvi‡b‡Ui †dZbv-BDwUDe, †dBmeyK, c‡bv©MÖvwd BZ¨vw`|
- Mvb-evRbv, g` I Ab¨vb¨ gv`K`ª‡e¨i cÖmvi|
- Ab_©K †Ljvayjvi cÖmvi-wek¦Kvc, wU-Uz‡qw›U, wfwWI †Mg&m, †gvevBj †Mg&m-wd« dvqvi, cvewR BZ¨vw`|

fvi‡Zi ivR‰bwZK BwZnvm:

fviZxq Dcgnv‡`k (wn›`y¯Ívb/ wn›`) eZ©gvb fviZ, evsjv‡`k, cvwK¯Ívb, †bcvj, f‚Uvb, kÖxj¼v I gvjØxc wb‡q MwVZ|

Bmjv‡gi AvMg‡bi c~‡e© fviZe‡l© wewfbœ wn›`y I †eŠ× ivRviv kvmb KiZ| wn›`y ivRes‡ki g‡a¨ †gŠh©, ¸ß, nl©, KzlvY, cvj BZ¨vw` ivResk D‡jøL‡hvM¨, hviv wewfbœ mgq fvi‡Zi wewfbœ AÂ‡j kvmb K‡iwQj|

fviZe‡l© Bmjv‡gi AvMgb N‡U ewYK, `vC Avi ˆmwbK‡`i nvZ a‡i| nhiZ Dgi ivw`. Gi mgq fviZgyLx wKQy cÖ‡Póv j¶¨ Kiv †M‡jI e¨vcK cwim‡i Bmjv‡gi Avwef©ve N‡U DgvBqv kvmbvg‡j; 92 wnRwi‡Z (711 Cmvqx) m‡b nv¾vR web BDmyd KZ©…K †cÖwiZ Zvi fvwZRv I RvgvZv 17 eQi eqmx †mbvbvqK exi gynv¤§v` web Kvwm‡gi wmÜz weR‡qi gva¨‡g|

AveŸvmxq Avg‡j wm‡Üi Mfb©i wnkvg web Avgi ZvMwjwe gyjZvb I Kvwk¥i Rq K‡ib|

MRbwe kvmb:

AvdMvwb¯Ív‡bi MRwb †Kw›`ªK MRbex mv¤ªv‡R¨i cÖwZôvZv myey³wMb wn›`y¯Ív‡bi cvÄve ch©šÍ Rq K‡ib|

Zvi cyÎ myjZvb gvngy` MRbwe 17 evi fvi‡Z Awfhvb cwiPvjbv K‡ib Ges wmÜz AÂ‡ji GjvKv¸‡jv Rq Ki‡Z m¶g nb| Rq K‡ib KvbœyR I ¸RivU| ¸Riv‡Ui cÖvPxb †mvgbv_ gw›`i aŸsm K‡ib| myjZvb gvngy` wQ‡jb eyw×gvb, ag©fxiæ, wkímvwn‡Z¨ AbyivMx I wRnv` †cÖwgK|

gvngy‡`i g„Zz¨i ci MRwb mv¤ªvR¨ `ye©j n‡Z _v‡K| Gici ZvicyÎ gvmD` M½v ZxieZ©x cÖvPxb kni evbvim Rq K‡ib|

Nywi kvmb:

MRbwe‡`i cZb n‡qwQj Nywi‡`i nv‡Z| 1170 Cmvqx‡Z wMqvmywÏb Nywi MRwbivR¨ `Lj K‡ib| Avi Zvi fvB wknveywÏb Nywi MRwb cÖ‡`‡ki kvmbKZ©v wb‡qvwRZ nb| wZwbB fvi‡Zi BwZnv‡m gynv¤§v` Nywi bv‡g cwiwPZ| 1192 Cmvqx m‡b wZwb GK j¶ wek nvRvi ˆmwbK wb‡q AvRwg‡ii kvmbKZ©v c„w_¡ivR‡K civwRZ K‡ib|

fviZe‡l© gvgjyK kvmb:

gynv¤§` Nywi AvdMvwb¯Ívb wd‡i hvIqvi Av‡M KzZzeywÏb AvB‡eK‡K DËi fvi‡Zi `vwq‡Z¡ wbhy³ K‡iwQ‡jb| 1193 Cmvqx m‡b

KzZzeywÏb AvB‡eK w`wjø, KvbœyR, †Mvqvwjqi BZ¨vw` GjvKv Rq K‡ib| KzZzeywÏ‡bi GKRb †mbvcwZ BLwZqvi DwÏb gynv¤§v` web eLwZqvi LjwR 1204 Cmvqx m‡b b`xqv Avµgb Ki‡j Zvi nv‡Z †mb es‡ki cZb N‡U| Gfv‡e evsjv I wenv‡ii we¯ÍxY© AÂ‡j cÖwZwôZ nq ZzwK© kvmb| 1206 Cmvqx m‡b gynv¤§v` Nywi AvZZvqxi nv‡Z wbnZ nb| Gici KzZzeywÏb AvB‡eK wb‡R‡K ¯^vaxb kvmK wn‡m‡e †NvlYv w`‡q w`jøxi wmsnvm‡b Av‡ivnb K‡ib|

1210 Cmvqx m‡b KzZzeywÏb AvB‡eK gviv hvb| w`jøxi KzZze wgbvi I KzIqvZzj Bmjvg gmwR` wbg©vY Zvi Agi KxwZ©|

KzZzeywÏ‡bi c‡ii kvmK‡`i g‡a¨ kvgmywÏb BjZzZwgk †ek weL¨vZ| 1228 Cmvqx m‡b BjZzZwgk gyjZvb I wmÜy Rq K‡ib| e¨w³MZ Rxe‡b wZwb wQ‡jb AZ¨šÍ avwg©K|

LjwR kvmb:

gvgjyK‡`i ci w`jøxi gmb‡` Av‡mb LjwR kvmKMY| AvjvDwÏb LjwR ¸RivU I †Kivjv Rq K‡ib|

ZyNjK kvmb:

wmÜyi Avwgi wMqvmywÏb ÔZzNjKÕ es‡ki cÖwZôvZv| Zvi mv¤ªvR¨ 720 wnRwi †_‡K cÖvq GKk eQi w`wjø kvmb K‡iwQj|

GB es‡ki kvmK wd‡ivR kvn ZzNjK wQ‡jb GKRb eyhyM© kvmK| wZwb A‡bK gmwR`-gv`ivmv wbg©vY K‡ib| eû †Kjøv wbg©vY K‡ib|

ZyNjK kvmbvg‡jB 801 wnRwi (1398 Cmvqx) m‡b ˆZgyi js w`wjø AvµgY K‡ib| w`wjø kvmb Kivi B”Qv ˆZgy‡ii wQj wKbv m‡›`n Av‡Q| fvi‡Zi gymwjg kvmK‡`i `ye©j KivB g‡b nq Zvi cÖavb D‡Ïk¨ wQj| ZvB Aí mgq ciB ˆZgyi fviZ Z¨vM K‡i|

Zvi cÖ¯’v‡bi ci ZzNjK es‡ki †kl myjZvb gvngy` kvn cybivq w`wjøi wmsnvmb `Lj K‡ib|

ZyNjK kvm‡bi ci wLwhi (ˆmq`) esk, Gici †jvw` esk w`wjø kvmb K‡ib|

†gvNj/‡gv¹½j kvmb:

m¤ªvU evei:

1526 mv‡j cvwbc‡_i cÖ_g hy‡× Beivwng †jvw`‡K civwRZ K‡i m¤ªvU evei fviZe‡l© †gvNj kvmb cÖwZôv K‡ib| evei wQ‡jb ˆZgyi js Gi eskai|

†gvNj kvmK‡`i bvg: evei, ûgvqyb, AvKei, Rvnvw½i, kvnRvnvb, AvDi½‡Re (AvjgMxi)

✓ m¤ªvU AvKe‡ii mgqB †gvNj mv¤ªvR¨ me‡P‡q we¯Í…wZ jvf K‡i| AvKei wn›`y¯Ív‡bi AwaKvsk AÂj I AvdMvwb¯Ív‡b ivRZ¡ we¯Ívi K‡ib|

- ✓ c‡ii `yBRb kvmK Rvnv½xi I kvnRvnvb Df‡qB †ek kw³kvjx kvmK wQ‡jb| Zviv cÖvq cy‡iv fviZel© kvmb K‡iwQ‡jb| Rvnv½x‡ii kvmbvg‡j evsjvq †gvNj‡`i kvmb cÖwZwôZ nq| 1608 Cmvqx‡Z XvKv kni cÖwZwôZ nq|

- ✓ m¤ªvU kvnRvnv‡bi mgq BD‡ivcxqvb‡`i e¨vcK AvMgb N‡U| G mgq WvP, Ij›`vR, cZ©ywMR, Av‡g©wbqvb, Bs‡iR I divmxiv fviZe‡l© AvMgb K‡i| evwY‡R¨i Avov‡j Giv kw³mÂq, ag©všÍi I ivR¨ `L‡ji cvqZviv Ki‡Z _v‡K|

- ✓ AvIi½‡Re AvjgMx‡ii kvmbvgj 50 eQi ¯'vqx nq| wZwb ¶gZvq e‡m g`cvb, Ryqv‡Ljv I bI‡ivR Drme wbwl× K‡ib| wZwb AZ¨šÍ avwg©K wQ‡jb| d‡Zvqv‡q AvjgwMwi msKjb Kivb|

  mv¤ªvR¨ we¯Ív‡iI wZwb g‡bv‡hvMx wQ‡jb| wenv‡ii kvmb KZ©v `vD` Lvb 1661 mv‡j cvjv‡gŠ Rq K‡ib|

  Zvi g„Zz¨i ci ‡_‡K †gvNj‡`i cZ‡bi hyM ïiæ nq|

- ✓ Ae‡k‡l †kl †gvNj m¤ªvU myjZvb evnv`yi kvn‡K 1273 wnRwi (1857 Cmvqx) m‡b †`k †_‡K †i½y‡b wbe©vwmZ Kivi gva¨‡g Bs‡iR‡`i nv‡Z †gvNj‡`i cZb nq| Bs‡iRiv m¤ªvU‡K †MÖßvi K‡i Zvi mvg‡bB Zvi mšÍvb‡`i nZ¨v K‡i| GgbwK Zvi mšÍv‡bi †MvkZ ivbœv K‡i Zvi mvg‡b †ck Kivi gZ b„ksmZvI †`wL‡qwQj GB mv`v KzKzi (weªwUk) evwnbx|

fviZe‡l© Bs‡iR Dcwb‡ek:

WvP, Ij›`vR, cZ©ywMR, Av‡g©wbqvb, Bs‡iR I divmx-G mKj BD‡ivcxqvbiv cÖ‡Z¨‡KB fviZe‡l© mv¤ªvR¨ we¯Ívi Kivi ¯^cœ jvjb KiZ| wKš‘ Bs‡iRivB me‡P‡q mdj nq| Bs‡iRiv cÖ_‡g AeZiY K‡i gv`ªv‡R| cÖ_‡g Zviv B÷ BwÛqv †Kv¤úvwb MVb K‡i| GB B÷ BwÛqv †Kv¤úvwb Dcgnv‡`kRy‡o Rwg wK‡b `yM© wbg©vb K‡i| Gici G‡K G‡K mgMÖ fviZel©B `Lj K‡i †bq| gxi Rvdi, RMr‡kV Avi ivRejø‡fi MvÏvixi d‡j 1757 mv‡j evsjvi †kl beve wmivRD‡Ïšjvi cjvwki hy‡× civR‡qi gva¨‡g Bs‡iRiv evsjv `Lj K‡i †bq| 1947 mvj ch©šÍ cÖvq `yBkZ eQi fviZe‡l© Bs‡iR kvmb Ae¨vnZ wQj|

fviZe‡l© gymwjg‡`i Ae`vb:

Avgiv c~‡e©B †R‡bwQ †h, fviZxq Dcgnv‡`‡k e¨vcK cwim‡i Bmjv‡gi Avwef©ve N‡U DgvBqv kvmbvg‡j; 92 wnRwi‡Z (711 Cmvqx) m‡b nv¾vR web BDmyd KZ©…K †cÖwiZ Zvi fvwZRv I RvgvZv †mbvbvqK exi gynv¤§v` web Kvwm‡gi wmÜz weR‡qi gva¨‡g|

Bmjv‡gi AvMg‡bi c~‡e© wn›`y I †eŠ× ivRviv G‡K Ac‡ii mv‡_ i³ÿqx hy‡× wjß nZ| †hgb m¤ªvU Av‡kv‡Ki mgq N‡U hvq c„w_exi BwZnv‡mi Ab¨Zg GKwU i³ÿqx hy×- Kwj½ hy×, GB hy‡× Kwj½ evwnbxi GK jÿ †mbv I m¤ªvU A‡kv‡Ki †gŠh© evwnbxi `k nvRvi †mbv wbnZ nq| AvnZ nq nvRvi nvRvi bi-bvix|

†m mgq fviZxq mgv‡R RvZcÖ_v wQj cÖej| mgv‡Ri wbPz ¯Í‡ii wn›`y‡`i †Kv‡bv gvb m¤§vb wQj bv| DuPz e‡Y©i wn›`y‡`i nv‡Z Zviv e¨vcK wbhv©Z‡bi wkKvi nZ| wbPz e‡Y©i wn›`y bvix‡`i DaŸ©v½ Ave„Z Kivi Rb¨ U¨v· w`‡Z nZ| 1859 mv‡j `wÿY fvi‡Z GKwU `v½v msMwVZ nq| GB `v½vi D‡Ïk¨ wQj, wbPz e‡Y©i wn›`y bvix‡`i DaŸ©v½ Ave„Z Kivi AwaKvi Av`vq Kiv| GB `v½v ÔKvc‡oi `v½vÕ wn‡m‡e cwiwPwZ jvf K‡i| ¯ÍbK‡ii weiæ‡× †Kivjvi GK jovKz wn›`y bvix wQj bv‡½wj| †m Zvi ¯Íb †K‡U Rxeb w`‡q AwaKvi Av`v‡qi †Póv K‡iwQj| GB wQj ZLbKvi mg‡qi wn›`yZ¡vev`x‡`i mgv‡Ri Ae¯'v|

GBiKg mvgvwRK cUf‚wg‡Z Bmjv‡gi AvMgb wn›`y‡`i Rxe‡b we‡kl K‡i wbPz Rv‡Zi wn›`y‡`i Rb¨ e‡q Av‡b Avkxev©` I ingZ| Gici †_‡K e„wUk‡`i AvMg‡bi AvM ch©šÍ gymwjgiv fviZ kvmb K‡ib| mKj Rv‡Zi wn›`yiv wbwe©‡Mœ Zv‡`i ag© cvjb Ki‡Z _v‡K| †mB mgq fviZ wQj c„w_exi me‡P‡q abx ivóª¸‡jvi GKwU| wkí-mvwnZ¨, ¯'vcZ¨we`¨v mKj †ÿ‡ÎB fvi‡Zi mybvg wek¦e¨vcx Qwo‡q c‡owQj|

1757 mv‡j cjvkxi hy‡× beve wmivRD‡Ïš§jvi cZ‡bi ci ïiæ nj e„wUk‡`i kvmb| gymwjgiv 1757 mv‡ji ci cÖvq GKk eQ‡ii †ewk mgq e„wUk‡`i weiæ‡× weivgnxb msMÖvg Pvwj‡q wM‡q‡Qb| cjvkxi hy×, e·v‡ii hy×, dKxi Av‡›`vjb, K…lK Av‡›`vjb, div‡qhx Av‡›`vjb, wZZzgx‡ii evivmvZ Av‡›`vjb, kvn ˆmq`

Avng` in. Gi Av‡›`vjb, 1857 mv‡ji wmcvnx we‡`ªvn- hv fviZxq Dcgnv‡`‡ki cÖ_g ¯^vaxbZv hy× wn‡m‡e cwiwPZ, †ikgx iægvj Av‡›`vjb BZ¨vw`|

wb‡¤œ fviZxq Dcgnv‡`‡k gymjgvb‡`i weªwUk we‡ivax Av‡›`vj‡bi wKQz wPÎ Zz‡j aiv n‡jv-

- **kvn ˆmq` Avng` in. Gi ¯^vaxbZv Av‡›`vjb:**

ˆmq` Avngv` †eijwf (1786-1831), ivq †ewiwj, fvi‡Zi GKRb gymwjg ms¯‹viK Ges Òbex gynv¤§‡`i c_Ó (ZvwiKvn gynv¤§v`xqvn), bv‡g GKwU ZwiKvi cÖwZôvZv wQ‡jb| Zvi eskZvwjKv PZy_© Ljxdv nhiZ Avjx iv.-Gi mv‡_ wgwjZ n‡q‡Q|
eskxq ixwZ Abyhvqx Pvi eQi eq‡mB Zv‡K g³‡e cvVv‡bv nq| ˆmq` mv‡n‡ei Rxe‡bi cÖvi¤¢ †_‡KB wRnv` dx mvexwjjøvn&i cÖwZ cÖej AvMÖn cwijwÿZ nq| m~‡h©v`‡qi ci wZwb GK NÈv ch©šÍ e¨vqvg-Kzw¯Í‡Z KvUv‡Zb| d‡j wZwb AZ¨waK kvixwiK m¶gZv AR©b K‡iwQ‡jb|

Ebwesk kZ‡Ki †Mvovi w`‡K evsjvmn mgMÖ fviZel©e¨vcx GK mymsMwVZ ¯^vaxbZv Av‡›`vjb fviZxq gymjgvb‡`i Øviv cwiPvwjZ n‡qwQj| G Av‡›`vj‡bi Ab¨Zg D‡`¨v³v wQ‡jb ˆmq` Avng`| Zvi Av‡›`vj‡bi D‡Ïk¨ wQj evsjv

fvi‡Z GKwU ALÐ Bmjvwg ivóª cÖwZôv Kiv| wZwb gymjgvb‡`i Kv‡Q Avwgiæj gyÕwgbxb wn‡m‡e cwiwPZ wQ‡jb| ZrKvjxb fvi‡Zi DËi-cwðg mxgv‡šÍi AÜ«cÖ‡`k †_‡K ïiæ K‡i g`©vb ch©šÍ G wekvj AÂ‡j wZwb Bmjvwg ivóª cÖwZôv K‡i Bmjvwg kvmbe¨e¯’v Pvjy K‡ib|

`‡j `‡j gvby‡liv Zvi nv‡Z evqAvZ MÖnY K‡i| GgbwK fvi‡Zi weL¨vZ Avwjg-Ijvgvl Zvi nv‡Z evqAvZ MÖnY †_‡K ev` hvbwb| kvn BmgvCj knx` in., kvn KvivgZ Avjx †RŠbcyix in. I gvIjvbv Avãyj nvB in. cÖgyL weL¨vZ Avwjg Zvi nv‡Z evqAvZ MÖnY K‡ib|

Ae‡k‡l wZwb evjv‡Kv‡Ui hy‡× kvnv`vZ eiY K‡ib (1831 mv‡ji 6B ‡g ‡gvZv‡eK 24 wR¡jK`, 1246 wnRwi)| GB hy‡× kvn BmgvCj knx` in.I kvnv`vZ jvf K‡ib| wkL‡`i weiæ‡× GB hy‡× gyRvwn`‡`i msL¨v wQj gvÎ 700 Rb, Avi wkL‡`i ˆmb¨ msL¨v wQj `k nvRvi| GB hy‡× wkL †mbv‡`i AwaKvsk wbnZ nq|
(https://bit.ly/ahmadberelvi1 , https://bit.ly/imanjaglo)

nvRx kixqZzjøvni div‡qRx Av‡›`vjb:

nvRx kixqZzjøvni (1781-1840) Rb¥ ZrKvjxb weªwUk B÷ BwÛqv †Kv¤úvwb Gi kvmbvaxb †e½j †cÖwm‡WwÝi dwi`cyi †Rjvi Pi kvgvBj MÖv‡gi GK `wi`ª ZvjyK`vi cwiev‡i|

wZwb wQ‡jb GKRb ag©xq ms¯‹viK, bxjKi I mvgšÍev` we‡ivax †bZv Ges fviZe‡l© msNwUZ div‡qwR Av‡›`vj‡bi cÖeZ©K| wZwb ïay ag©xq ms¯‹viKB wQ‡jb bv, eis wZwb K…lK, ZvuwZ Ges Ab¨vb¨ kÖgRxex gvbyl‡K †kvlY †_‡K gy³ Kivi Rb¨ ms¯‹vi Av‡›`vjb cwiPvjbv K‡iwQ‡jb|wZwb †P‡qwQ‡jb gymjgvb‡`i gv‡S w`‡b w`‡b †h ag©xq Kzms¯‹vi cÖ‡ek K‡i‡Q Zv D‡”Q` K‡i Zv‡`i Bmjv‡gi g~j Ae¯’vq wdwi‡q Avb‡Z| cweÎ KziAvb I nv`x‡mi Av‡jv‡K gymjgvb‡`i ag©xq, e¨w³MZ, cvwievwiK I mvgvwRK Rxeb‡K cybtcÖwZwôZ Kiv Ges Zv‡`i‡K AvZ¥cÖwZôvi evYx wk¶v †`qvB wQj GB ms¯‹vi Av‡›`vj‡bi P‚ovšÍ j¶¨| wZwb Iqvnvwe Av‡›`vjb Øviv AbycÖvwYZ n‡qwQ‡jb| Bmjv‡gi cÖavb KiYxq KvR‡K e‡j ÒdiRÓ| GwPšÍv †_‡KB Zvi ms¯‹vi Av‡›`vj‡bi bvg nq Ôdiv‡qwR Av‡›`vjbÕ|

nvRx kixqZzjøvn Bmjv‡gi cvuPwU †gŠwjK ¯Í‡¤¢i Dci m‡e©v”P ¸iæZ¡ Av‡ivc K‡ib| ZvInx‡` cwic~Y© wek¦vm I c~Y© Abykxj‡bi Dci wZwb †Rvi †`b Ges g~j wek¦vm ev gZev` †_‡K wePz¨wZ‡K wZwb ÔwkK©Õ I Ôwe`AvZÕ e‡j †NvlYv K‡ib| Rb¥, weevn I g„Zz¨i m‡½ mswkøó eûmsL¨K AvPvi Abyôvb †hgb QwU, cwÆ, wPjøv, kveMv¯Í wgwQj, dvwZnv, gxjv` I Iim wbwl× K‡ib| cxic~Rv, cx‡ii cÖwZ AwZkÖ×v cÖ`k©b, gni‡g ZvwRqv

wbg©vY‡KI wkK© e‡j †NvlYv K‡ib| wZwb b¨vqwePvi, mvgvwRK mvg¨ Ges gymjgvb‡`i mve©Rbxb åvZ…‡Z¡i Dci ¸iæZ¡ Av‡ivc K‡ib Ges me©cÖKvi mvgvwRK ˆelg¨ I eY©MZ Kzms¯‹vi we‡jvc mva‡bi ZË¡ cÖPvi K‡ib|

nvRx kixqZzjøvn evsjvq weªwUk kvmb‡K gymjgvb‡`i Ava¨vwZ¥K Rxe‡bi Rb¨ ¶wZKi e‡j we‡ePbv Ki‡Zb| wZwb gZ cÖKvk K‡ib †h, evsjvq ˆeafv‡e wbhy³ GKRb gymwjg kvm‡Ki Abycw¯’wZ gymjgvb‡`i RygAvi bvgv‡Ri RvgvqvZ Abyôv‡bi my‡hvM n‡Z ewÂZ K‡i‡Q| G gZ wQj div‡qRx Av‡›`vj‡bi GKwU e¨wZµgx ˆewkó¨ hv G‡K IB mg‡qi Acivci cybR©vMiYev`x Av‡›`vjb †_‡K Avjv`v K‡i Zz‡j‡Q|

BwZnvmwe` †Rgm IqvBR nvRx kixqZzjøvn‡K wb‡R‡`i `ytL-`y`©kv m¤ú‡K© D`vmxb I Am‡PZb evsjvi gymjgvb K…lK‡`i AvZ¥m‡PZb I D¾xweZ Kivi Kv‡R wb‡qvwRZ GKRb GKwbô I mnvbyf‚wZkxj cÖPviKiƒ‡c MY¨ K‡ib| div‡qRx Av‡›`vjb Amvgvb¨ `ªæZZvi m‡½ XvKv, dwi`cyi, ev‡KiMÄ (eZ©gvb ewikvj), gqgbwmsn, wÎcyiv (eZ©gvb Kzwgjøv), PÆMÖvg I †bvqvLvjx †Rjvmg~‡n Ges Avmvg cÖ‡`‡k we¯Ívijvf K‡i| †hme GjvKvq be¨ wn›`y Rwg`vi I BD‡ivcxq bxjKiMY kw³kvjx wQj Ges K…lK‡`i Dci AZ¨vPvi PvjvZ †mmKj GjvKvqB G Av‡›`vjb me©vwaK RbwcÖqZv AR©b K‡i|

Dwbk kZ‡K gymjgvb‡`i `ye©jZvi my‡hvM wb‡q be¨ Rwg`viMY miKvi KZ©…K Aby‡gvw`Z bq Ggb eû AwZwi³ AveIqve (A‰ea Ki) K…lK‡`i Dci Pvwc‡q †`q| 1872 mv‡j dwi`cy‡i Kg©iZ g¨vwR‡÷«‡Ui GK Z`‡šÍ cÖKvk cvq †h, K…lK‡`i Dci Rwg`vi‡`i Av‡ivwcZ A‰ea K‡ii msL¨v †ZB‡ki Kg bq| GgbwK, Zviv gymjgvb cÖRv‡`i KvQ †_‡K Kvjxc~Rv, `yM©vc~Rv BZ¨vw` Abyôvb D`hvc‡bi Rb¨ Ki Av`vq KiZ| kixqZzjøvn GB e¨e¯'vi weiæ‡× cÖwZev` K‡ib Ges Rwg`vi‡`i GmKj A‰ea Ki cÖ`vb bv Kivi Rb¨ Zvi wkl¨‡`i wb‡`©k †`b| Rwg`viiMY C`-Dj-AvRnv Dcj‡¶ Miæ RevB‡qi IciI wb‡lavÁv Av‡ivc K‡ib| Miæ †Kvievwb Kiv gymjgvb‡`i cÖPwjZ ag©xq cÖ_v Ges gymjgvb‡`i Lv`¨ wn‡m‡e Ab¨vb¨ gvs‡mi Zzjbvq Miæi gvs‡mi g~j¨ Kg weavq kixqZzjøvn G wb‡lavÁv D‡c¶v Kivi Rb¨ gymjgvb‡`i DØy× K‡ib|

KjKvZvi msev`cÎ Ges weªwUk Kg©KZ©v‡`i m‡½ Zv‡`i e¨w³MZ Avjvc Av‡jvPbvKv‡j div‡qRx‡`i we‡`ªvnx fvevcbœ `j wn‡m‡e wPwýZ K‡i cÖPvivwfhvb ïiæ K‡i| 1837 mv‡j wn›`yZ¡ev`x Rwg`viMY kixqZzjøvn‡K wZZzgxi Gi b¨vq GKwU ivR¨ cÖwZôvi cÖ‡Póvi Awf‡hv‡M Awfhy³ K‡i| Zviv div‡qRx‡`i weiæ‡× AmsL¨ gvgjv `v‡qi K‡i Ges G Kv‡R Zviv BD‡ivcxq bxjKi‡`i mwµq mn‡hvwMZv jvf K‡i| wKš' Zv‡`i

Awf‡hvMmg~n m¤ú~Y© wfwËnxb nIqvq †Kvb Awf‡hvMB Av`vj‡Z cÖgvY Ki‡Z cv‡i wb| Aek¨ dwi`cy‡i kvwšÍf½ I †Mvj‡hvM m„wói Awf‡hv‡M 1839 mv‡j kixqZzjøvn GKvwaKevi cywjwk †ndvR‡Z wQ‡jb|

1840 mv‡j nvRx kixqZzjøvni g„Z¨yi ci Zvi GKgvÎ cyÎ gynmxbDÏxb Ii‡d `y`y wgqv‡K div‡qRx Av‡›`vj‡bi †bZv †NvlYv Kiv nq|

evsjvi gymjgvb‡`i RvMi‡Yi Rb¨ Ges Cgvbx †PZbvq DØy× nIqvi Rb¨ nvRx kixqZzjøvn I Zvui div‡qRx Av‡›`vjb hyM hyM a‡i Av‡jvi gkvj n‡q RvR¡j¨gvb _vK‡e, Bb&kvAvjøvn|

(https://bit.ly/shoriotullah , https://bit.ly/shoriotullah1)

wZZzgx‡ii Av‡›`vjb:

evOvjx gymwjg‡`i RvMiY, Zv¸Z I Kzd&dvi we‡ivax wRnv`x Av‡›`vj‡bi Av‡iK †PZbvi bvg knx` wZZzgxi in.|
wZZzgxi, hvui cÖK…Z bvg ˆmq` gxi wbmvi Avjx (Rb¥ 27‡k Rvbyqvix, 1782, 14B gvN, 1182 e½vã, g„Zz¨ 19‡k b‡f¤^i, 1831) wQ‡jb GKRb e„wUk we‡ivax wecøex| wZwb Iqvnvex Av‡›`vjb Gi mv‡_ hy³ wQ‡jb| wZwb Rwg`vi I e„wUk‡`i weiƒ‡× msMÖvg I Zvui weL¨vZ evu‡ki †Kjøvi Rb¨ weL¨vZ n‡q Av‡Qb| weªwUk †mbv‡`i mv‡_ hy×iZ Ae¯’vq GB evu‡ki  †Kjøv‡ZB wZwb kvnv`vZ eiY K‡ib|

Rb¥t wZZygx‡ii Rb¥ nq PweŸk ciMbvi ewminv‡Ui Pvu`cyi MÖv‡g (eZ©gv‡b fvi‡Zi cwðge½ iv‡R¨)| Zvui wcZvi bvg gxi nvmvb Avjx Ges gvZvi bvg Avwe`v †iv‡Kqv LvZyb| wZZzgx‡ii cÖv_wgK wk¶v nq Zvui MÖv‡gi we`¨vj‡q| cieZ©xKv‡j wZwb ¯’vbxq GKwU gv`ªvmv‡Z †jLvcov K‡ib| 18 eQi eq‡m wZZygxi †Kviv‡bi nv‡dR nb Ges nvw`m wel‡q cvwÛZ¨ jvf K‡ib| GKB mv‡_ wZwb evsjv, Aviwe I dvwm© fvlvq ey¨rcwË jvf K‡ib|

gyw³‡hv×v wZZzgxit 1822 mv‡j wZZzgxi g°vq n¾eªZ cvj‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ hvb| wZwb †mLv‡b ¯^vaxbZvi Ab¨Zg c_cÖ`k©K ˆmq` Avn‡g` knx‡`i wkl¨Z¡ MÖnY K‡ib I Iqvnvex gZev‡` AbycÖvwYZ nb| †mLvb †_‡K G‡m (1827) wZZzgxi Zvui MÖv‡gi `wi`ª K…lK‡`i mv‡_ wb‡q Rwg`vi Ges weªwUk Jcwb‡ewkKZvi weiæ‡× msMwVZ n‡q Av‡›`vjb ïiæ K‡ib| wZwb Ges Zvui Abymvixiv ZrKvjxb wn›`y Rwg`vi‡`i AZ¨vPv‡ii cÖwZev‡` aywZi e`‡j 'Zvn&ev›`' bv‡g GK ai‡bi e¯¿ cwiavb ïiæ K‡ib| wZZzgxi wn›`y Rwg`vi KZ©…K gymjgvb‡`i Dci ˆelg¨g~jKfv‡e Av‡ivwcZ '`vuwoi LvRbv' Ges gmwR‡`i K‡ii Zxeª we‡ivwaZv K‡ib| wZZygxi I Zvui Abymvix‡`i mv‡_ ¯’vbxq Rwg`vi I weªwUk kvmK‡`i g‡a¨ msNl© ZxeªZi n‡Z _v‡K| Av‡MB wZZygxi cv‡jvqvb wnmv‡e L¨vwZ AR©b K‡iwQ‡jb Ges

c~‡e© Rwg`v‡ii jvwVqvj wnmv‡e Kg©iZ wQ‡jb| wZwb Zvui Abymvix‡`i cÖwk¶Y w`‡q `¶ K‡i †Zv‡jb|

wZZygx‡ii Abymvixi msL¨v †e‡o GK mgq 5,000 wM‡q †cuŠ‡Q| Zviv mk¯¿ msMÖv‡gi Rb¨ cÖ¯‘Z nq| 1831 mv‡ji 23‡k A‡±veii evimv‡Zi Kv‡Q bvwi‡Kjevwoqvq Zvuiv evu‡ki †Kjøv ˆZwi K‡ib| evuk Ges Kv`v w`‡q Zviv wØ-¯Íi wewkó GB †Kjøv wbg©vY K‡ib|

wZZzgxi eZ©gvb PweŸk ciMYv, b`xqv Ges dwi`cy‡ii we¯ÍxY© AÂ‡ji AwaKvi wb‡q †mLv‡b weªwUk kvm‡bi weiæ‡× ¯^vaxbZv †NvlYv K‡ib| ¯’vbxq Rwg`vi‡`i wbR¯^ evwnbx Ges weªwUk evwnbx wZZzgx‡ii nv‡Z †ek K‡qKevi civRq eiY K‡i| Zb¥‡a¨ evivm‡Zi we‡`ªvn Ab¨Zg| DBwjqvg nv›Uvi e‡jb, H we‡`ªv‡n cÖvq 83 nvRvi K…lK‡mbv wZZygx‡ii c‡¶ hy× K‡ib|

Ae‡k‡l 1831 mv‡ji 13 b‡f¤^i weªwUk ˆmb¨iv Zv‡`i Pviw`K †_‡K wN‡i †d‡j| wZZygxi ¯^vaxbZv †NvlYv w`‡jb ÒfvB me, GKUy c‡iB Bs‡iR evwnbx Avgv‡`i †Kjøv AvµgY Ki‡e | jovB‡Z nvi-wRZ Av‡QB| G‡Z Avgv‡`i fq †c‡j Pj‡e bv | †`‡ki Rb¨ (gymjgvb‡`i f‚wg iÿv‡_©) kwn` nIqvi ghv©`v A‡bK| Z‡e GB jovB Avgv‡`i †kl jovB bq| Avgv‡`i KvQ †_‡K †cÖiYv †c‡qB G †`‡ki gvbyl GKw`b †`k D×vi

Ki‡e| Avgiv †h jovB ïiæ Kijvg, GB c_ a‡iB GK`b †`k ¯^vaxb n‡e|Ó

14 b‡f¤^i K‡b©j nvwW©s-Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ weªwUk ˆmb¨iv fvix A¯¿k¯¿ wb‡q wZZzgxi I Zvui Abymvix‡`i AvµgY K‡i| Zv‡`i mvaviY Z‡jvqvi I nvjKv A¯¿ wb‡q wZZzgxi I Zvi ˆmb¨iv weªwUk ˆmb¨‡`i AvaywbK A‡¯¿i mvg‡b `vuov‡Z cv‡iwb| 14‡k b‡f¤^i wZZzgxi I Zvui Pwjøk Rb mnPi kwn` nb| Zvui evwnbxi cÖavb †Mvjvg gvmyg‡K dvuwm †`qv nq| ev‡kui †Kjøv ¸uwo‡q †`qv nq| [m~Î: https://bit.ly/titumir]

1857 mv‡ji wmcvnx we‡`ªvn:

1857 mv‡j eojvU K¨vwbs - Gi kvmbKv‡j (1856 - 1862) Cmvqx‡Z fviZe‡l©i GK we¯ÍxY© AÂ‡j we‡`ªv‡ni Av¸b R¡¡‡j I‡V| µ‡gB GB Av‡›`vjb enigcyi, e¨vivKcyi, w`wjø, A‡hva¨v, jL‡bŠI, †ewiwj, Svwm, wenvi cÖf…wZ fvi‡Zi GK weivU AÂ‡j we¯Í…Z nq| GB we‡`ªvn fvi‡Z Bs‡iR kvm‡bi wfZ‡K Kvuwc‡q †`q| GB we‡`ªvn cÖ_g ïiæ K‡iwQj B÷ BwÛqv †Kv¤úvwbi fviZxq ˆmwbK ev wmcvwniv| GB Kvi‡Y BD‡ivcxq HwZnvwm‡Kiv GB we‡`ªvn‡K Ôwmcvnx we‡`ªvnÕ e‡j AwfwnZ K‡i _v‡K| ejvevûj¨, GB gZ hyw³ m¤§Z bq| †Kbbv, we‡`ªv‡ni m~Pbvq Aíw`‡bi g‡a¨B †`‡ki ivRv cÖRv ˆmwbK mvaviY gvbyl me©‡kÖYx I me©¯Í‡ii gvbyl G‡Z AskMÖnY K‡iwQj| ZvB

GB we‡`ªvn‡K wmcvnx we‡`ªvn bv e‡j 1857 mv‡ji Ôgnvwe‡`ªvnÕ ejv hyw³msMZ| GB we‡`ªvn wQj mgv‡Ri wewfbœ ¯Í‡ii gvby‡li cyÄxf‚Z we‡¶v‡fi dj|
GB Av‡›`vj‡bi mev©wabvqK wQ‡jb w`wjøi Mw`Pz¨Z ev`kvn wØZxq evnv`yi kvn| w`wjø‡Z we‡`ªvn cwiPvjbvi g~j `vwqZ¡ wQj GK`j †mbvi Dci Ges Zv‡`i †bZv wQ‡jb †Mvj›`vR evwnbxi my‡e`vi evZ Lvb| Kvbcy‡i we‡`ªv‡ni †bZv wQ‡jb †c‡kvqv wØZxq evwRivI Gi †cvI¨cyÎ bvbvmv‡ne| Zvi c‡¶ †mbvcwZ ZvwZqv †Uvwc I gš¿x nvwKg AvwRgyjøvn we‡`ªvn cwiPvjbv Ki‡Zb| A‡hva¨vi †eMg nhiZ gnj Zvi bvevjK cyÎ ewR©m Kvw`i‡K wmsnvm‡b ¯’vcb K‡i wb‡RB we‡`ªvn cwiPvjbv Ki‡Zb| Svuwm‡Z we‡`ªvn cwiPvjbvi ¸iæ `vwqZ¡ enb K‡ib ZiæYx weaev ivbx j²xevC| wenv‡ii gyL¨ msMVK wQ‡jb Avivi wbKUeZ©x RM`xkcy‡ii c`Pz¨Z Rwg`vi AkxwZci e„× KzbIqvi wms| ˆdRvev‡` we‡`ªv‡ni †bZ…Z¡ †`b e„× †gŠjwe Avn¤§`yjøvn| Avmv‡g we‡`ªvnx‡`i †bZ…Z¡ †`b gwbivg †`Iqvb| †ewiwj †bZv wQ‡jb †ivwnjv bvqK evnv`yi Lv| GB Av‡›`vjb ev¯Íevq‡b I mvaviY RbM‡Yi we‡`ªv‡n AskMÖn‡Yi †ÿ‡Î fviZxq Djvgv‡q †Kiv‡gi GK weivU Ae`vb wQj|

`yt‡Li welq nj- we‡`ªvn PjvKv‡j wn›`y gymwjg HK¨ `~‡i _vK, A‡bK ¯’v‡b wn›`y gymwjg mv¤úª`vwqK `v½v GK fq¼i iƒc aviY K‡i Ges m¤ªvU wn‡m‡e evnv`yi kv‡ni ¯^xK…wZ‡Z wkL, ivRcyZ I gvivVviv ÿzä nq| wn›`yiv gymjgvb‡`i cv‡k G‡m `vuov‡e †Zv `~‡i _vK; D‡ëv, fvi‡Zi †ekwKQy wn›`y b„cwZ we‡`ªvn `g‡b Bs‡iR‡`i mvnvh¨ K‡i| wkL I †MvL©v ˆmwbKiv we‡`ªvn `g‡b m¤ú~Y©fv‡e Bs‡iR‡`i c‡¶ wQj| wn›`y‡`i g‡a¨ †h mKj †bZ…e„›` GB MYwecøe‡e AskMÖnY K‡iwQj Zv‡`iI wQj e¨w³MZ ¯^v_©, e„wUk‡`i fviZeI© †_‡K Zvov‡bv wn›`yZ¡vev`x †bZ…e„‡›`i g~j D‡Ïk¨ wQj bv †hgb: bvbv mv‡n‡ei D‡Ïk¨ wQj Ô†c‡kvqvÕ c` Gi cybtcÖwZôv Kiv, j¶xevC PvB‡Zb wbR ivR¨ cybiæ×vi, BZ¨vw`|

Gfv‡e, wn›`yiv †`‡ki †P‡q †ewk cÖvavb¨ †`q wb‡R‡`i ¯^v_©‡K| Zviv Bs‡iR‡`i mv‡_ nvZ wgjvq|

e„wUkiv ïay lvU nvRvi Av‡jg‡K dvuwm‡Z Szwj‡q nZ¨v K‡i| Gm‡ei Zzjbvq ¸wU K‡qK ÿzw`iv‡gi dvuwm D‡jøL‡hvM¨ †Kv‡bv welqB bq|

kvgjxi hy× ev _vbv fe‡bi hy×

1857 mv‡ji wmcvnx we‡`ªv‡ni avivevwnKZvq Bg`v`yjøvn gynvwR‡i gw° in.

Ges B÷ BwÛqv †Kv¤úvwbi g‡a¨ 1857 mv‡ji 10 †g msNwUZ n‡qwQj|

1857 mv‡ji 10 †g Bg`v`yjøvn gynvwR‡i gw°i †bZ…‡Z¡ †Kv¤úvwb kvm‡bi weiæ‡× GKwU mwnsm cÖwZev` Ki‡Z ¯’vbxq gymjgvbiv w`wjø †_‡K cÖvq 120 wK‡jvwgUvi `~‡i eZ©gvb DËicÖ‡`‡ki kvgjx †Rjvi GKwU †QvU kni _vbv fe‡b R‡ov n‡qwQj| Av‡jgiv †mw`b weRqx nb Ges GKwU miKvi cÖwZôv K‡ib, hv cieZ©x‡Z kvgjxi hy× wn‡m‡e cwiwPwZ cvq| D³ hy‡× Ijvgv‡`i c‡¶ gynv¤§` Kv‡mg bvbyZywe in. †mbvcwZ wQ‡jb Ges iwk` Avng` Mv½ywn in. iv‡R¨i KvRx wQ‡jb| Z‡e gynv¤§` Rvwg‡bi nZ¨v Ges wmcvnx we‡`ªv‡ni Ab¨Zg cÖavb †bZv evnv`yi kvn Rvd‡ii †MÖßv‡ii ci cwiw¯’wZ †Kv¤úvwb‡`i c‡¶ I kvgjx weªwUk‡`i nv‡Z P‡j hvq Ges _vbv febwU weªwUk B÷ BwÛqv †Kv¤úvwbi †mbvevwnbx Øviv e¨vcKfv‡e ¶wZMÖ¯Í nq| (https://bit.ly/shamliwar)

†ikwg iægvj Av‡›`vjb

†ikwg iægvj Av‡›`vjb (†ZnwiK-B-†ikwg iægvj) ej‡Z weªwUk kvmb †_‡K fviZ‡K gy³ Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ 1913 †_‡K 1920 mv‡ji g‡a¨ †`Iew›` †bZv‡`i KZ©…K msMwVZ Av‡›`vjb‡K †evSvq| G‡Z Dmgvbxq mv¤ªvR¨, Rvg©vb mv¤ªvR¨ I AvdMvwb¯Ív‡bi mnvqZv †bqvi

cwiKíbv Kiv nq| AvdMvwb¯Ív‡b †`Iew›` †bZv DevB`yjøvn wmwÜ in. Gi KvQ †_‡K cvi‡m¨ Ab¨ Av‡iKRb †bZv gvngy` nvmv‡bi Kv‡Q cvVv‡bv wPwV D×v‡ii gva¨‡g cvÄve wmAvBwW cwiKíbvi K_v Rvb‡Z cv‡i| weªwUk ivR DrLv‡Zi cwiKíbv GKwU †ik‡gi Kvc‡oi Dci †jLv n‡qwQj e‡j GB bv‡g Gi bvgKiY Kiv nq|

BwZnvm:

cÖ_g wek¦hy× ïiæ nIqvi ci 1915 mv‡ji A‡±vei gvIjvbv DevB`yjøvn wmwÜ in. I `viæj Djyg †`Ie‡›`i wcÖwÝcvj gvIjvbv gvngy` nvmvb in. Kvey‡ji w`‡K hvÎv K‡ib| fvi‡Zi DcRvZxq GjvKvq GKwU gymwjg we‡`ªvn NUv‡bvi cwiKíbv wQj| G D‡Ï‡k¨ DevB`yjøvn wmwÜ in. AvdMvwb¯Ív‡bi Avwgi nvweeyjøvn Lvb‡K weª‡U‡bi weiæ‡× hy× †NvlYvi Rb¨ cÖ¯Íve Ki‡Z †P‡qwQ‡jb| Ab¨w`‡K gvngy`yj nvmvb in. Rvg©vb I ZzwK©‡`i mvnvh¨ Pvb| gvngy` nvmvb in. †nRv‡Ri w`‡K AMÖmi nb| Gi g‡a¨ DevB`yjøvn wmwÜ AvdMvwb¯Ív‡bi Avwg‡ii mv‡_ mym¤úK© ¯’vc‡b m¶g nb| Zv‡K Zzi‡¯‹ †cuŠ‡Q w`‡Z Zvi mv‡_ Avmv Abymvix QvÎ‡`i wb‡q Kvey‡j wZwb wm×všÍ †bb †h fvi‡Zi ¯^vaxbZv Av‡›`vj‡b c¨vb-Bmjvwg D‡Ïk¨ m‡e©vËg f,wgKv ivL‡Z cvi‡e| weª‡U‡bi weiæ‡× Lwjdvi wRnv‡` †hvM`v‡bi Rb¨ wZwb Zzi¯‹ †h‡Z B”QyK wQ‡jb|

evwj©b-fviZxq KwgwU (hv 1915 mv‡ji ci fviZxq ¯^vaxbZv KwgwUi iƒc †bq) B‡›`v-Rvg©vb-ZzwK© wgk‡b iƒc †bq hvi AvIZvq B‡›`v-Bivwb mxgv‡šÍi DcRvwZ¸‡jv‡K weªwUk‡`i weiæ‡× nvgjv Pvjv‡Z Drmvn †`qvi K_v wQj| GB MÖæc 1915 mv‡ji wW‡m¤^‡i Kvey‡j †`Iew›`‡`i mv‡_ wgwjZ nq| GB wgkb fviZxq Av‡›`vj‡bi Kg©x‡`i fvi‡Zi mxgvbvq wb‡q Avmvi cvkvcvwk Rvg©vb m¤ªvU, Av‡bvqvi cvkv I wgk‡ii †Lw`e AveŸvm wnjwgi evZ©v wb‡q Av‡m hv‡Z fvi‡Zi weiæ‡× AMÖm‡ii K_v D‡jøL wQj|

djvdj

wgk‡bi Zvr¶wYK D‡Ïk¨ wQj AvdMvwb¯Ív‡bi Avwg‡ii weªwUk fvi‡Zi weiæ‡× AMÖmi nIqv Ges AvdMvb miKv‡ii KvQ †_‡K PjvP‡ji Db¥y³ c_ jvf Kiv| wKš‘ cwiKíbv dvm nIqvi ci kxI© †`Iew›` †bZviv †MÖßvi nb| kvBLyj wn›` e‡j cwiwPZ gvngy`yj nvmvb‡K g°v †_‡K †MÖßvi Kiv nq| Zv‡K ûmvBb Avn‡g` gv`vwbmn gvëvq wbe©vmb †`qv nq|
(https://bit.ly/reshmirumal)

wcÖq fvB! GZÿ‡Yi Av‡jvPbvq wbðqB Avgiv eyS‡Z †c‡iwQ, weªwUk we‡ivax Av‡›`vj‡b wn›`y‡`i †P‡q gymwjgivB wQ‡jb AMÖMvgx| fviZe‡l©i ¯^vaxbZvi Rb¨ me‡P‡q †ewk i³ Swi‡q‡Qb gymwjgiv| Ab¨w`‡K, wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv

e„wUk‡`i †Mvjvgx K‡i dz‡j †du‡c D‡V | Avi ÔwWfvBW GÛ iæjÕ bxwZi wfwË‡Z wn›`y‡`i mn‡hvwMZvq G‡`‡k e„wUk‡`i kvmb Av‡iv cvKv‡cv³ nq| fviZxq Dcgnv‡`‡ki ¯^vaxbZv msMÖv‡g gymjgvb‡`i GZ Z¨vM I Kzievbx m‡Ë¡I ÔAK…ZÁÕ wn›`yZ¡ev`x fvi‡Z AvR gymwjg‡`i †Kv‡bv ¯'vb †bB| [wjsK: https://bit.ly/sipahibidroho]

gymwjg‡`i Dci wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i AvMÖvm‡bi BwZnvm

gymwjg‡`i Dci wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i AvMÖvmb AvR‡Ki bZzb K_v bq| †m BwZnvm A‡bK `xN©| HwZnvwmKfv‡eB wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i nv‡Z gymwjgiv wbhv©wZZ n‡q Avm‡Q| Avi GgbwU nIqvB wQj ¯^vfvweK!!

†Kbbv, Avjøvn ZvÔAvjv Bikv` K‡ib-

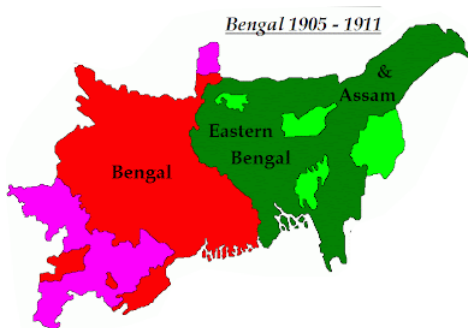
لَتَجِدَنَّ أَشَدَّ النَّاسِ عَدَاوَةً لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا الْيَهُودَ وَالَّذِينَ أَشْرَكُوا

ÒgvbeRvwZi g‡a¨ Zzwg Bqvû`x I gykwiK‡`i‡K gymwjg‡`i mv‡_ AwaK kÎæZv †cvlYKvix cv‡e|Ó (m~iv gv‡q`v 5:82)

wcÖq fvB! Pjyb, gymwjg‡`i Dci fviZxq wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i AvMÖvm‡bi BwZnvm mswÿßfv‡e †R‡b †bqv hvK|

- **e„wUk Avgj:**

e„wUk‡`i mv‡_ wg‡j wn›`y Rwg`viiv gymwjg‡`i Dci Pig AZ¨vPvi wbhv©Zb Pvjv‡Z _v‡K| A‡bK GjvKvq `vuwo ivLv, Miæ RevB Kiv wbwl× nq| A‡bK gymwjg‡`i eva¨ Kiv nq, wn›`y‡`i c~uRvi Rb¨ Pvu`v w`‡Z| wn›`yZ¡ev`x Rwg`vi‡`i evwoi mvg‡b w`‡q RyZv cwiavb K‡i hvIqvi AwaKvi wQj bv gymwjg cÖRv‡`i| Amnbxq K‡ii †evSv Pvwc‡q †`qv nZ gymwjg‡`i Dci| gymwjg bvix‡`i B¾‡Zi Dci nvgjv Kiv nZ| gymjgvb‡`i i³ Pz‡l Ki Av`vq K‡i wn›`yZ¡ev`x Rwg`viiv evCbv‡Pi Avmi emvZ, cwZZvj‡q †hZ, Avb›`-d‚wZ© KiZ| gymwjg‡`i gvbyl wn‡m‡e †Kv‡bv ghv©`vB wQj bv| wn›`y Rwg`viiv c~e©e‡½i gymjgvb‡`i GZUvB wbhv©Zb Ki‡Zv †h, e„wUkiv ch©šÍ AevK n‡q †hZ|

1906 mv‡j evsjv‡K †f‡O `yÕfvM Kiv nq| cÖkvmwbK Kv‡Ri myweavi Rb¨ Ges gymwjg‡`i DbœwZi Rb¨ GB wm×všÍ †bqv nq| c~e© evsjvq G mgq e¨vcK DbœwZ mvwaZ nq|

KjKvZvi wn›`yiv GUv †g‡b wb‡Z cv‡iwb| c~e© evsjvi gymwjg‡`i †kvlb Kivi c_ eÜ

n‡q hvq Zv‡`i| ZvB e½-f‡½i weiæ‡× Zxeª Av‡›`vjb M‡o †Zv‡j Zviv| ¯^qs ÔZ_vKw_Z wek¦KweÕ iex›`ªbv_ VvKzi GB Av‡›`vj‡b kixK nq| †m ÔAvgvi †mvbvi evsjvÕ Mvb iwPZ nq| (hv eZ©gv‡b evsjv‡`‡ki RvZxq m½xZ| Avd‡mvm! GUv evsjvi ¯^vaxbZv we‡ivax GKwU m½xZ| A_P fviZxq wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i `vjvj miKvi Zv evsjv‡`wk gymjgvb‡`i Rb¨ RvZxq m½xZ wn‡m‡e wbev©Pb K‡i!)

Ôe½-f½ i`Õ Av‡›`vjb‡K wn›`yiv agx©q Av‡g‡R iƒc †`q| †h‡nZz e½-f½ AwaKvsk gymwjgivB mg_©b K‡i, ZvB wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv GwU‡K gymwjg‡`i weiæ‡× GKwU A¯¿ wn‡m‡e e¨envi K‡i| wn›`y‡`i `vexi gy‡L 1912 mv‡j e½-f½ i` K‡i †`qv nq|

1912 mv‡ji 31 Rvbyqvwi fvi‡Zi eojvU beve‡K mvšÍ¡bv †`qvi Rb¨ XvKvq Av‡mb| Ges e½-f½ i‡`i ÿwZc~iY ¯^iƒc XvKv wek¦we`¨vjq cÖwZôvi Avk¦vm †`b| wKš‘ Ab¨vb¨ Pigcš'x, DMÖev`x wn›`y †bZv‡`i mv‡_ Kwe iex›`ªbv_ VvKziI XvKv wek¦we`¨vjq cÖwZôvi Pig we‡ivwaZv K‡ib| nvq Avd‡mvm! A_P AvR iex›`ªbv_ VvKzi XvKv wek¦we`¨vj‡qi Ab¨Zg mev©‡cÿv c~uwRZ Rb; †h Ges Zvi gZ Ab¨vb¨ wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv KL‡bvB Pvqwb gymjgvbiv †jLvcov wkLyK, wkÿv-`xÿv jvf KiæK|

XvKv wek¦we`¨vjq cÖwZôvi `xN©w`b ciI wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv G‡K Ôg°v wek¦we`¨vjqÕ e‡j e¨‡½vw³ Ki‡Z _v‡K| Zv‡`i g‡Z, gymjgvb‡`i †Kv‡bv KvjPvi (ms¯‹…wZ) †bB| Zv‡`i KvjPvi n‡jv GwMÖKvjPvi (K…wlKvR)|

- **wn›`yZ¡ev`x gvjvDb KZ…©K gymwjg‡`i Dci AvMÖvm‡bi KviY:**

K. wn›`y-RvZxqZvev`x `j¸wji we¯Ívi, †h¸wj Òivóªxq ¯^qs‡meK ms‡NiÓ Z_v AviGmGm-Gi ivR‰bwZK QÎQvqvq ev Zvi Aax‡b KvR K‡i| AviGmGm 1925 mv‡j cÖwZôv jvf K‡i|

wn›`yZ¡ev`x msMVb¸‡jvi g‡a¨ D‡jøL‡hvM¨ nj- fviZxq RbZv cvwU© (we‡Rwc), fviZxq wn›`y cwil` (wfGBPwc), eRis `j BZ¨vw`|

L. wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i Pig gvÎvi Bmjvg I gymwjg we‡Øl|

M. DMÖ wn›`y RvZxqZvev`x †PZbv, hvi GKwU we‡kl iƒc nj wn›`yZ¡ev`x ÔALÐ fviZÕ Z_v Ôivg-iv‡óªÕi `vex DÌvcb, hvi gva¨‡g gymwjg wba‡bi Db¥v`bv `vbv evua‡Z _v‡K| d‡j Zviv cÖKv‡k¨ gymwjg MYnZ¨v I RvwZMZ wba‡bi Rb¨ AvnŸvb Rvbv‡Z ïiæ K‡i|

N. wn›`yZ¡ev`x †bZ…e„‡›`i D¯‹vbxg~~jK e³e¨:

fvi‡Zi Ks‡MÖm †bZv wn›`yZ¡ev`x W±i gybRx wn›`y gnvmfvi 1923 mv‡ji Awa‡ek‡b mfvcwZi fvl‡Y †NvlYv †`q, ÒBsj¨vÛ †hgb Bs‡iR‡`i, d«vÝ †hgb divmx‡`i, Rvgv©bx †hgb Rvgv©b‡`i, †Zgwb fviZI wn›`y‡`i|Ó

wn›`yZ¡ev`x gnvivóª †bZv evjMsMvai wZjK, Zvi ivqMo e³…Zvq Ø¨_©nxb fvlvq †NvlYv †`q, ÒG Dcgnv‡`‡k gymwjgiv n‡”Q we‡`kx jy‡Uiv| myZivs Zv‡`i‡K m¤ú~Y© wbwðý K‡i w`‡Z n‡e|Ó

Dchy©³ KviYmg~‡ni Awbevh© djvdj wn‡m‡e G‡Ki ci wn›`y-gymwjg `v½v AbywôZ n‡Z _v‡K|

- **1946 Gi `v½v:**

1946 Gi KjKvZv g¨vmvKvi w`‡q ïiæ nq| `yB gvm ci nZ¨vhÁ Pvjv‡bv nq wenv‡i| Dwbk w`‡bi `v½vq nZ¨v Kiv nq wek nvRv‡ii Dci gymwjg‡K| ekv© w`‡q Avi Mjv wU‡c nZ¨v Kiv nq gymwjg‡`i| gymwjg bvix‡`i †cU wP‡i M‡f©i wkï‡`i †ei K‡i Avbv nq| †`qv‡j Avi gvwU‡Z AvQ‡o AvQ‡o

KjKvZv `v½vq wbnZ

¸wo‡q †`qv nq †QvÆ wkï‡`i gv_v| P‡j e¨vcK MYal©Y|

- **1947 Gi †`k wefvR‡bi mgq gymwjg‡`i Dci wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i AvMÖvmb:**

1366 wnRwi (1947 Cmvqx) Bs‡iR kvmb †_‡K ¯^vaxbZv jvf K‡i ÔwØ-RvwZZ‡ËÕ¡i wfwË‡Z `ywU †`‡ki Rb¥ nq| GKwU bvcvK gykwiK wn›`y‡`i, hvi bvg BwÛqv| Ab¨wU gymjgvb‡`i, hvi bvg cvwK¯Ívb (cweÎf~wg)| Aek¨ wn›`yiv †P‡qwQj ALÐ fviZ|

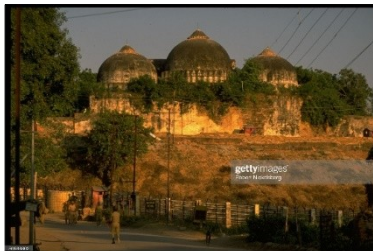
Bs‡iR KZ©…K GB †`k fvM †gv‡UI b¨vq wfwËK wQj bv| gymwjg msL¨vMwiô evsjv I cvÄv‡ei cy‡iv f~-LÐ cvwK¯Ív‡b bv w`‡q wn›`y‡`i Rb¨ `yB fvM K‡i †djv nq| ZvQvov wKQy ¯^vaxb ivR¨I cvwK¯Ív‡b hy³ n‡Z †P‡qwQj| †hgb: ¸Riv‡Ui RybvMva iv‡R¨i gymwjg kvmK, nvqv`ivev‡`i gymwjg kvmKI †P‡qwQ‡jb cvwK¯Ív‡b †hvM w`‡Z| wKš' fviZ Dfq iv‡R¨i `vwe cÖZ¨vL¨vb K‡i ˆmb¨ †cÖiY K‡i `Lj K‡i †bq| †bcvj I fzUvb weªwUk kvmb †_‡K gy³ wQj| ZvB †`k `y‡Uvi †eŠ× Awaevmxiv ¯^vaxbZv eRvq iv‡L| Zvici 1395 wnRix‡Z (1975 Cmvqx) ¯^vaxb wmwKg fvi‡Z hy³ nq| kÖxj¼v 1367 Cmvqx‡Z fviZ †_‡K Ges Øxcivóª gvjØxc 1373 wnRwi‡Z kÖxj¼v †_‡K ¯^vaxbZv jvf K‡i|

†`kfv‡Mi mgq wn›`y¯Ívb Ry‡o fqven `v½v-nv½vgv †`Lv †`q| fvi‡Zi ewÂZ-wbhv©wZZ gymwjgiv wb‡R‡`i Rvb-gvj wb‡q nvRvi nvRvi gvB‡ji AwbwðZ c‡_ cvwo Rgvq cvwK¯Ív‡bi w`‡K| GB `xN© c‡_ msNe× wn›`yZ¡ev`x †M‡ivqv mš¿vmxiv nvRvi nvRvi gymwjg‡`i‡K nZ¨v K‡i, jyUcvU K‡i, gv-‡evb‡`i aI©Y K‡i| hvIqvi c‡_ †Uª‡bI Awfkß wn›`yiv Av¸b R¡vwj‡q †`q|

- **<u>1947 mvj cieZx© wn›`yZ¡ev`x AvMÖvmb:</u>**

Gici †QvU-eo A‡bK¸‡jv `v½v msMwVZ nq| Zvi g‡a¨ D‡jøL‡hvM¨ nj- 1947 mv‡j R¤§y‡Z gymjgvb‡`i nZ¨vhÁ, nvq`ivev‡` Acv‡ikb †cv‡jvi c‡i gymjgvb‡`i e¨vcKnv‡i nZ¨v, 1950 mv‡j ewikvj `v½v I 1964 mv‡j c~e©-cvwK¯Ívb `v½vi c‡i KjKvZvq gymwjg `v½v, 1969 mv‡ji ¸RivU `v½v, 1984 fxfvw›` `v½v, 1985 ¸RivZ `v½v, 1989 mv‡ji fvMjcyi `v½v, †ev¤^vB `v½v, 1983 mv‡j †bwj Ges 2002 mv‡j ¸Riv‡Zi `v½v, 2013 mv‡j gyRvddibMi `v½v I 2020 mv‡j w`wjø `v½v BZ¨vw`|

- **<u>evewi gmwR‡`i kvnv`vZ:</u>**

fvi‡Zi DËi cÖ‡`‡ki ˆdRvev` †Rjvi A‡hva¨v kn‡i Aew¯’Z evewi gmwR` HwZn¨evnx GKwU ¯’vb| Avjøvni GB Ni

gmwR` gyNj m¤ªvU eve‡ii Av‡`‡k †mbvcwZ gxi evKx KZ©…K 935 wnRwi m‡b wbg©vY Kiv nq|

1949 mv‡j wn›`y †`eZv iv‡gi GKwU g~wZ© inm¨RbKfv‡e ivLv nq evewi gmwR‡`i wfZi| g~jZ GwU wQj wn›`y gnvmfv bv‡gi KÆicwš' wn›`yZ¡ev`x msMV‡bi Abymvwi GK hye‡Ki KzKxwZ©| GB NUbv‡K †K›`ª K‡i gymwjgiv wn›`y‡`i mv‡_ msN‡l© wjß nb|

1950 mv‡j iv‡gi f³ wn›`yZ¡ev`x †Mvcvj wmsn wekvi` evewi gmwR`‡KB iv‡gi Rb¥f~wg `vwe K‡i †mLv‡b c~Rvi AwaKvi †P‡q Av`vj‡Zi Øvi¯' nq|

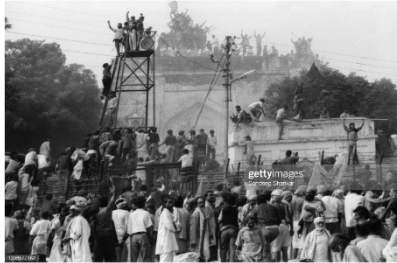
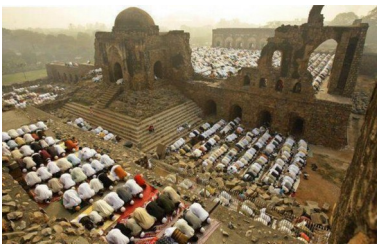
cignsm ivgP›`ª `vm †mLv‡b c~Rvi `vwe Rvwb‡q gvgjv K‡i| 1961 mv‡j DËicÖ‡`‡ki mywbœ IqvKd †evW© Rwgi AwaKvi †P‡q Av`vj‡Z hvq| Ôivgjvjv weivRgvbÕ wb‡RI gvgjvi c¶ n‡q I‡Vb| Gjvnvev` nvB‡Kv‡U©i mv‡eK wePvicwZ †`eKxb›`b AvMviIqv‡ji cÖavb `vwe K‡i, iv‡gi Rb¥f‚wgB †`eZvi PwiÎ †c‡q‡Q|

Ae‡k‡l, †KvU© gmwR`wU‡K ÒweZ‡K©i welqÓ e‡j AwfwnZ K‡i| †mB mv‡_ gmwR‡`i `iRvq Zvjv jvwM‡q †`q| Kvh©Z GwU wQj Ggb GK ivq, hv wn›`y‡`i c¶cvwZ|

Gici Avwki `k‡K wek¦ wn›`y cwil` (wfGBPwc) Zv‡`i ivR‰bwZK mn‡hvMx fviZxq RbZv cvwU©‡K (we‡Rwc) mv‡_ wb‡q evewi

gmwR‡`i ¯’v‡b ivg gw›`i cÖwZôvi Rb¨ e¨vcK cÖPvivwfhvb Pvjv‡Z _v‡K| †`eZv ivgP‡›`ªi Rb¥f~wgi Ici ˆZwi Kiv gw›`‡ii aŸsmve‡kl‡li Ici gmwR` wbg©vY Kiv n‡q‡Q e‡j aviYv †`kwUi KÆicš’x wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i|

GB cÖPvivwfhv‡b bZzb GK gvÎv †hvM K‡i GK G¨vWf‡fv‡KU| 1986 mv‡j †m evewi gmwR‡`i Zvjv Ly‡j mvaviY wn›`y‡`i cÖ‡e‡ki e¨e¯’v K‡i w`‡Z ˆdRvev` †Rjv wePvi‡Ki Kv‡Q Avwcj K‡i| GKw`‡bi gv_vq GB Avwcj MÖnY Kiv nq Ges wePviK AW©vi K‡i mvaviY wn›`y‡`i Rb¨ evewii

†MU Ly‡j w`‡Z| AW©vi Rvwii K‡qK wgwb‡Ui gv_vq Zv ev¯Íevqb Kiv nq|

Gici, 1992 mv‡ji 6 wW‡m¤^i mš¿vmx `j AviGmGm Ges Gi mn‡hvMx msMVb evewi gmwR‡`i Kv‡Q ¯’v‡b GK †kvfvhvÎvi Av‡qvRb K‡i| †kvfvhvÎvq kvwgj nq †`o jvL KÆi wn›`yZ¡ev`x mš¿vmx| †mw`b `ycy‡ii w`‡K GK hyeK gmwR‡`i Dc‡i P‡o Ges wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i †Miæqv cZvKv D‡Ëvjb K‡i| Gici Db¥Ë wn›`y mš¿vmxiv KzVvi, nvZzwo Ges MvBwZ w`‡q

†M‡ivqv wn›`yZ¡ev`x KZ…©K aŸs‡mi ci evewi gmwR`

evewi gmwR‡` AvNvZ Kiv ïiæ K‡i| K‡qK NÈvi gv‡S Kv`v I Pzbvcv_i Øviv wbwg©Z BgviZwU wg‡k hvq gvwUi mv‡_| knx` n‡q hvq evewi gmwR`|

evewi gmwR` aŸsm Kivi ci wn›`y-gymwjg `v½v ïiæ nq| G‡Z cÖvq 2 nvRvi gvbyl gviv hvq|

Ae‡k‡l 05 AvM÷, 2020 Zvwi‡L wn›`yZ¡ev`x gvjvDb we‡Rwc cÖavb, fvi‡Zi cÖavbgš¿x b‡i›`ª †gvw` evewi gmwR‡`i ¯’v‡b ivg gw›`‡ii wfwË ¯’vcb K‡i| (https://bit.ly/3PZqdeU)

A‡hva¨vi evewi gmwR‡`i ci wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv DËi cÖ‡`‡ki Ávbevwc gmwR`, g_yivi kvnx B`Mvn gmwR` Ges w`jøxi KzZze wgbvi mn Ab¨vb¨ Bmjvgx ¯’vcbvmg~n aŸs‡mi cvqZviv Ki‡Q; hvi d‡j GB ¯’vcbvmg~n eZ©gv‡b kvnv`v‡Zi ØvicÖv‡šÍ|

- **¸RivU MYnZ¨v:**

NUbvi m~ÎcvZ : 2002 mv‡ji 27 †deªæqvwi mKv‡j A‡hva¨v †_‡K Avn‡g`vev‡`i †Mv`iv †ij‡÷k‡bi Kv‡Q _v‡g GKwU †U«b Ômvevigw
Z G·‡cÖmÕ| hvÎxiv c~Rv †k‡l A‡hva¨v †_‡K wd‡i AvmwQj| †ijI‡q cøvUd‡g© †U«‡bi hvÎx Ges we‡µZv‡`i g‡a¨ GKwU Z‡K©i m„wó nq| ZK©wU wns¯ª n‡q I‡V Ges AwbwðZ cwiw¯’wZ‡Z †Uª‡bi PviwU †Kv‡P Av¸b awi‡q †`Iqv nq| eû †jvK †Uª‡bi wfZ‡i AvU‡K hvq| dj¯^iƒc, 59 Rb †jvK AwMœ`» n‡q gviv hvq|

gymwjg we‡ivax †cÖvcvMvÛv :

gymwjgivB †Uª‡b Av¸b w`‡qwQj Ggb GKwU wg_¨v †cÖvcvMvÛvq ivR¨Ry‡o wn›`y RbZv we¶yä n‡q D‡V| c‡i †Uª‡b nvgjvi ARynv‡Z wek¦ wn›`y cwil` (wfGBPwc) ivR¨e¨vcx ag©N‡Ui WvK †`q| †Rviv‡jv cÖPviYv Pvjv‡bv nq †h †Uª‡b nvgjvi wcQ‡b gymwjg‡`iB nvZ i‡q‡Q| †mmg‡q ¸Riv‡Ui gyL¨gš¿x wQj b‡i›`ª †gvw`| †Uª‡b nvgjvi NUbvq ivR‰bwZK dvq`v jyU‡Z †gvw` nv‡Z †bq Bmjvg we‡ivax †cÖvcvMvÛv| †gvw`i mv‡_ †hvM †`q we‡Rwc mfvcwZ ivbv iv‡R›`ªwmsn| Zviv GB ag©N‡Ui mg_©b K‡i| ivbv iv‡R›`ªwmsn I b‡i›`ª †gv`x mivmwi gymjg‡`i Rwo‡q D‡ËRK kã e¨envi K‡i, hv cwiw¯’wZ AviI Lvivc K‡i| b‡i›`ª †gv`x †NvlYv K‡i †h, †Uª‡b nvgjv mv¤úª`vwqK mwnsmZvi NUbv bq, eis gymwjg mš¿vmev‡`i KvR wQj GwU|

Ab¨w`‡K, ¯’vbxq msev`cÎ Ges ivR¨ miKv‡ii m`m¨iv webv cÖgv‡Y `vwe K‡i gymwjgivB G NUbv NwU‡q‡Q| gymwjg‡`i weiæ‡× mwnsmZv D‡¯‹ †`Iqvi Rb¨ GKwU wee„wZ e¨envi Kiv nq †h †Uª‡b nvgjvwU cvwK¯Ív‡bi †Mv‡q›`v ms¯’v K‡i‡Q Ges ¯’vbxq gymwjgiv Zv‡`i mv‡_ iv‡R¨i wn›`y‡`i AvµgY Kivi loh‡š¿ hy³| ¯’vbxq wgwWqv Øviv wg_¨v Mí Qvcv nq Ges `vwe Kiv nq †h, gymwjgiv wn›`y gwnjv‡`i AcniY K‡i‡Q Ges aI©Y K‡i‡Q|

†Mvaiv-cieZ©x ¸Riv‡U gymwjg MYnZ¨v :

28 †deªæqvwi (†Uª‡bi Av¸‡bi ciw`b) †_‡K ïiæ nq gymwjg m¤cÖ`v‡qi Dci GK‡hv‡M nvgjv| nvRvi nvRvi mš¿vmx wn›`yiv GB nvgjvq Ask ‡bq| nvgjvKvixiv evQvB K‡i K‡i wn›`y‡`i evwo A¶Z †i‡L gymwjg‡`i evwoN‡i nvgjv Pvwj‡q cywo‡q †`q| cywjk evwnbxI AvZ¥i¶vi bvg K‡i gymwjg‡`i Dci ¸wj Pvwj‡qwQj| d‡j AmsL¨ gymwjg cywj‡ki ¸wj‡Z wbnZ nq| cywj‡ki ¸wj‡ZB wbnZ n‡qwQj cÖvq Aa©kZvwaK gymwjg|

gvjvDb †M‡ivqv mš¿vmx

wn›`yZ¡ev`x mš¿vmxiv gymwjg bvix‡`i al©Y K‡i, Av¸‡b cywo‡q gvi‡Z ïiæ K‡i| mßvne¨vcx ¯’vqx nq GB i³cvZ| kZ kZ evwjKv I gwnjv‡`i MYal©Y Kiv nq Ges c‡i Zv‡`i cywo‡q nZ¨v

Kiv nq| ev”Pv‡`i †Rvi K‡i †c‡Uªvj LvIqv‡bv nq Ges Zvic‡i Av¸b awi‡q †`Iqv nq| Mf©eZx gwnjv‡`i Av¸‡b cywo‡q †`qv nq| gwnjv‡`i †c‡U AbvMZ mšÍv‡bi †cvov †`n †`Lv hvw”Qj| bvb`v cwUqv MYKe‡i 96 wU †`‡ni g„Z‡`n wQj, hvi g‡a¨ 46 wU Rb wQj gwnjv| DMÖ wn›`yiv Zv‡`i evwo †NivI K‡i Ges N‡ii cy‡iv cwievi‡K we`y¨r¯ú„ó K‡i| gwnjv‡`i Dj½ K‡i al©Y K‡iwQj Ges nZ¨v K‡iwQj| gwnjv‡`i †cU wP‡i beRvZK †ei K‡i wÎï‡ji AvMvq †Mu‡_ Avb›` wgwQj K‡iwQj wn›`yiv| wcZvi m¤§y‡L Zvi mšÍvb‡K nZ¨v Avi gv‡qi m¤§y‡L Zvi †g‡q‡K al©Y Kiv n‡q‡Q|

wcÖq fvB! GB nj gvjvDb wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i Avmj †Pnviv| Zviv Avgvi Avcbvi cÖwZ GgbB we‡ØI I kÎæZv †cvlY K‡i _v‡K| GKUz fveyb‡Zv, Giv hLb Avcbvi Avgvi N‡i XzK‡e ÔALÐ fviZÕ Avi ÔivgivRZ¡Õ Kv‡qg Kivi wgkb wb‡q ZLb Avgv‡`i mv‡_ Giv †Kgb e¨envi Ki‡e, †Kgb AvPiY Ki‡e Avgv‡`i mšÍvb‡`i mv‡_, Avgv‡`i gv-‡evb‡`i mv‡_???

wbe©vP‡b †gvw`i Ab¨Zg cÖwZc¶ Gnmvb Rvdwii evwo‡Z AvkÖq wb‡qwQj wKQy gymwjg| †mLv‡b cÖvq wek nvRvi Db¥Ë wn›`y Zvi evwo †NivI K‡i| Avi †kl‡gk Gnmvb Rvdwi †b‡g G‡j Zvi nvZ-cv `yÕ‡Uv †K‡U g„Z‡`n †U‡b wnuP‡o wb‡q †eovq| †k‡l g„Z‡`n Av¸‡b cywo‡q †`Iqv nq| ejvB evûj¨, Zvi N‡i AvkÖq †bIqv cÖvq me gymwjg cyiæl‡`i wbg©gfv‡e Kzwc‡q I Av¸‡b cywo‡q

nZ¨v Kiv nq| bvix‡`i al©Y †k‡l nZ¨v Kiv nq| wnDg¨vb ivBUm IqvP‡Pi wi‡cv‡U©I G‡mwQj Gme Z_¨| GQvovI AviI †ek K‡qKwU MYnZ¨vi K_v D‡jøL K‡iwQj wnDg¨vb ivBUm IqvP, G‡`i g‡a¨ Ab¨Zg Ô¸jevM© MYnZ¨vÕ| †mLv‡b GKmv‡_ 90 Rb gymwjg‡K nZ¨v Kiv n‡qwQj|

cÖvq 2000 Gi †ewk gymwjg‡K gvÎ K‡qKw`‡b wbg©gfv‡e nZ¨v Kiv nq| AvnZ nq AviI A‡bK| wKš‘ Awdwmqvj WvUvq †`Lv‡bv nq gvÎ 790 Rb gymwjg wbn‡Zi K_v! ¸RivU †_‡K cÖvY wb‡q cvwj‡q hvq 98,000 gymwjg| iv‡Zi e¨eav‡bB GZ¸‡jv gymwjg cwievi ev¯‘nviv n‡q c‡o| †Kvb wn‡me g‡Z †mB msL¨v Avm‡j †`o j‡¶iI AwaK| A_©‰bwZK wn‡m‡e gymwjg‡`i KZ cwigvY m¤ú` jyUcvU I aŸsm K‡i‡Q Zvi ‡Kvb wn‡me †bB|

¸RivU Kv‡Ð IqvwksUb †cv÷‡K †`qv mv¶vrKv‡i †gv`x e‡jwQj, ÔAvwg †Kvb fzj Kwiwb| Avwg gvbevwaKvi i¶vi cÖwZ cÖwZÁve×Õ| †gv`x ZLb †Kvb gvbevwaKv‡ii K_v e‡j‡Q Zv †mB mvsevw`K ev †Kvb we‡eP‡Ki gv_vq Zv Xz‡Kwb|

KmvB †gvw` mevi D‡Ï‡k¨ e‡jwQj †h Zx_©hvÎx‡`i nZ¨vi cÖwZ‡kva wn‡m‡e gymwjg‡`i GK DwPZ wk¶v w`‡Z n‡e|Õ GB cwiKwíZ MYnZ¨v †kl nevi ci †gvw`‡K wR‡Ám Kiv n‡j †m e‡jwQj ¸Riv‡Ui e¨vcv‡i Zvi †Kvb Aciva‡eva †bB| G Kvi‡Y b‡i›`ª †gvw`‡K GLbI WvKv nq Ô¸Riv‡Ui KmvBÕ bv‡g|

- **fviZxq ÔbvMwiK‡`i RvZxq wbeÜbÕ (National Register of Citizens/NRC):**

b¨vkbvj †iwR÷vi Ad wmwU‡Rbm (GbAviwm) nj fviZxq mKj bvMwiK‡`i GKwU wbeÜb, hv ˆZwi Kiv n‡q‡Q 2003 mv‡ji bvMwiKZ¡ AvBb I 1955 Gi ms‡kvabx Øviv| Gi D‡Ïk¨ nj fvi‡Zi mg¯Í ˆea bvMwiK‡`i bw_fy³ Kiv hv‡Z A‰ea Awfevmx‡`i wPwýZ Ges wbe©vwmZ/‡`k †_‡K weZvwoZ Kiv hvq | Avmvg ivR¨ w`‡q 2013-2014 mv‡j me©cÖ_g GbAviwmi KvR ïiæ Kiv n‡q‡Q Ges 2018  mv‡ji 30 RyjvB P,ovšÍ Lmov cÖKvwkZ Kiv n‡q‡Q| cieZx©‡Z ax‡i ax‡i †`‡ki cÖwZwU iv‡R¨i Rb¨ Kiv n‡e| GLb cÖkœ n‡"Q, GB KzL¨vZ GbAviwmi Uv‡M©U MÖæc Kviv? Kv‡`i‡K wPwýZ K‡i fviZ miKvi †`k †_‡K wbwðý K‡i w`‡Z PvB‡Q??

fvi‡Zi ¯^ivó«gš¿x gvjvDb AwgZ kvn fviZxq msm‡`i ÔivR¨mfvÕq †NvlYv K‡i‡Q,

Òwm G we (CAB) wbeÜ‡bi ci Avgiv Gb Avi wm (National Register of Citizens/NRC) Pvjy Ki‡ev| Gb Avi wm (NRC) ïaygvÎ evsjv‡ZB mxgve× _vK‡e bv, eis mgMÖ fvi‡Z n‡e| AbycÖ‡ekKvix‡`i (gymwjg‡`i) Rb¨ Aek¨B GwU fqven n‡e| Zviv Qvov Ab¨vb¨ msL¨vjNy‡`i wPšÍvi †Kvb KviY †bB|Ó

eySvB hv‡”Q, GbAviwmi Uv‡M©U MÖæc n‡”Q fvi‡Zi Amnvq gymwjgiv| fviZ miKvi Avmv‡gi cÖvq 20 j‡¶i AwaK gymwjg‡K evsjv‡`k n‡Z ÔAbycÖ‡ekKvixÕ AvL¨v w`‡q Zv‡`i bvMwiKZ¡ evwZj K‡i w`‡q‡Q| Avgv‡`i eyS‡Z Avi evKx †bB, GbAviwm g~jZ gymwjg‡`i Dci MYnZ¨vi GKwU ˆea KviY †ei Kivi nxb cÖ‡Póv| †h †Kv‡bv mgq Zviv gvqvgv‡ii †ivwn½v‡`i gZ fviZxq gymwjg‡`i Dci MYnZ¨v ïiæ K‡i eÜzivóª (???) evsjv‡`‡k Ôcyk BbÕ Ki‡e|

fviZxq gymwjg‡`i‡K cy‡ivcywi D‡”Q‡`i Av‡M ÔKb‡m‡›U«kb K¨v¤úÕ I ÔwW‡Ubkb †m›Uv‡iÕ cvVv‡bv n‡”Q|

fviZxq RbZv cvwU© (we‡Rwc)-i gyLcvÎ †NvlYv K‡i‡Q,

ÒAvgv‡`i wbeÜb cÖwµqv m¤úbœ nevi ci Avgiv AwbewÜZ‡`i Kb‡m‡›U«kb K¨v‡¤ú cvVv‡ev| PvBwbRiv Zv‡`i †`‡ki Kb‡m‡›U«kb K¨v‡¤ú _vKv DBNyi‡`i mv‡_ †hgb AvPiY K‡i, AvgivI Avgv‡`i K¨v¤ú¸‡jv‡Z †Zgb AvPiY Ki‡ev|Ó

B‡Zvg‡a¨B fviZxq miKvi wewfbœ RvqMvq wW‡Ubkb †m›Uvi (e›`x †K›`ª) wbgv©Y K‡i‡Q| †hgb: w`wjø, Mqv, Kbv©UK, gnvivóª, cvÄve, ivR¯’vb BZ¨vw`| GB KvivMvi¸‡jv‡Z

gymwjg‡`i Dci wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv AK_¨ wbhv©Zb Ki‡Q, A‡bK‡K knx` K‡i w`‡”Q|

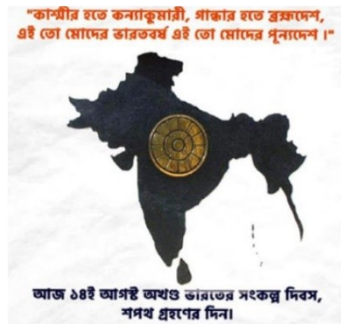
- **wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i `xN©w`‡bi jvwjZ ÔALÐ fvi‡ZÕi ¯^cœ:**

Z_vKw_Z ÒALÛ fviZÓ kã¸”QwU Avm‡j wewfbœ wn›`yZ¡ev`x msMV‡bi GKwU aviYv I wek¦vm| Zv‡`i wek¦vm Abymv‡i, eZ©gvb fvi‡Zi `yB cv‡k Aew¯’Z `yB †`k- cvwK¯Ívb Ges evsjv‡`k n‡”Q fvi‡ZiB Awe‡”Q`¨ Ask| HwZnvwmK Ges K…wóMZ w`K w`‡q fvi‡Zi mv‡_ wgj _vKvq GB mKj †`k‡K fvi‡Zi mv‡_ †hvM w`‡Z n‡e|

beŸB `k‡Ki †kl cÖv‡šÍ we‡Rwc miKv‡ii Avg‡j wn›`ymsN 20 nvRvi ¯‹z‡j f‚‡Mvj eB‡q fvi‡Zi gvbwP‡Î fviZ, cvwK¯Ívb, evsjv‡`k, wZeŸZ, wgqvbgvi, †bcvj I fzUvb‡K ALÐ fvi‡Zi Awe‡”Q`¨ Ask wnmv‡e †`Lv‡bv nq| Ges fviZ gnvmvMi‡K wn›`y gnvmvMi, Avie mvMi‡K wmÜy mvMi Ges e‡½vcmvMi‡K M½v mvMi wnmv‡e AvL¨v †`qv nq|

ïay ZvB bq, AvdMvwb¯Ívb, jvIm, _vBj¨vÛ I K‡¤^vwWqv‡KI ALÐ fvi‡Zi Ask wnmv‡e Kíbv Kiv n‡”Q| wek¦e¨vcx wn›`y‡`i msMwVZ K‡i G j‡¶¨ †cŠuQvi ¯^cœ jvjb Kiv n‡”Q| LÐ weLÐ fviZ‡K HK¨e× Kiv n‡”Q KÆicš’x wn›`y gnvmfvi †NvwlZ bxwZ|

ALÛ fviZ MV‡bi gva¨‡g mviv fviZe‡l© ivg ivR¨ cÖwZôv Kiv n‡e| wek¦ wn›`y cwil` (wfGBPwc), ivóªxq ¯^qs †meK msN (AviGmGm), eRis, wke †mbv Ges fviZxq RbZv cvwU©i (we‡Rwc) g‡Zv g~j‡¯ªv‡Zi fviZxq ivR‰bwZK `j¸‡jv GKwU ÔALÐ wn›`y ivóªÕ MV‡bi `vwe DÌvcb Ki‡Q|

ALÛ fvi‡Zi aviYvq wek¦vmx‡`i hyw³ nj GmKj †`k GKmgq wn›`y ag© Øviv cÖfvweZ wQj| myZivs GB mKj AÂj ¸‡jv‡K fvi‡Zi mv‡_ †hvM w`‡Z n‡e Ges GLvbKvi evwm›`v‡`i mbvZb a‡g© †diZ †h‡Z n‡e|

AvM÷ 14 , 2021 fvi‡Zi gvbwP‡Î evsjv‡`k‡K hy³ K‡i Dc‡ii gvbwPÎwU (`ywU †køvMvbmn) mvgvwRK †hvMv‡hvMgva¨g †dBmey‡K †cv÷ †`q gvjvDb w`jxc †Nvl bv‡gi GK we‡Rwc †bZv| (wjsK: https://bit.ly/dilipmap)| Zv‡Z evsjv‡`k, cvwK¯Ívb, kxj¼v, wgqvbgv‡ii g‡Zv fviZ †_‡K wew”Qbœ †`k¸‡jv‡K fvi‡Zi Ask wn‡m‡e †`Lv‡bv nq| GgbwK, gymwjg‡`i bxieZv Avi `~e©jZvi my‡hv‡M gvjvDb wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv GZUvB Db¥v` I AvZ¥NvZx n‡q D‡V‡Q †h, gymwjg‡`i me AwaKvi †_‡K ewÂZ K‡i Ôwn›`y iv‡ó«iÕ bZyb ÔmsweavbÕ ch©šÍ

ˆZix K‡i †d‡j‡Q Zviv| wn›`y iv‡ó«i msweav‡bi Lmov Abymv‡i, Awn›`yiv we‡klZt gymwjgiv Z_vKw_Z †fvUvwaKvi †_‡K ewÂZ n‡eb| [https://bit.ly/3AvWrZM]

2022 mv‡j ¯^vaxbZvi 75 Zg evwl©Kx‡Z bvMcyi GK Abyôv‡b wn›`yZ¡ev`x msN AviGmGm-Gi cÖavb gvjvDb †gvnb fMeZ `vex K‡i‡Q, ÒAvMvgx 10 †_‡K 15 eQ‡ii g‡a¨ ALÐ fviZ cÖwZôvi ¯^cœc~iY n‡e|Ó (https://bit.ly/3BuxLT0 , https://bit.ly/3RSOO6x)

- **2021 mv‡j ÒRvwZMZ wba‡biÓ AvnŸvb:**

Ae‡k‡l 2021 mv‡ji 17 †_‡K 19 wW‡m¤^i wZb w`b e¨vcx DËivL‡Ði nwiØv‡i wn›`y m¤úª`v‡qi GKUv eo agx©q ˆeVK Av‡qvwRZ nq| AbywôZ GB mfvq wn›`y‡`i agx©q †bZ… e„›` I mvay-mš¿iv gymwjg RvwZ wbg~©‡j MYnZ¨vi cÖKvk¨ AvnŸvb Rvbvq| Zviv wn›`y‡`i‡K DrmvwnZ K‡i A¯¿ µq Ges A¯¿ cÖwkÿ‡Yi Rb¨| ¯úó fvlvq Zviv fvi‡Zi wek‡KvwU gymwjg‡`i MYnZ¨v Ges RvwZMZ wba‡bi Rb¨ DrmvwnZ K‡i| Gfv‡e Zviv Z_vKw_Z Ôwn›`yivóªÕ cÖwZôvi ¯^cœ

ev¯Íevqb Ki‡Z Pvq| GB mfv‡K Ôag© msm`Õ bvg †`qv nq|

D³ mfvq Ab¨Zg †K›`ªxq †bZv gvjvDb hwZ biwmsnvb›` †NvlYv K‡i, Ògymwjg‡`i‡K nZ¨v Kivi Rb¨ Zievwi h‡_ó bq| Avgv‡`i Zievwii †P‡qI fvj A¯¿ PvB|Ó

D³ mfvi Ab¨Zg cÖavb e¨w³ gvjvDb cÖ‡evavb›` wMwi, †m wgqvbgv‡i †ivwn½v gymwjg‡`i RvwZMZ wba‡bi D`vniY w`‡q †NvlYv K‡i, Òmgq Avi evwK †bB| GLb †Kej `y‡Uv Ackb Av‡Q| nq wb‡Riv givi Rb¨ ˆZwi nI A_ev gymwjg‡`i‡K nZ¨v Kivi cÖ¯‘wZ MÖnY Ki| GQvov Avi †Kv‡bv weKí †bB| G Kvi‡Y GLv‡bI (fvi‡ZI) wgqvbgv‡ii gZ ¯'vbxq cywjk, ivRbxwZwe`, †mbvevwnbx Ges cÖ‡Z¨K wn›`yi Rb¨ DwPZ nj, Zviv A¯¿ enb Ki‡e Ges D‡”Q` Awfhv‡b AskMÖn‡Yi Rb¨ cÖ¯‘wZ MÖnY Ki‡e| GQvov mgvav‡bi †Kv‡bv c_ †bB|Ó

wn›`y gnvmfvi †Rbv‡ij †m‡µUvwi c~nv kvKzb cv‡Û bvgK bvix gymwjg‡`i‡K MYnv‡i nZ¨vi cÖKvk¨ AvnŸvb Rvwb‡q e‡j,ÒA¯¿ Qvov wKQzB m¤¢e bq| Avcbv‡`i hw` Zv‡`i (gymwjg‡`i) Rb‡Mvôx wbwðý Ki‡Z nq, Zv‡`i nZ¨v Kiæb| Zv‡`i nZ¨v Ki‡Z cÖ¯‘Z nb Ges †R‡j †h‡Z cÖ¯‘Z nb| hw` Avgv‡`i gvÎ 100

ˆmb¨I _v‡K Ges Zv‡`i 20 jvL‡K hw` Avgiv nZ¨v Kwi, Avgiv weRqx ne|Ó

Av‡iK wn›`yZ¡ev`x gvjvDb Avb›`¯^iƒc wn›`y‡`i‡K A¯¿ µ‡qi Rb¨ DrmvwnZ K‡i e‡j, ÒAvwg evievi ejwQ, hw` †gvevBj cÖ‡qvRb nq Zvn‡j 5000 ivL, wKš‘ A‡¯¿i Rb¨ LiP Ki 1 jvL iæwc|Ó

GB mfvi c‡i fvi‡Zi wewfbœ cÖvšÍ †_‡K Ggb KZK wfwWI mK‡ji mvg‡b Av‡m †mLv‡b †`Lv hvq, wkï-wK‡kvi I c~Y©eq¯‹‡`i bvbv RvqMvq- ¯‹z‡j, MÖv‡gi †ÿZ-Lvgvi I gq`v‡b wKsev Gqvi KwÛkb Kbdv‡iÝ iƒ‡g- jovB Kiv, nZ¨v Kiv, ALÐ wn›`yivóª cÖwZôvi Rb¨ g„Zz¨eiY Kiv Ges kÎæ‡K nZ¨v Kivi g‡g© kc_ Kivb n‡”Q| Ggwbfv‡e gymwjg‡`i‡K Av_©-mvgvwRKfv‡e eqKU KiviI Aw½Kvi Kivb n‡”Q| gymwjg‡`i m‡½ me©cÖKvi †jb-‡`b cwinvi Kivi K_vI ejv nq| GgbwK cvjv©‡g‡›Ui KZK m`m¨ ch©šÍ gymwjg‡`i‡K †Rvic~e©K agv©šÍwiZ Kiv A_ev Zv‡`i‡K GjvKv †_‡K †g‡i wcwU‡q †ei K‡i †`qvi Dci †Rviv‡ivc K‡i|

GLv‡b Avi GKwU welq Avgv‡`i eySv DwPZ, GB mfv I ˆeVK, G RvZxq wPšÍvavivi AwaKvix I mggbv †jvK‡`i †Kv‡bv wew”Qbœ ˆeVK bq| Abyôv‡bi ci AbjvB‡b wecyj mg_©b AR©b K‡i GB mfv| mnRfv‡e ej‡Z †M‡j, mKj wKsev AwaKvsk wn›`yivB eZ©gv‡b Pvq fviZe‡l©

†Kv‡bv gymwjg bv _vKzK, mKj gymwjg‡K nZ¨v Kiv †nvK| gymwjg we‡ØI eZ©gv‡b _v‡gv©wgUv‡ii m‡ev©”P c‡q‡›U †cŠu‡Q wM‡q‡Q| fqven ÔBmjv‡gv‡dvweqvÕ †MvUv wn›`y¯Ív‡bi mgv‡R Qwo‡q wM‡q‡Q|

fvi‡Zi mKj ¯Í‡ii gvjvDb hye‡Kiv wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i RvwZMZ wba‡bi weivU cÖK‡í cy‡ivcywi Ask wb‡”Q Ges gymwjg‡`i‡K we‡klZ gymwjg gv-‡evb‡`i‡K cïi †P‡qI Aag cÖgvY Kivq mwµq f‚wgKv cvjb Ki‡Q, bvbvfv‡e Zv‡`i‡K jvwÃZ I KUvÿ Ki‡Q|

gymwjg‡`i‡K gvbweK ¸bvejx †_‡K Aegy³ K‡i cï-Rv‡bvqvi †_‡KI wbK…ó AvL¨v w`‡”Q| we‡Rwc I AviGmGm Kgx©iv `xN©w`b hveZ gymwjg‡`i‡K †evSv‡bvi Rb¨ ÔDB‡cvKvÕ U¨vM e¨envi Ki‡Q; hviv bvwK fvi‡Zi m¤ú` bó Ki‡Q Ges gvjvDb wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i‡K Zv‡`i f‚wgi AwaKvi †_‡K ewÂZ Ki‡Q|

wewfbœ †gvevBj G¨vc&m, B›Uvi‡bU I †mvk¨vj wgwWqv‡ZI wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv wbwe©‡Nœ I †LvjvLywjfv‡e gymwjg mvaviY hyeK‡`i nZ¨v Kiv Ges gymwjg gv-‡evb‡`i m‡½ `jMZ AbvPv‡ii AvnŸvb Rvbv‡”Q|

mvaviY gymwjg‡`i‡K ÔwRnv`xÕ U¨vM w`‡”Q| Zv‡`i‡K ÔRq kÖxivgÕ ej‡Z eva¨ Ki‡Q|

Miæ RevB Kivi Aciv‡a gymwjg‡`i wcwU‡q nZ¨v Ki‡Q|

GQvov miKvwifv‡eI we‡Rwc, AviGmGm Gi jÿ jÿ Kgx© I mg_©K AZ¨šÍ `ÿfv‡e bvbv †cÖvcvMvÛv ˆZwi Ki‡Q| AZ¨šÍ mywbcyY I msMwVZfv‡e N„Yvi cwi‡ek ˆZwi Kiv n‡”Q| Zv‡Z gymwjg‡`i weiæ‡× N„Yv Qov‡bv I MYnZ¨vi cwiKíbv ev¯Íevq‡bi gvV cÖ¯‘Z Kiv n‡”Q| ewjDW gy¨wf Avi msev`c‡Îi gva¨‡g wn›`y‡`i †eªBb Iqvk Ki‡Q, RvwZMZ wba‡bi cv‡j nvIqv w`‡q GB AvnŸvb‡K e¨vcK Kiv n‡”Q|

GKK_vq, gymwjg‡`i fviZxq Dcgnv‡`k †_‡K RvwZMZ wba‡bi cwiKíbv mdj Kivi Rb¨ Z…Yg~j †_‡K ïiæ K‡i miKv‡ii m‡ev©”P ch©vq ch©šÍ, A_©vr wn›`yZ¡ev`x mgvR AZ¨šÍ m~², mywbcyY I Mfxifv‡e cwiKíbv ev¯Íevqb K‡i hv‡”Q|

Zviv Zv‡`i cÖKvk¨ I †Mvcbxq wewfbœ Kg©Kv‡Ûi gva¨‡g Avgv‡`i‡K GB evZv©B w`‡”Q †h, wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv gymwjg‡`i RvwZMZ wba‡bi Rb¨ wb‡R‡`i‡K cÖ¯‘Z g‡b Ki‡Q| Zviv AwZ kxNªB GB gnv nZ¨vh‡Ái P‚ovšÍ Ask‡K ev¯Íevqb Ki‡Z hv‡”Q|

(fviZxq wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i AvMÖvm‡bi me©‡kl Avc‡WU †c‡Z Tor Browser w`‡q wfwRU Kiæb-

wjsK 01: https://bit.ly/3PXKzWd

wjsK 02: https://gazwah.net/?cat=634

wjsK 03: https://dawahilallah.com/)

- **fviZxq gymwjg‡`i Rb¨ Ò†R‡bvmvBW Bgvi‡RwÝ GjvU©Ó**

†R‡bvmvBW IqvP-Gi cÖwZôvZv cÖ‡dmi †MÖ‡Mvwi GB ÷¨v‡›Uvb (Gregory H Stanton) RvwZMZ wba‡bi `kwU ch©vq web¨vm K‡i‡Qb| (https://bit.ly/3R1usZ0)

Zvi g‡Z, ÒfviZ RvwZMZ wba‡bi Aóg ¯Í‡i †cŠu‡Q †M‡Q| Zv nj cðv×veb I wbhv©Zb-wbcxo‡bi ¯Íi| (Gi c‡ii avcB g~‡jv‡”Q` Z_v cwiKwíZ msNe× MYnZ¨v Kiv, hv‡Z D³ m¤úª`vq ev †Mvôxi mvwe©Kfv‡e wbwðý Kiv hvq|)

10 B Rvbyqvwi 2022 G Zviv fvi‡Zi Rb¨ †R‡bvmvBW Bgvi‡RwÝ GjvU© Rvwi K‡i| GKwU AbjvBb Kbdv‡i‡Ý mKj‡K m‡¤^vab K‡i e‡j †h, ÒfviZ AvR‡K Aóg ¯Í‡i †cŠu‡Q †M‡Q| wb‡R‡`i Uv‡M©U MÖæc Z_v gymwjg‡`i‡K P‚ovšÍfv‡e D‡”Q‡`i ¯Í‡i †h‡Z Zv‡`i †Kej GK K`g `~iZ¡ i‡q‡Q|Ó

GKK_vq, wn›`yZ¡ev`x evwnbx gymwjg‡`i i³ wb‡q †nvwj †Ljvi Rb¨ `ªæZZvi m‡½ AMÖmi n‡”Q|

(Tor Browser e¨envi K‡i we¯ÍvwiZ co–b:

fvi‡Z wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i gymwjg wba‡bi wewfbœ chv©q: https://bit.ly/hind12 ;
wn›`y¯Ívb µgvMZ aŸs‡mi c‡_: https://bit.ly/hind13)

Kvk¥x‡ii BwZnvm

Kvk¥x‡ii cÖvK…wZK †mŠ›`‡h©i Rb¨ G‡K ejv nq Ôf‚-¯^M©Õ| wKš‘ gymwjg Aay¨wlZ GB f~-LÐwU gymjgvb‡`i Rb¨ wK Avm‡jB ¯^M©???

Kvk¥x‡ii cÖ_g gymwjg kvmK wQ‡jb wnRwi Aóg kZ‡K †Lvivmvb †_‡K AvMZ kvgmywÏb kvn wgR©v| Zvi ivResk `yB kZvãxiI †ewk mgq (744-970 wnRwi) Kvk¥xi kvmb K‡ib|

Gici †gvNj m¤ªvU AvKe‡ii gva¨‡g Kvk¥xi †gvNj kvm‡bi Aaxb Av‡m| G mgq Kvk¥x‡i Bmjvg e¨vcK cÖmvi jvf K‡i Ges Zv gymwjg msL¨vMwiô n‡q hvq|

†gvNj‡`i ci AvdMvb `yiivwbiv 1164 wnRwi‡Z ¶gZvq Av‡m Ges 1234 wnRwi (1819 Cmvqx) ch©šÍ Kvk¥xi kvmb K‡i|

Zvici Bs‡iR‡`i mnvqZvq 1234 wnRwi‡Z wkLiv Kvk¥xi `Lj K‡i ‡bq| wkLiv G‡mB gymjgvb‡`i Dci `gb-cxob ïiæ K‡i| Av¸b w`‡q aŸsm Ki‡Z _v‡K gmwR`| A‡bK gmwR`‡K Av¯Ívej evbvq| d‡j Kvk¥xwi gymjgvb‡`i gv‡S we‡`ªv‡ni Av¸b R¡¡‡j I‡V| Ae¯’v  †eMwZK †`‡L Bs‡iRiv wkL‡`i †_‡K 1262 wnRwi (1846 Cmvqx) Kvwk¥‡ii wbqš¿Y wb‡q †bq Ges †WvMiv ivRes‡ki

cÖwZôvZv †Mvjvc wms‡ni Kv‡Q 75 jvL iæwci wewbg‡q Kvwk¥i wewµ K‡i ‡`q|

†WvMiv ivResk ¶gZvq G‡m gymjgvb‡`i Dci bZzb K‡i AZ¨vPvi ïiæ K‡i| Pvwc‡q †`q `ytmn K‡ii †evSv| gymwjg f‚wgmg~n ev‡Rqvß Kiv nq| Miæ RevB‡qi kvw¯Í Kiv nq g„Zz¨`Ð| Kvk¥xwi gymwjgiv wbR †`‡k cievmx n‡q hvq| A‡bK Kvk¥xwi cvÄv‡e wnRiZ K‡ib|

Ae‡k‡l 1366 wnRwi‡Z (1947 Cmvqx) P‡j Av‡m Kvw•ÿZ ¯^vaxbZv I †`k fv‡Mi mgq| gyw³i GB †gv¶g mg‡q Kvk¥x‡ii gymjgvbiv cvwK¯Ívb‡KB wb‡R‡`i ¯^‡`k wn‡m‡e †c‡Z Pvq| wKš‘ wn›`y ivRv gnvivRv nwi wms eva mv‡a| †m Kvk¥xwi I ewnivMZ gvj&Db wn›`y‡`i Øviv Kvk¥x‡ii cvwK¯Ív‡b †hvM †`qv cÖwZnZ K‡i Ges cwiw¯’wZ †Nvjv‡U Ki‡Z `v½v evwa‡q †`q| GB `v½vq 1 j¶ 37 nvRvi gymjgvb knx` nq| 80% gymjgvb _vKv m‡Ë¡I Kvk¥x‡ii g~j f~-LÐ fvi‡Zi mxgvbvq †_‡K hvq|

fviZ miKvi gnvivRv‡K mnvqZv Ki‡Z wekvj evwnbx cvwV‡q ‡`q| Zviv †NvlYv K‡i, hviv cvwK¯Ív‡b †h‡Z B”QyK Zv‡`i mnvqZv †`qv n‡e| gynvwRi‡`i GKwU wbw`©ó ¯’v‡b Rgv n‡Z Avn&evb Rvbv‡bv nq| hLb A‡bK gymjgvb gynvwRi wkwe‡i GKwÎZ n‡jb, ZLb Zv‡`i Dci Pvjv‡bv nq b„ksm nvgjv| **G NUbvq 5 j¶ gymjgvb kvnv`vZ eiY K‡ib|** Avi mgcwigvY gymjgvb cvwK¯Ív‡b wnRiZ Ki‡Z m¶g nq|

wcÖq fvB! D¤§vni i‡³i cÖwZwU †dvuUvi wn‡me K‡I ivLyb| MvhIqvZyj wn‡›` cÖwZwU †dvuUvi cÖwZ‡kva wb‡Z n‡e BbkvAvjøvn!!!

gvjvDb wn›`yiv eû gymwjg bvix‡K wbh©vZb K‡i| Lyb, aI©Y, GgbwK  cwiev‡ii mvg‡b b„ksm fv‡e Zv‡`i ¯Íb †K‡U †d‡j| K‡qK j¶ gymwjg‡K knx` Kiv nq|

cwiw¯'wZ GZUvB DËß n‡q hvq ‡h, APx‡iB gyRvwn` Ges wn›`yZ¡ev`x evwnbxi gv‡S hy× ïiæ n‡q hvq| GwU wQj 1947 Cmvqx m‡b msNwUZ fviZ-cvwK¯Ív‡bi cÖ_g hy×| hy‡×i gva¨‡g gyRvwn`iv fvi‡Zi D‡jøL‡hvM¨ Ask AvRv` Ki‡Z m¶g nq| GB Ask AvRI ÔAvRv` Kvk¥xiÕ bv‡g cvwK¯Ív‡bi mv‡_ i‡q‡Q|

GB `xN© mgq RvwZmsN Kvk¥x‡ii e¨vcv‡i wQj Pyc| eis ejv fv‡jv, Zvi bxie m¤§wZ‡ZB me NUwQj|

Gici 1377 wnRwi‡Z mg¯Í ivLXvK Qz‡o †d‡j cÖKv‡k¨B Kvk¥xi‡K BwÛqvi Ask e‡j †NvlYv †`qv nq|

1385 wnRwi/1965 Cmvqx m‡b Kvk¥xi Bmy¨‡Z Avevil fviZ-cvwK¯Ív‡bi gv‡S hy× ev‡a|

AwaK…Z AÂ‡j gymwjg RbmsL¨v wbqš¿Y Ki‡Z evwni †_‡K wn›`y‡`i Kvk¥x‡i cvVv‡bv nq| Avi gymwjg‡`i Dci AZ¨vPvi hyjyg Kiv †hb cywjk‡`i wZb‡ejv Lvev‡ii gZB iæwUbgvwdK KvR n‡q `vuovq|

ïay kvixwiK I Avw_©K wbcxobB bq; eis Kvk¥xwi gymwjg‡`i ¯^vaxbZvi ¯^v` fzwj‡q w`‡Z I wPšÍvMZfv‡e `ye©j K‡i w`‡Z Zviv bvbv DcKiY e¨envi K‡i| †Mv‡q›`v ms¯’vi †jvK‡`i‡K †¯úb, ivwkqv‡Z †cÖiY Kiv nq| Zviv †¯úwbk I ZvZvi gymwjg‡`i wKfv‡e wbqš¿Y K‡iwQj †m wel‡q AwfÁZv AR©b K‡i Av‡m|

gymjgvb‡`i Øxb I ms¯‹…wZ aŸsm Kivi fviZxq wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i lohš¿ bm¨vr Ki‡Z gi‡` gyRvwn`iv Svuwc‡q c‡o KwVb jovB‡q| w`‡K w`‡K AvR wRnv‡`i aŸwb cÖwZaŸwbZ n‡”Q|......

evsjv‡`‡ki Dci wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i AvMÖvm‡bi BwZnvm:

1947 mv‡j m„ó gymwjg‡`i f~wg cvwK¯Ívb `ywU As‡k wef³ wQj| 1. cwðg cvwK¯Ívb (eZ©gvb cvwK¯Ívb) Ges 2. c~e© cvwK¯Ívb (eZ©gvb evsjv‡`k)| c~‡e©B D‡jøL Kiv n‡q‡Q, 1947 Gi fviZ-wefvR‡bi mgq wn›`yZ¡ev`x gvjvDb‡`i ¯^cœ wQj ALÐ ÔfviZ-gvZvÕ, A_©vr cy‡iv fviZxq Dcgnv‡`‡k bvcvK ÔivgivRZ¡Õ Kv‡qg Kiv| GiB `xN©‡gqv`x cwiKíbvi Ask wn‡m‡e wn›`yZ¡ev`x fviZ gymwjg cvwK¯Ívb‡K `ye©j Ki‡Z (†hb fwel¨‡Z `Lj Ki‡Z mnR nq) c~e© cvwK¯Ív‡bi fviZxq `vjvj †kL gywReyi ingvb‡K e¨envi K‡i c~e© cvwK¯Ív‡b Aw¯’wZkxj cwiw¯’wZ m„wó K‡i|

hvi djkÖæwZ‡Z 1971 mv‡j cwðg cvwK¯Ívb c~e© cvwK¯Ív‡bi Dci nvgjv K‡i| ïiæ nq fvB‡q fvB‡q bq gvm e¨vcx GK i³ÿqx M„nhy×| Ae‡k‡l eÜz‡ekx fvi‡Zi AvkÖq, cÖwkÿY, mvgwiK I mvwe©K mn‡hvwMZvq c~e© cvwK¯Ívb ¯^vaxbZv jvf K‡i| c~e© cvwK¯Ívb n‡q hvq Ôevsjv‡`kÕ| Avi cwðg cvwK¯Ívb i‡q hvq ÔcvwK¯ÍvbÕ bv‡g| evsjv‡`‡ki ÿgZvq e‡m wn›`yZ¡ev`x fvi‡Zi `vjvj †kL gywR‡ei ÔAvIqvgxjxM miKvi|Õ

1971 mv‡j ¯^vaxbZv jv‡fi ci n‡Z weMZ cÂvk eQ‡i hy‡×vËi evsjv‡`‡ki mvgvwRK, A_©‰bwZK, mvgwiK, cÖkvmwbK mKj †ÿ‡Î fviZ B‡Zvg‡a¨ cy‡ivcywifv‡e Zvi wbqš¿Y cÖwZôv Ki‡Z mÿg n‡q‡Q Ges eZ©gv‡b 90% gymwj‡gi †`k evsjv‡`‡ki cÖwZwU †m±i fviZxq wn›`y I wn›`yZ¡ev`x `vjvj‡`i `L‡j|

wcÖq fvB! fvi‡Zi ivóªxq gykwiK evwnbx, RSS Avi evsjv‡`‡ki wn›`yZ¡ev`x miKvi, BmKb, RvZxq wn›`y gnv‡RvU, Rv‡Mv wn›`y, †e`všÍ, wn›`y-‡eŠ×-wLª÷vb HK¨ cwil` BZ¨vw` wn›`yZ¡ev`x msMVb¸‡jv me©kw³ wb‡q GwM‡q hv‡”Q Dcgnv‡`‡ki gvwU †_‡K Bmjvg I gymwj‡`i wbwðý K‡i †`Iqvi cwiKíbv wb‡q| Avi GB jÿ¨‡K ev¯Íevq‡bi w`‡K myPviæfv‡e GwM‡q wb‡”Q fviZxq †Mv‡q›`v ms¯’v **ÔiÕ**| wn›`yZ¡ev`x msMVb¸‡jv B‡Zvg‡a¨B evsjv‡`‡k GKwU kw³kvjx †bUIqvK© ˆZwi K‡i †d‡j‡Q| Giv cÖKv‡k¨ wn›`yZ¡ev`x G‡RÛv wb‡q KvR Ki‡Q| G‡`i g~j jÿ¨ n‡jv evsjv‡`k‡K

fvi‡Zi Ask K‡i ÔALÐ fviZÕ Z_v Ôivg ivRZ¡Õ Kv‡qg Kiv|

wn›`yZ¡ev`x fviZ I Zv‡`i cv-PvUv †Mvjvg evsjv‡`‡ki AvIqvgxjxM miKvi eZ©gv‡b cÖkvmb, wePvi wefvM, cÖwZiÿv evwnbx, wbivcËv evwnbx, wgwWqv, mvsevw`K, mvwnwZ¨K, bvMwiK mgvR I eyw×Rxex gn‡j †`‡ki gvwU I gvby‡li m‡½ wek¦vm NvZKZvKvix AmsL¨ MvÏvi ˆZwi K‡i‡Q| wn›`y‡`i MYnv‡i miKvix PvKzwi‡Z wb‡qvM †`qv n‡q‡Q, †`qv n‡q‡Q hÎZÎ c~Rv Kivi my‡hvM| c~Rv Dcj‡ÿ gymwjg‡`i KvQ †_‡K †bqv U¨v· †_‡K †`qv n‡"Q †KvwU †KvwU UvKv, wkÿv cÖwZôv‡b ¯^i¯^wZ c~Rv I †nvwj c~Rv D`hvcb ïiæ n‡q‡Q|

cÖkvmb †_‡K wkÿv, wePvi wefvM †_‡K cÖwZiÿv mKj †ÿ‡Î n‡q‡Q e¨vcK wn›`yqvbxKiY; DaŸ©Zb mKj †cv‡÷ Ges wewfbœ ÷ª¨vwUwRK cwRk‡b AZ¨šÍ wn‡mewb‡Kk K‡i emv‡bv n‡q‡Q gvjvDb wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i| 90% gymjgv‡bi †`‡k eZ©gv‡b cÖkvm‡bi 35% Gi KvQvKvwQ c` `Lj K‡i Av‡Q wn›`yiv| †`‡ki cÖwZwU wefvMxq I †Rjv Kwgkbvi (wWwm) Awd‡m D"P chv©‡q GLb †Kvb bv †Kvb wn›`y Av‡Q| †`‡ki ¸iæZ¡c~Y© _vbv I †Rjvq Iwm I Gmwc c‡` emv‡bv n‡q‡Q wn›`y‡`i|

GgbwK eZ©gv‡b nvwmbvi ivR‰bwZK I A_©‰bwZK `yB Dc‡`óviB GKvšÍ mwPe nj wn›`y| nvwmbvi we‡kl mnKvixI GKRb wn›`y|

cÖavbgš¿xi Kvhv©j‡qi Aax‡b †h gš¿Yvjq Av‡Q †mLv‡bI GK`g Dc‡ii w`‡Ki c`¸‡jv wn›`y‡`i `L‡j|

we‡kl K‡i Uv‡M©U K‡i wkÿvLv‡Z RvqMv K‡i wb‡q‡Q A‡bKK wn›`y| gva¨wgK I D”P gva¨wgK wefv‡Mi †Pqvig¨vb GK wn›`y| GB gvjvD‡bi gva¨‡g cvV¨cy¯Í‡K wewfbœ cwieZ©b Avbv n‡”Q, Pj‡Q wn›`yqvwbKiY| ¯‹zj-K‡jR¸‡jv‡Z wn›`y Kwe mvwnwZ¨K‡`i mv¤úª`vwqK †jLbx cov‡bv n‡”Q|

†mB mv‡_ wewfbœ A_©‰bwZK I mvgwiK Pzw³, Uªvbwm‡U BZ¨vw`i gva¨‡g cvKv‡cv³ Kiv n‡q‡Q fviZxq wbqš¿Y| †`‡ki wgwWqv¸‡jv cÖvq GK‡PwUqvfv‡e fvi‡Zi `vjvwj K‡i hv‡”Q| †`‡ki cyuwR evRvi, cY¨ evRvi Ges A_©bxwZI P‡j †M‡Q fviZxq P‡µi nv‡Z|

fviZxq `v`v‡`i cyZzj I gnvg~j¨evb G‡R›U ÔgyiZv`Õ †kL nvwmbv I Zvi Zv¸Z miKvi gyw³hy‡×i c‡¶i kw³, fviZ gyw³hy‡×i mn‡hvMx I e½eÜzi †PZbv-GBme m¯Ív †¯øvMvb Zz‡j, gyw³hy‡×i †PZbvi bv‡g A_© I ¶gZvi †jv‡f AvMÖvmx wn›`yZ¡ev`x fvi‡Zi Kv‡Q evsjv‡`‡ki gvwU I gvbyl‡K Zz‡j †`Iqvi Pµvš Ki‡Q|

†gvUK_v evsjv‡`k‡K bv‡ggvÎ GKwU ¯^vaxb ivóª wn‡m‡e †i‡L G‡K m¤ú~Y©fv‡e fvi‡Zi Dcwb‡e‡k cwiYZ Kivi cÖwµqv Zv¸Z nvwmbv miKvi ÿgZvq Avmvi ci MZ 11 eQi a‡i ¸wQ‡q G‡b‡Q fviZ| Z‡e eZ©gv‡b evsjv‡`‡k wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i †`ŠivZ¥ I ¯úa©v GZ`~i

†cŠu‡Q‡Q †h, wb‡R‡`i AbyMZ AvIqvgx jxM Ges nvwmbv‡KI GLb Avi †Zvqv°v Ki‡Q bv| `xN©w`b a‡i kw³ mÂq I cÖ¯‘wZi ci wn›`yiv eZ©gv‡b me©m¤§y‡L Zv‡`i J×Z¨ cÖKvk K‡i P‡j‡Q Ges †LvjvLywjfv‡e gymwjg‡`i P¨v‡jÄ Ki‡Q|

evsjv‡`k `L‡ji cÖ¯‘wZ hLb †kl chv©‡q, GLb Zviv bvbvfv‡e G‡`‡ki gymwjg‡`i‡K D¯‹vwb †`qvi cÖ‡Póv Ki‡Q, hv‡Z K‡i gymwjgiv cÖwZev` K‡i wn›`y‡`i Dci PovI nq I msN‡l© Rwo‡q c‡o Avi wn›`yZ¡vev`x fviZxq evwnbx evsjv‡`‡k AvµgY Kivi GKwU kw³kvjx ARynvZ †c‡q hvq| GKvi‡Y Zviv wewfbœ gmwR‡`i nvgjv Ki‡Q, bvgv‡Ri mgq DuPz AvIqv‡R jvDW-w¯úKv‡i Mvbev`¨ evRv‡”Q, wb‡R‡`i Nievwo R¡vwj‡q w`‡q gymjgvb‡`i Dci †`vl Pvwc‡q w`‡”Q, ¯‹zj-K‡jR¸‡jv‡Z gymwjg ev”Pv‡`i nvivg cÖmv` LvIqv‡”Q, Zv‡`i‡K Ôn‡i ivg, n‡i K…òÕ †¯øvMvb †`qv‡bv n‡”Q, BmKbcš’x ¯‹zj-K‡jR I wek¦we`¨vj‡qi wkÿKiv gymwjg QvÎx‡`i wnRve-wbK¡ve civq evuav w`‡”Q, †`‡ki wewfbœ RvqMvq Miæ RevB Ki‡Z evav w`‡”Q, m‡ev©cwi GKRb gymjgv‡bi AšÍ‡ii mev©‡cÿv `ye©j ¯’vb, GKRb gymwj‡gi ü`¯ú›`b- Avgv‡`i cÖvYwcÖq ivm~j  Ges Bmjv‡gi wewfbœ wewa-weavb wb‡q KUvÿ Kivi `ytmvnm †`Lv‡”Q, g~wZ©i cv‡qi wb‡P KziAvb Kvixg †i‡L KziAv‡bi Aegvbbv Ki‡Q|

Gme B¯‹vwbi gva¨‡g wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv evsjv‡`‡k GKwU Aw¯’wZkxj cwi‡ek m„wó Ki‡Z Pv‡”Q| GLb hw` gymwjgiv †Kv‡bv c`‡ÿc †bqvi †Póv K‡i Zvn‡j nqZ wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv GKwU `v½v evuav‡e| G `v½vi Avov‡j fviZxq G‡R›U‡`i gva¨‡gB wn›`y‡`i gw›`i, evwZN‡i AvµgY Kiv n‡e, Av¸b †`qv n‡e| ZLb fviZ wek¦evmx‡K eySv‡e, evsjv‡`‡k wn›`y‡`i weiæ‡× AZ¨vPvi Zxeª chv©‡q †cŠu‡Q‡Q| Ges GB ARynvZ †`wL‡q Zviv evwnbx cvwV‡q mivmwi n¯Í‡ÿc Kivi †Póv Ki‡e| Avjøvn cvKB mev©waK ÁvZ|

(Tor Browser e¨envi K‡i we¯ÍvwiZ co–b: evsjv‡`‡k wn›`yZ¡ev`x cÖK‡íi GK bZzb I wec¾bK chv©q

ce©-01: https://bit.ly/3KuInnI ;

ce©-02: https://bit.ly/3TjMW8u ;

ÒMfxi msK‡Ui †gv‡o `vuwo‡q evsjv‡`kÓ wjsK- https://bit.ly/3L7hW7T

Òevsjv‡`k fvi‡Zi m¨v‡UjvBU †÷UÓ wfwWI wjsK- https://bit.ly/3TZeAYS)

MvhIqvZzj wn‡›`i WvK:

wcÖq fvB! gvjvDb wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i †`Šiv‡Z¥i K_v GKUz wPšÍv Kwi| †m mv‡_ wPšÍv Kwi, fviZ, cvwK¯Ívb I evsjv‡`‡ki gymwjg‡`i Dci Pjgvb I µgvš^‡q Nbvqgvb GB Ôgnvwech©qÕ cÖwZ‡iv‡ai Rb¨ Avgvi Avcbvi cÖ¯‘wZ KZUzKz| wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv hLb Avgv‡K Avcbv‡K,

Avgv‡`i mšÍvb‡`i‡K nZ¨vi cÖKvk¨ †NvlYv w`‡”Q, Avgv‡`i gv-‡evb‡`i B¾‡Zi Dci Avµg‡Yi mev©Z¥K cÖ¯‘wZ †kl K‡i †d‡j‡Q, †mLv‡b Avwg Avcwb GB gnvcÖjq cÖwZ‡iv‡ai Rb¨ cÖ¯‘wZ MÖnY Kiv ïiæ K‡iwQ wK?

evsjv †_‡K Kvk¥xi ch©šÍ, Avmvg †_‡K w`jøx ch©šÍ, ¸RivU †_‡K A‡hv×v ch©šÍ, Avgv‡`i `„wói mvg‡b Pjgvb wn›`yZ¡ev`x AvMÖvmb, †hLv‡b cÖwZwbqZ jÿ nvRvi gymwj‡gi ZvRv Lyb Si‡Q, †hLv‡b jÿ gv-‡ev‡bi B¾Z nvwb Kiv n‡”Q, wn‡›`i f‚wg †_‡K gymwjg‡`i bvg-wbkvbv gy‡Q †dj‡Z, gymjgvb‡`i mg~‡j DrLvZ Kivi wgkb GwM‡q hv‡”Q mxgvnxb MwZ‡Z, Gi wecix‡Z Avgv‡`i cÖwZ‡iva cÖ‡Póv Avkvbyiƒc GwM‡q‡Q wK??

nvq! Avgv‡`i MvdjwZ, Avgv‡`i AjmZv †`‡L nqZ kqZv‡biI nvwm cvq!! Kwe e‡jb-

أغاية الدين أن تحفوا شواربكم   يا أمة ضحكت من جهلها الأمم

Avjøvni Øx‡bi j¶¨ wK GUvB †h, †Zvgiv
wb‡R‡`i †Mvud QvuUvB Ki‡e,
†n RvwZ! †Zvgv‡`i AÁZvq Ab¨vb¨ RvwZiv
†n‡mwQj!!

wcÖq fvB! GKUz wPšÍv Kiæb‡Zv- hw` cvovi †Kv‡bv gv¯Ívb Avcbv‡K nZ¨vi ûgwK †`q; Avcbvi Av`‡ii mšÍvb‡K RevB Kivi †NvlYv †`q

ev Avcbvi AwZ †¯œ‡ni Kb¨v mšÍvb‡K AcniY K‡i aI©‡Yi evZv© cvVvq; A_ev Avcbvi cigv my›`ix ¯¿x‡K aI©Y K‡i Av¸‡b cywo‡q nZ¨v Kivi cwiKíbvi K_v Avcwb †Kv‡bvfv‡e †R‡b hvb; wKsev aiæb Avcwb Rvb‡Z cvi‡jb †h, GjvKvi eLv‡U †jvKRb ev Avcbvi †Kv‡bv GK kÎæ AvMvgxKvj Avcbvi evwo AvµgY K‡i Avcbvi mvivRxe‡bi K‡ó Mov evwowU †evj‡WvRvi w`‡q †f‡O w`‡e ev Av¸b R¡vwj‡q f¯§ K‡i w`‡e; Ges Avcwb †`L‡jb †h, Avcbvi `ykgb †mB `y®‹…wZKvixMY Avcbvi Dci nvgjv Kivi Rb¨ Avcbvi †Pv‡Li mvg‡bB cÖ¯‘wZ wb‡”Q, Avcbv‡K nZ¨vi miÄvg Avcbvi †Pv‡Li mvg‡b w`‡qB msMÖn Ki‡Q, I Avgvi fvB, Avcwb ZLb Kx Ki‡eb??? GKUz wPšÍv K‡i Reve w`b|

Avcwb wK ZLb GUv wPšÍv Ki‡eb, hv nevi Av‡M †nvK, hv wKQz NUvi Av‡M NUzK, Av‡M AvµgY †nvK c‡i †`Lv hv‡e; bvwK fve‡eb, Av‡i ayi, G¸‡jv wbQK ûgwK-agwK, Iiv Avgvi wKQzB Ki‡Z cvi‡e bv; bvwK fve‡eb, Avgvi kvBL, Avgvi cxi, wKsev Avgvi Dci hZ Djvgv‡q †Kivg Av‡Qb Zviv hLb ej‡eb -Zzwg G wec` †_‡K evuPvi †Póv K‡iv, ZLb Avwg G wec` †_‡K evuPvi †Póv Ki‡ev| bv! fvB G¸‡jvi GKUvI ZLb Avwg ev Avcwb †KD Ki‡ev bv|

Zvn‡j ZLb Kx Kie?? nq‡Zv AvZ¥‡Mvcb Kie, bZzev cywjk‡K Lei w`e, _vbvq wRwW Kie, cwievi cwiRb‡K wbivc` ¯’v‡b mwi‡q †dje BZ¨vw`| GKK_vq GB wec` †_‡K evuPvi ev †gvKvwejv Kivi mev©Z¥K †Póv Ki‡ev|

Zvn‡j fvB!

Avgiv wK †`L‡Z cvw”Q bv, gvjvDb wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv Avgv‡K, Avcbv‡K nZ¨v Kivi Rb¨ cÖKv‡k¨ ûgwK w`‡”Q?

Avgiv wK †`L‡Z cvw”Q bv, gvjvDb wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv †Kej Avgv‡K Avi Avcbv‡KB bq, Avgv‡`i mšÍvb-mš‘wZ, cwievi-cwiRb, AvZ¥xq-¯^Rb, GgbwK evsjv‡`k, fviZ I cvwK¯Ív‡bi mKj gymjgvb bvix-cyiæl, wkï-e„× mKj‡KB nZ¨v K‡i ÔRvwZMZ wba‡biÕ gva¨‡g wn›`y¯Ív‡bi gvwU †_‡K wPiZ‡i wgwU‡q w`‡Z Pv‡”Q??

gvjvDb wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv B‡Zvc~‡e© Avgv‡`i gv-‡evb‡`i mv‡_ †Kgb AvPiY K‡iwQj †mK_v wK Avgiv fz‡j wM‡qwQ?? Zviv wK GLb Gi †P‡q DËg AvPiY Ki‡e Avgv‡`i kÖ‡×q gv-‡evb‡`i mv‡_, Avgv‡`i bq‡bi gwY‡`i mv‡_???

Avgiv wK Avgv‡`i †Pv‡Li mvg‡b gvjvDb‡`i cÖ¯‘wZ MÖnY Kivi `„k¨ †`LwQ bv???

Avd‡mvm! Avgv‡`i cÖ¯‘wZ †Kv_vq??? †Kvbiƒc cÖ¯‘wZ Qvov Avgiv wKfv‡e GB cÖjq¼ix AvMÖvm‡bi †gvKv‡ejv Kie fvB???

Avgiv wK fvewQ, Av‡M AvµgY †nvK, c‡i †`Lv hv‡e, ev c‡i wRnv` Kie?? †Kb fvB GB AvZ¥cÖeÂbv??? †Kb fvB wb‡R‡K GB †avKv †`Iqv??? cÖ¯‘wZ Qvov hy× Rq nq, Ggb K_v ïb‡Qb †Kv_vI?? GUv †Zv Avjøvn cv‡Ki mybœevn bv!!!

bvwK Avgiv fvewQ, MvhIqvZzj wn›` A‡bK `~‡i, eû `~‡i, Kgc‡ÿ Avgvi RxeÏkvq Avwg cve bv???

fvB, GKwU hy× evua‡Z wK nvRvi eQi mgq jv‡M, bvwK kZ eQi??

mËi eQ‡ii Av‡Mi wdwjw¯Í‡bi K_v wPšÍv Kiæb; wPšÍv Kiæb, †mmg‡qi gymwjg‡`i `ywbqv`vixi K_v| †mB iwOb ¯^cœ¸‡jv AvR †Kv_vq?? Awfkß Bû`xev‡`i AvMÖvmb wbwg‡lB wK me †kl K‡i †`qwb???

†ewk `~i hvevi `iKvi †bB| wek eQi Av‡Mi BivK wKsev wmwiqvi K_vB ¯§iY Kiæb| †Kv_vq †Mj Zv‡`i K¨vwiqv‡ii ¯^cœ, Ô†mvbvi nwiYÕ GKwU PvKzwii Awfjvl, †Kv_vq †Mj kn‡ii GKwU d¬¨vU wKsev GKwU evwoi Rb¨ AvRxe‡bi mvabv??? me wKQzB wK GK cj‡KB wbt‡kl n‡q †Mj bv??? µz‡mWvi Avµg‡Yi gy‡L mKj

¯^cœB wK `yt¯^‡cœ ch©ewmZ n‡q †Mj bv?? Avi G¸‡jv n‡Z wK nvRvi eQi mgq †j‡M‡Q, bvwK kZ eQi?? K‡qK w`b Av‡Mi mvRv‡bv †MvQv‡bv wdwjw¯Íb, BivK, wmwiqv †Pv‡Li cj‡KB wK Rvnvbœv‡g iƒc †bqwb?? Avcwb wK †evb dvwZgv b~i Avi Avwdqv wmwÏKxi AvZ©bv` ï‡bbwb??

Avgiv wK Bmjvg I gymjgvb‡`i BwZnvm cwowb?? wRnv`x `ye©jZvi my‡hv‡M hy‡M hy‡M Avgiv wKfv‡e MYnZ¨vi wkKvi n‡qwQ??

wn›`y¯Ív‡bi eZ©gvb cwiw¯’wZ‡Z PzcPvc e‡m _vKv, wRnv‡`i cÖ¯‘wZ bv †bqv, ÔMvhIqvZzj wn›`Õ‡K `yieZx© g‡b Kiv ÔAcwiYvg`wk©ZvÕ I ÔA`yi`wk©ZvÕi cwiPvqK| GUv †hb †mB Wvû‡Ki Ae¯’v, †h wkKvix KZ…©K Avµvš— nIqvi f‡q †PvL eÜ K‡i iv‡L, Avi g‡b K‡i, Avwg †h‡nZz KvD‡K †`LwQ bv, †eva nq Avgv‡KI †KD †`L‡Q bv| Avgiv hZB PzcPvc e‡m _vwK, ev wRnv` †_‡K nvZ ¸wU‡q Qjbvgq AvZ¥Z…wß‡Z fzM‡Z _vwK, wn›`yZ¡ev`xiv wKš‘ e‡m †bB; Zviv wKš‘ wVKB cÖwZwbqZ ÔMvhIqvZzj wn›`Õ Gi WvK w`‡q hv‡”Q| Zviv B‡Zvg‡a¨B gymwjg‡`i Dci me©vZ¥K AvMÖvmb ïiæ K‡i w`‡q‡Q, cÖwZw`bB fvi‡Zi Avbv‡P Kvbv‡P gymwjg‡`i‡K nZ¨v, ¸g, AZ¨vPvi Avi gv-‡ev‡bi

m¤£gnvwbi Lei Kv‡b Avm‡Q; Avi Ab¨w`‡K Avgiv bv‡K †Zj w`‡q Nygvw”Q|

n¨uv fvB, Avgiv Nygvw”Q| Avi Avgiv hw` GL‡bv m‡PZb bv nB, Zvn‡j †R‡b ivLyb, Avgv‡`i GB AcÖ¯‘wZi cwiYv‡g Avgv‡`i‡K Aek¨B wn›`yZ¡ev`x‡`i Ôewji cvVvÕ n‡Z n‡e|

GLb cÖkœ nj, Avgiv wKfv‡e cÖ¯‘wZ MÖnY Kie ev Kx cÖ¯‘wZ wbe???

n¨vu fvB, GLb Avgv‡`i‡K kw³ mÂq Ki‡Z n‡e| †hgbwU Avjøvn mye. Bikv` K‡i‡Qb-

وَأَعِدُّوا۟ لَهُم مَّا ٱسْتَطَعْتُم مِّن قُوَّةٍ وَمِن رِّبَاطِ ٱلْخَيْلِ
تُرْهِبُونَ بِهِۦ عَدُوَّ ٱللَّهِ وَعَدُوَّكُمْ وَءَاخَرِينَ مِن دُونِهِمْ لَا
تَعْلَمُونَهُمُ ٱللَّهُ يَعْلَمُهُمْ ۚ وَمَا تُنفِقُوا۟ مِن شَىْءٍ فِى سَبِيلِ
ٱللَّهِ يُوَفَّ إِلَيْكُمْ وَأَنتُمْ لَا تُظْلَمُونَ ٦٠

ÒAvi cÖ¯‘Z Ki Zv‡`i mv‡_ hy‡×i Rb¨ hvB wKQy msMÖn Ki‡Z cvi wb‡Ri kw³ mvg‡_¨©i g‡a¨ †_‡K Ges cvwjZ †Nvov †_‡K, †hb cÖfve c‡o Avjøvni kÎæ‡`i Dci Ges †Zvgv‡`i kÎæ‡`i Dci Avi Zv‡`i‡K Qvov Ab¨vb¨‡`i DciI hv‡`i‡K †Zvgiv Rvb bv; Avjøvn Zv‡`i‡K †P‡bb| e¯‘Zt hv wKQy †Zvgiv e¨q Ki‡e Avjøvni iv‡n, Zv †Zvgiv cwic~Y©fv‡e wd‡i cv‡e Ges †Zvgv‡`i †Kvb nK Ac~Y© _vK‡e bv|Ó (m~iv Avj Avbdvj 08:60)

Avi Avgv‡`i Rb¨ GB kw³ mÂ‡qi cÖ_g I cÖavb avc nj- RvgvZe× nIqv| Gici RvgvZe× n‡q hy‡×i Rb¨ cÖ¯‘wZ wb‡Z _vKv| wn›`y¯Ív‡bi mKj gymwjg‡K wRnv‡`i GK cZvKvi bx‡P P‡j Avm‡Z n‡e, BbkvAvjøvn| GUvB GLb Avmj KvR| ZvB Avgv‡`i‡K gyRvwn` fvB‡`i †mB nK RvgvZ Zvjvk Ki‡Z n‡e, hviv GB gvjvDbx AvMÖvmb †_‡K D¤§vn‡K evuPv‡Z w`bivZ QUdU Ki‡Qb, hviv D¤§vni gv-‡ev‡bi †ndvh‡Zi Rb¨ w`b-ivZ‡K GKvKvi K‡i w`‡”Qb, hviv GB wn‡›`i f,wg‡K bvcvK wkiKgy³ Kivi wgkb wb‡q w`evwbwk wdwKi I cÖ¯‘wZ wb‡q GwM‡q hv‡”Qb `yev©i MwZ‡Z, hviv me©kw³gvb Avjøvni kw³i Dci fimv K‡i Anwb©wk Rbkw³ I A¯¿kw³ e„w×i Rb¨ KvR K‡i hv‡”Qb| Avmyb! Avgiv mZZv I mZ¨ev`xZvi mv‡_ †mB †gveviK Kv‡djvi mÜvb Kwi Ges Ry‡o hvB| fvB‡`i kw³e„w× Kwi, fvB‡`i RvgvZ fvix Kwi, fvB‡`i‡K mev©Z¥K mn‡hvwMZv Kwi, wb‡R‡`i‡K Avjøvn&i ˆmwbK wn‡m‡e †ck Kwi, g„Zz¨i kc_ †bB| gyRvwn` fvB‡qiv Avgv‡`i †hfv‡e M‡o †Zv‡jb Avgiv †mfv‡e M‡o DwV| GwU GLb mg‡qi bvRyKZvi `vex!

gyRvwn` fvB‡`i nK Rvgv‡Z †hvM`v‡bi AvM ch©šÍ Avgv‡`i Av‡kcv‡k hw` †Kv‡bv gyRvwn` Av‡jg †_‡K _v‡Kb Zvi mv‡_ civgk© K‡i wb‡R‡K mvwe©Kfv‡e ˆZwi Ki‡Z _vKv, BbkvAvjøvn|

hviv GL‡bv nK RvgvZ Zvjvk K‡i †Lvu‡R cvBwb Zv‡`i Kibxq m¤ú‡K© wb‡Pi wKZvewU co‡Z cv‡ib- wKZveyZ Zvnix` ÔAvjvj wK¡Zvj, wØZxq ce©: ZvInx` I wRnv`; ÒZvn‡j eZ©gv‡b Avgiv wKfv‡e wRnv` Kie ev wRnv‡`i mv‡_ m¤ú…³ n‡ev?Ó Aa¨vq `ªóe¨| wKZv‡ei wjsK: https://bit.ly/tahrid2

wcÖq fvB, wn›`yZ¡ev`x gvjvDbiv hw` Ôwg_¨vÕ I wPi¯'vqx Rvnvbœv‡g hvIqvi Rb¨ wb‡Ri Rxeb evwR jvMv‡Z cv‡i, g„Zz¨i kc_ wb‡Z cv‡i, Zvn‡j Avgiv †Kb ÔmZ¨Õ I AbšÍKv‡ji Rvbœv‡Zi Rb¨ gI‡Zi evBqvZ n‡Z cvi‡ev bv|

n¨vu fvB! hw`I Avgiv cÖ¯'wZi w`K †_‡K wcwQ‡q c‡owQ, Z_vwc Avgv‡`i nZvk nevi wKQz †bB| mva¨gZ mev©Z¥K cÖ¯'wZ Pvwj‡q †h‡ZB n‡e, BbkvAvjøvn| nZvk n‡q e‡m co‡j Avgiv †n‡i hve| Ab¨\_vq wkiK I ZvIhx‡`i GB jovB‡q weRq Avgv‡`iB n‡e BbkvAvjøvn|

ivm~‡j Avivex †PŠÏkZ eQi Av‡MB GB hy‡×i fwel¨Øvbx K‡i wM‡q‡Qb; wki&Kcš'x‡`i mv‡\_ ZvIhx`cš'x‡`i BwZnv‡mi me‡P‡q fqven I i³ÿqx, me©‡kl wm×všÍg~jK GKwU hy‡×i| hvi †kl n‡e- Awfkß wn›`y‡`i nvZ †\_‡K gyRvwn` evwnbx KZ…©K fviZe‡l©i cybiæ×vi, w`jøxi jvj‡Kjøvq Kvwjgvi cZvKv DÇqb Avi fviZel©‡K wn›`y I wn›`yqvbx wkiKgy³ Kivi gva¨‡g| wKš'

Gi Av‡M i³ w`‡Z n‡e †KvwU †KvwU ZvIn›`cš’x‡`i, bvg wjLv‡Z n‡e †kl hvgvbvi me©‡kÖô knx`‡`i LvZvq|

عَنْ أَبِي هُرَيْرَةَ، قَالَ: «وَعَدَنَا رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ غَزْوَةَ الْهِنْدِ، فَإِنْ أَدْرَكْتُهَا أُنْفِقْ فِيهَا نَفْسِي وَمَالِي، فَإِنْ أُقْتَلْ كُنْتُ مِنْ أَفْضَلِ الشُّهَدَاءِ، وَإِنْ أَرْجِعْ فَأَنَا أَبُو هُرَيْرَةَ الْمُحَرَّرُ

Avey û‡ivqiv (ivt) †_‡K ewY©Z, Òivmyjyjøvn Avgv‡`i‡K wn›`y¯’v‡bi wRnv‡`i (fviZ Awfhv‡bi) Iqv`v w`‡q‡Qb| hw` Avwg Zv (H hy‡×i my‡hvM) cvB, Zv n‡j Avwg Zv‡Z Avgvi Rvb-gvj e¨q Kie| Avi hw` Avwg Zv‡Z wbnZ nB, Zvn‡j Avwg knx‡`i g‡a¨ DËg mve¨¯Í ne| Avi hw` Avwg wd‡i Avwm, Zv n‡j Avwg n‡ev Avhv` ev Rvnvbœvg n‡Z gy³ Ave~ û‡ivqiv|Ó (mybv‡b Avb-bvmvqx, nvw`m bs 3173, 3174)

عَنْ ثَوْبَانَ مَوْلَى رَسُولِ اللَّهِ، صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ قَالَ: قَالَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ: " عِصَابَتَانِ مِنْ أُمَّتِي أَحْرَزَهُمَا اللَّهُ مِنَ النَّارِ: عِصَابَةٌ تَغْزُو الْهِنْدَ، وَعِصَابَةٌ تَكُونُ مَعَ عِيسَى ابْنِ مَرْيَمَ عَلَيْهِمَا السَّلَام

ivm~jyjøvn -Gi †Mvjvg Qvlevb (ivt) †_‡K ewY©Z, ivm~jyjøvn e‡j‡Qb, ÒAvgvi D¤§‡Zi `ywU `j, Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjv Zv‡`i‡K Rvnvbœvg n‡Z cwiÎvY `vb Ki‡eb| GK`j hviv wn›`y¯’v‡bi wRnv` Ki‡e, Avi GK`j hviv Cmv Be&b gvwiqvg (Avt)-Gi m‡½ _vK‡e|Ó (mybv‡b Avb-bvmvqx, nvw`m bs 3175)

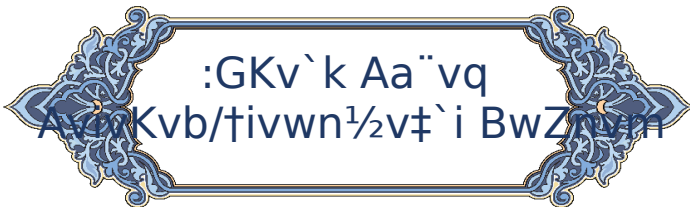
عن أبي هريرة قال قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم - وذكر الهند: " يغزو الهند بكم جيش يفتح الله

عليهم حتى يأتوا بملـوكهم مغللين بالسلاسـل يغفـر اللـه ذنـوبهم، فينصـرفون حين ينصـرفون فيجـدون ابن مـريم بالشام."

- نعيم- كتاب كنز العمال - نزول عيسى عليه الصلاة والسلام -

nhiZ Ave~ ûivBiv (ivt) †_‡K ewY©Zt ivm~jyjøvn mvjøvjøvû AvjvBwn Iqvmvjøvg wn›`y¯'v‡bi Av‡jvPbvq e‡j‡Qbt Ò†Zvgv‡`i GKwU `j wn›`y¯'v‡b hy× Ki‡e, Avjøvn Zvqvjv Zv‡`i‡K weRq `vb Ki‡eb, GgbwK Zviv †mLv‡bi kvIK‡`i‡K Mjvq †ewo cwo‡q wb‡q Avm‡e| Avjøvn Zvqvjv Zv‡`i ¸bvn ¶gv K‡i w`‡eb, AZtci Zv‡`i wd‡i Avmvi mgq n‡j Zviv wd‡i Avm‡e I kv‡g Cmv Be‡b gviqvg‡K cv‡e|Ó (mnxn Kvbh~j D¤§vj)

Avjøvn Zvqvjv Avgv‡`i‡K MvhIqvZyj wn‡›`i †gveviK wRnv‡` kixK nIqvi I †kÖô knx`‡`i AšÍf©³ nIqvi ZvIdxK `vb Kiæb| Avgxb|

:GKv`k Aa¨vq AvivKvb/†ivwn½v‡`i BwZnvm

- **AvivKvb ivR¨ I †ivwn½v cwiwPwZ:**

fvM¨`ywe©cv‡K evg©v Z_v gvqvbgv‡ii `L‡j P‡j hvIqv ÒAvivKvbÓ Z_v ÒivLvBb

ivR¨ÓwU Avm‡j GKwU ¯^Zš¿ †`k wQj; Avi †ivwn½v ev AvivKvbxiv n‡”Q GKwU ¯^Zš¿ RvwZ| e‡½vcmvM‡ii ZxieZ©x G ivR¨wU 398 gvBj `xN© Ges 60-30 gvBj ch©šÍ we¯Í…Z| evg©vi mv‡_ ej‡Z †M‡j Gi †Kv‡bv cÖvK……wZK ms‡hvMI †bB| wekvj ÒAvivKvb ce©ZgvjvÓ G‡K cÖvK…wZKfv‡e gvqvbgvi †_‡K wew”Qbœ K‡i †i‡L‡Q| eis †fŠMwjK Ae¯’vb, fvlv, ag© I ms¯‹…wZ‡Z Giv evsjv‡`k I evOvjx‡`i KvQvKvwQ| †evuPv bv‡Ki evwg©R‡`i mv‡_ Zv‡`i †Kv‡bv wgjI †bB|

GKmgq AvivKvb ivR¨wU Avgv‡`i PÆMÖvg-cve©Z¨ PÆMÖvg n‡q Avgv‡`i c~e© w`‡K Aew¯’Z Avmvg cÖ‡`‡ki cvuPwU †KvY ch©šÍ we¯Í…Z wQj| myZivs †m hy‡M G †`k †_‡K I †`‡k hvIqv-Avmv Kiv Ges wb‡R‡`i myweavgZ Awfevmb MÖn‡YI †Kv‡bv evav-wb‡la wQj bv| ZvB Nb R½jvKxY© AvivKvb †_‡K †eŠ× gMiv Avgv‡`i cve©Z¨ PÆMÖv‡gi †Rjv¸wj‡K Awfevm‡bi DrK…ó ¯’vb iƒ‡c †e‡Q †bq|

ivLvBb iv‡R¨i eZ©gvb RbmsL¨v cÖvq cuqwÎk jvL| Zvi g‡a¨ cÖvq c‡bi jvL gymjgvb †ivwn½v, Aí

wKQymsL¨K evOvjx wn›`yI i‡q‡Q| Aewkóiv †eŠ× ag©vej¤^x Ges ZvivB msL¨vMwiô| G‡`i AwaKvskB fviZe‡l© Avh© Z_v eY©ev`x wn›`y‡`i Øviv wbh©vwZZ n‡q AvivKv‡b wM‡q emwZ ¯’vcb Ki‡Z eva¨ n‡qwQj| Aek¨ G‡`i g‡a¨ g~j evg©v †_‡K D‡Ïk¨g~jKfv‡e AwfevwmZ cÖPzi evwg©R †eŠ×I i‡q‡Q|

†ivwn½v‡`i Avw` cyiæliv n‡”Qb Avie gymwjg ewYK| HwZnvwmKiv Aóg kZvãx †_‡K †ivwn½v gymwjg‡`i Drm Avwe®‹vi K‡i‡Qb| beg †_‡K †PŠÏkZ kZvãx ch©šÍ Avieiv GB AÂ‡j e¨emv-evwYR¨ KiZ| Zviv e¨emvi cvkvcvwk GB AÂ‡j BmjvgI wb‡q G‡mwQj| Kw_Z Av‡Q, AvivKv‡bi mgy‡`ªvcK‚‡j Zvu‡`i RvnvRWzwe n‡j Ôing ingÕ e‡j Zvuiv evuPv‡bvi Rb¨ Avn&evb K‡iwQ‡jb; ZvB ¯’vbxqiv Zv‡`i †ivwn½v bvgKiY K‡i (hw`I Ô†ivwn½vÕ bvgKi‡Yi KviY wn‡m‡e wewfbœ e³e¨ cvIqv hvq)| G‡`‡k we‡q-kv`x K‡i Zvuiv ¯’vqxfv‡e emevm ïiæ K‡ib Ges Gfv‡e AvivKv‡b GKwU gymwjg Rbc` M‡o D‡V|

- **AvivKv‡b gymwjg‡`i cÖfve:**

fviZe‡l© hLb gymwjg kvmb cÖwZôv nq, AvivKvb wQj evsjvi Aax‡b GKwU ¯^vqZ¡kvwmZ GjvKv| †gvMj kvmbvg‡j GB RvwZwU WRb Lv‡bK ¯^vaxb †eŠ× ivRv KZ©…K kvwmZ n‡jI Giv †gvMj kvmK‡`i Øviv

cÖfvevwš^Z I Zv‡`i Avkxe©v`cyó wQj| AvivKv‡bi ivR`iev‡i gymjgvb Ges wn›`y‡`iI mgvb K`i wQj| A‡bK gš¿x-mvš¿xI gymjgvb wQj| evsjv Kv‡e¨i Avw`c‡e©i †kÖô Kwe AvjvIj, †`ŠjZ KvRx, ÔbexeskÕ MÖš’L¨vZ wm‡j‡Ui ˆmq` myjZvb I Zvui fvB ˆmq` g~mv AvivKvb ivRmfvi AjsKvi¯^iƒc wQ‡jb| 1430 mv‡j ivLvBjvgv bv‡g GKRb †eŠ× ivRv evOvwj gymwjg‡`i‡K `vIqvZ w`‡q AvivKv‡b wb‡q wM‡qwQj|

GgbwK gvqvbgv‡ii MYZvwš¿K cÖavbgš¿x As mvs mywPi wcZv, gvqvbgv‡ii ¯^vaxbZv msMÖv‡gi cÖvYcyiæl As mvs Gi ivR‰bwZK ¸iæ whwb wQ‡jb wZwbI GKRb gymwjg wQ‡jb| As mvs Gi mv‡_ cÖPzi msL¨K gymwjg †bZvI wQ‡jb, hviv As mvs Gi gš¿xmfvqI ¯’vb †c‡qwQ‡jb|

†i½yb wek¦we`¨vj‡qi A‡bK QvÎ-wkÿKI gymjgvb wQ‡jb| gvIjvbv hvdi Avngv` DQgvbx ivn., gydZx `xb †gvnv¤§v` Lvb ivn., cvwK¯Ívbx cxi Zvwq¨e kvni wcZv gvIjvbv mvwq¨` Avngv` ivn. cÖgyL Djvgv‡q †Kivg my`xN©Kvj †i½y‡b wQ‡jb| †i½yb †_‡K cÖKvwkZ nZ D`©y gvwmK ÔB‡¯ÍKjvjÕ cwÎKv|

- **e„wUk kvmbvg‡j AvivKvb:**

1757 mv‡j hLb e„wUkiv evsjv `Lj K‡i †bq ZLb AvivKvb evsjv †_‡K Avjv`v n‡q hvq| cieZx©‡Z 1784 mv‡j †ev`v‡cB (Bodawpay) bv‡gi GK evwg©R ivRv ¯^vaxb ivR¨ AvivKv‡b AvµgY K‡i Ges AvivKvb `Lj K‡i †bq| evwg©R ivRvi AvµgY †_‡K evuP‡Z nvRvi nvRvi †ivwn½v kibv_©x cvwj‡q G‡m evsjvq AvkÖq †bq|

B÷ BwÛqv †Kv¤úvwb wnivg K· bv‡g GK e„wUk KzU‰bwZK‡K welqwU †gvKvwejv Kivi Rb¨ †cÖiY K‡i| eZ©gvb K·evRv‡i ZLb †ivwn½viv cvwj‡q G‡mwQj| Zvi j¶¨ wQj, †ivwn½v kibv_©x‡`i evm¯’v‡bi e¨e¯’v Kiv, Avi kibv_©x‡`i‡K cwZZ Rwg‡Z dmj djv‡bvi e¨e¯’v K‡i †`qv, Ges e¨emv I AvqKi Av`v‡qi Rb¨ GKwU evRvi ¯’vcb K‡i †`qv| Avi wnivg K· Gi bvgvbymv‡iB ÔK·evRviÕ bvgKiY Kiv nq|

Ae‡k‡l e„wUk evwg©R hy× ïiæ nq| 1824 †_‡K 1826 mv‡ji g‡a¨ e„wUkiv AvivKvbmn mgMÖ evg©v `Lj K‡i ‡bq|

e„wUk‡`i evg©v `L‡ji ci evg©v I AvivKvb e„wUk fviZe‡l©i cÖ‡`k n‡q hvq|

GB mgq e„wUkiv evsjv I fviZ †_‡K cÖPzi cwigvY kÖwgK Awfevmx‡K AvivKv‡b ¯’vbvšÍwiZ n‡Z DrmvwnZ K‡i| e„wUkiv GB

¯’vbvšÍi‡K Avf¨šÍixY wn‡m‡e †`L‡jI A‡bK evwg©R Zv K‡iwb|

- **wek¦hy‡×i mgq †ivwn½v‡`i Ae¯’v:**

wØZxq wek¦hy‡×i mgq Rvcvb evg©vq AvµgY K‡i| cÖ_gw`‡K evwg©R RvZxqZvev`xiv Rvcvb‡K mg_©b K‡iwQj| wecix‡Z †ivwn½v gymwjgiv e„‡Ub‡K mg_©b K‡iwQj| KviY e„‡Ub Iqv`v w`‡qwQj, AvivKvb‡K evg©v †_‡K Avjv`v K‡i gymwjg‡`i Rb¨ Avjv`v ivóª evwb‡q AvivKvb‡K ¯^vqËkvmb †`qv n‡e| hy‡×i ïiæ‡Z hLb e„wUkiv wcQz nU‡Z _v‡K Ges RvcvwbRiv AMÖmi nq, Gi d‡j †ivwn½viv evwg©R‡`i Øviv Avµg‡bi wkKvi nq Ges Nievwo nviv n‡q hvq| evwg©R †eŠ×‡`i Awf‡hvM wQj, gymwjgiv e„wUk kvmb Øviv Ab¨vqfv‡e DcK…Z n‡q‡Q| 1945 mv‡ji g‡a¨ e„wUkiv Avev‡iv evwg©R RvZxqZvev`x I †ivwn½v ˆmwbK‡`i mnvqZvq evg©v‡K cybivq RvcvwbR‡`i KvQ †_‡K wQwb‡q wb‡Z mÿg nq| hy‡×i ci e„wUkiv Zv‡`i cÖwZkÖæZ Iqv`v f½ K‡i Ges †ivwn½viv wek¦vmNvZKZvi wkKvi nq| e„‡Ub AvivKvb‡K Avjv`v iv‡óªi cÖwZkÖæwZ w`‡qI Zv ev¯Íevqb K‡iwb| GwU Kzd&dvi‡`i me©Kv‡ji GKwU PwiÎ| BwZnv‡mi cvZvq c~‡e©I Avgiv GgbwU †`‡L G‡mwQ| Zviv KL‡bvB gymjgvb‡`i mv‡_ K…Z cÖwZkÖæwZ

iÿv K‡iwb, fwel¨‡ZI Ki‡e bv| †Kbbv, Avjøvn& myenvbvû Iqv ZvÔAvjv †Zv Avi fzj e‡jbwb,

كَيۡفَ وَإِن يَظۡهَرُواْ عَلَيۡكُمۡ لَا يَرۡقُبُواْ فِيكُمۡ إِلّٗا وَلَا ذِمَّةٗۚ يُرۡضُونَكُم بِأَفۡوَٰهِهِمۡ وَتَأۡبَىٰ قُلُوبُهُمۡ وَأَكۡثَرُهُمۡ فَٰسِقُونَ ٨

ÒwKiƒ‡c (gykwiK‡`i Pzw³ Avjøvn&i wbKU I Zvui ivm~‡ji wbKU ejer _vK‡e)? Zviv †Zvgv‡`i Dci Rqx n‡j †Zvgv‡`i AvZ¥xqZvi I A½xKv‡ii †Kv‡bv ghv©`v w`‡e bv| Zviv gy‡L †Zvgv‡`i mš‘ó K‡i, wKš‘ Zv‡`i AšÍimg~n Zv A¯^xKvi K‡i, Avi Zv‡`i AwaKvsk cÖwZkÖæwZ f½Kvix|Ó (m~iv Zvlevn 09: 08)

wcÖq fvB! Zvi c‡iI †Kb Avgiv evievi GKB †avKv LvB? Avgv‡`i‡K GKUv K_v me©`v g‡b ivL‡Z n‡e, gymwjg‡`i ¯^vaxbZv I mve©‡fŠgZ¡, B¾Z I m¤§vb KL‡bvB Kzd&dvi‡`i mnvqZvq ev ZixKvq AwR©Z nqwb, KL‡bv n‡eI bv| Kzd&dvi‡`i Nv‡o cv †i‡L ¯^vaxbZvi ¯^Y© †mvcv‡b Av‡ivnb Kivi AvKv•ÿv Ôw`ev¯^cœÕ ˆe wKQz bq| ZvB gymwjg D¤§vn‡K me mgq Ôbeex gvbnvRÕ AbymiY K‡i wb‡R‡`i ¯^vaxbZvi msMÖvg wb‡R‡`i‡KB Ki‡Z n‡e| Kzd&dvi‡`i mvnvh¨ mn‡hvwMZv Avi cÖwZkÖæwZi †MvjK avuavuq cov hv‡e bv|

- **fviZ-cvwK¯Ívb ¯^vaxbZv I AvivKvb‡K evsjvi mv‡_ hy³ Kivi Av‡e`b:**

1947 mv‡j e„wUk kvmb n‡Z fviZ I cvwK¯Ívb ¯^vaxbZv jvf Kivi GK eQi ciB 1948 mv‡j evg©vI ¯^vaxbZv jvf K‡i| †mB mgq A‡bK †ivwn½v †P‡qwQj AvivKvb‡K c~e© cvwK¯Ívb (eZ©gvb evsjv‡`k) Gi mv‡\_ †hvM w`‡Z|

ZLb evg©vi bZzb miKvi G‡Z †f‡Uv cÖ`vb K‡i †NvlYv K‡i †h, †ivwn½viv AvivKv‡bi A‰ea Awfevmx| Gi d‡j ïiæ nq miKvi I †ivwn½v‡`i g‡a¨ D‡ËRbv| miKvi †ivwn½v‡`i Av‡›`vj‡b wb‡lavÁv Av‡ivc K‡i Ges 1942 mv‡j Nievwo nviv‡bv †ivwn½v‡`i‡K Zv‡`i MÖv‡g cybev©wmZ Ki‡Z A¯^xK…wZ Rvbvq| wØZxq wek¦hy‡×i mgq e„wUk‡`i‡K mg\_©b Kivq Rvcvb I evwg©R ˆmb¨iv †ivwn½v‡`i‡K Zv‡`i evwoNi †\_‡K Zvwo‡q w`‡qwQj| Hmgq kibv_x© wn‡m‡e AvMZ †ivwn½v‡`i‡K fviZ I c~e© cvwK¯Ívb †\_‡K wdwi‡q †`qv nqwb| Gw`‡K evwg©R miKvi Zv‡`i wfUv-gvwU I m¤úwË KzwÿMZ K‡i †bq| cieZx©‡Z Av‡iv

†ivwn½v‡`i‡K D‡”Q` Kiv nq| †ivwn½v gymwjg‡`i‡K miKvwi c` †_‡K ewn¯‹vi Kiv nq Ges Z`¯’‡j ivLvBb †ev×‡`i‡K wb‡qvM †`qv nq|

- **AvivKv‡bi ¯^vaxbZv Av‡›`vj‡bi ïiæ:**

1950 Gi `k‡K †ivwn½v gymwjgiv miKvwifv‡e ˆel‡g¨i wkKvi n‡Z _v‡K| GRb¨ wKQz †ivwn½v gymwjg ¯^vaxbZvi Rb¨ nv‡Z A¯¿ Zz‡j †bq| Avi ZLb evwg©R miKvi †ivwn½v gymwjg‡`i Dci AvµgY Pvjvq| miKvi †ivwn½v‡`i Av‡›`vj‡bi Dci wb‡lavÁv Av‡ivc K‡i Ges Zv‡`i mKj mvgvwRK I A_©‰bwZK msMV‡bi Dci wb‡lavÁv Av‡ivc K‡i| AvivKvb ¯^vaxbZv Av‡›`vjb e¨_© nevi Ab¨Zg KviY nj- we‡`ªvnx AvivKvbx‡`i‡K mn‡hvwMZv Ki‡Z gymwjg we‡k¦i †KDB GgbwK cÖwZ‡ekx c~e© cvwK¯Ívb (eZ©gvb evsjv‡`k)-I Zv‡`i gymwjg fvB‡`i mvnvh¨v‡_© GwM‡q Av‡mwb|

- **evg©vq mvgwiK kvm‡bi ïiæ:**

evgv©q 1962 mv‡j cÖwZiÿv evwnbx miKv‡ii weiæ‡× we‡`ªvn K‡i| †Rbv‡ij †b DBb Ôevgv© mgvRZvwš¿K †cÖvMÖvg cvwU©Õi gva¨‡g evgv©‡K GKbvqKZ‡š¿i evg©vq cwiYZ K‡i| ZLb evgv©i mvgwiK †Rbv‡ijiv †ivwn½v gymwjg‡`i mKj mvgvwRK I ivR‰bwZK msMVb‡K A‰ea †NvlYv K‡i Ges

wejyß K‡i †`q| 1977 mv‡j †ivwn½v‡`i Rb¨ cwiw¯’wZ Av‡iv Lvivc n‡q hvq| evgv© †Rbv‡ijiv 1977 mv‡j ÔAcv‡ikb bvMvwgbÕ I ÔAcv‡ikb WªvMb wKsÕ ïiæ K‡i| ewnivMZ bvMwiK‡`i‡K Zvov‡bvi D‡Ï‡k¨ GB Awfhvb¸‡jv cwiPvjbv Kiv n‡qwQj| A_P evgv©q †Kv‡bv ewnivMZ bvMwiKB wQj bv| ewnivMZ‡`i bvg K‡i Uv‡M©U Kiv n‡qwQj AvivKv‡bi †ivwn½v gymwjg‡`i| ZLb evwg©R †mbvevwnbx e¨vcKnv‡i nZ¨v I aI©‡Yi gva¨‡g †ivwn½v‡`i Dci AZ¨vPvi ïiæ K‡i| Gi d‡j cÖvq `yB jÿ †ivwn½v gymjgvb cvwj‡q P‡j Av‡m evsjv‡`‡k| ZLb evgv©i mvgwiK RvšÍv e‡jwQj, †ivwn½viv cvwj‡q †h‡nZz evsjv‡`‡k hvq, GwU cÖgvY K‡i Zviv evg©vq †e-AvBbx wQj| Zv‡`i evsjv‡`‡k Mgb Av‡iv †ewk cÖgvY K‡i †h, Zviv evsjv‡`wk| H mgqKvi evsjv‡`k miKvi RvwZmsN I evgv©i mv‡_ †ivwn½v Bmy¨ wb‡q GKwU Pzw³ K‡i, hv‡Z †ewkifvM †ivwn½v kiYv_x© cybivq evgv©q wd‡i †h‡Z cv‡i|

- **1982 mv‡ji evwg©R bvMwiKZ¡ AvBb (Burmese Citizenship Act' 1982) :**

1982 mv‡j evgv©i mvgwiK †Rbv‡ijiv GKwU bZzb evwg©R bvMwiKZ¡ AvBb cÖYqb K‡i| GLv‡b ¯^qswµqfv‡e mKj evwg©R †jvK‡`i‡K evgv©i bvMwiKZ¡ †`qv nq| wKš‘

†ivwn½v‡`i‡K bvMwiKZ¡ †`qv nqwb| e„wUk kvm‡bi ci hviv evgv©q G‡mwQj Zv‡`i‡K bvMwiKZ¡ †`qv nqwb| hw`I †ivwn½viv `xN©Kvj a‡i eû kZvãx AvivKv‡b emevm Ki‡Q, Z_vwc GB AvBbwU †ivwn½v‡`i Dci Av‡ivc Kiv nq| Gici †ivwn½viv bvMwiK‡Z¡i Rb¨ Av‡e`b Ki‡j, Zv‡`i‡K Rvbv‡bv nq †h, †ivwn½v‡`i‡K bvMwiKZ¡ †`qv n‡e, hw` Zviv cÖgvY Ki‡Z cv‡i †h, Zviv 1824 mv‡ji Av‡M †_‡K evgv©q emevm Ki‡Q| 200 eQ‡ii Av‡Mi ci`v`vi Avg‡ji KvMRcÎ Kv‡ivI Kv‡QB _v‡Kbv| Avi Gfv‡eB mKj †ivwn½v‡`i‡K Kzd&dvi evwg©R miKvi GK KzU‡KŠk‡ji gva¨‡g Kvh©Z ivóªnxb K‡i †`q|

- **[†ivwn½v gymwjg‡`i Dc‡i evg©vi AZ¨vPv‡ii bgybv!]**

†ivwn½v‡`i‡K ejv nq we‡k¦i me‡P‡q wbcxwoZ gvbyl (World’s most persecuted people)|

1991 mv‡j evwg©R miKv‡ii AZ¨vPv‡ii d‡j Avev‡iv `yB jÿ †ivwn½v gymwjg evsjv‡`‡k cvwj‡q Av‡m| A_P beŸB Gi `k‡Ki †k‡li w`‡K `yB jÿ wÎk nvRvi †ivwn½v‡K evgv©q wdwi‡q †`qv n‡qwQj ÔcÖZ¨vevmb Pzw³Õi gva¨‡g|

2004 Gi w`‡K GB ivLvBb Z_v AvivKvb iv‡R¨ cÖPzi cwigv‡Y LwbR m¤ú‡`i mÜvb cvIqv hvq|

†Zj, M¨vm, we‡kl K‡i c„w_exi me‡P‡q mg„× BD‡iwbqvg Av‡Q e‡j f‚-ZË¡we`MY e‡j‡Qb| ZvQvov GB GjvKvq cÖPzi wewb‡qvM K‡i‡Q Pxb, ivwkqv I fviZ| GRb¨ 2008 G wgqvbgvi miKvi cwiKíbv MÖnY K‡i †h, AvivKv‡b Zviv bvbvwea Dc‡hvMx A_©‰bwZK cÖKí M‡o Zzj‡e| ZLb †_‡KB Zviv wm×všÍ †bq, GB GjvKvwU‡K Rbk~b¨ Kiv n‡e| †m Kvi‡Y Zviv cieZx©‡Z †ivwn½v‡`i Dci †h ee©‡ivwPZ MYnZ¨v Pvjvq Zvi bvgI iv‡L ÒAcv‡ikb Gwiqv wK¬qv‡iÝÓ (Operation Area Clearance)|

2011 mv‡j wgqvbgv‡ii mvgwiK RvšÍv miKv‡ii cZb n‡qwQj| Z‡e MYZvwš¿K miKvi ÿgZvq Avm‡jI †ivwn½v gymwjg‡`i Ae¯’vi †Kv‡bv DbœwZ nqwb|

Gw`‡K gvqvbgv‡ii †eŠ×-wfÿzivI mvaviY †eŠ×‡`i gv‡S ÔDMÖ I Pigcš’xÕ †eŠ× agx©q RvZxqZvev` Ges ÔBmjv‡gv‡dvweqvÕ (Bmjvg we‡Øl) Qov‡Z _v‡K| Zviv GB Av‡›`vj‡bi bvg †`q Ô969 Av‡›`vjbÕ| GB Av‡›`vj‡bi cÖeZ©K I cÖPviK wQj KzL¨vZ Avwkb I‡qiv_y (Ashin Wirathu)| Zvi GB KzL¨vZ Av‡›`vjb miKvwifv‡e mg_©b jvf K‡i|

U Wirathu, leader of the radical 969 Movement

I‡qiv_y gymjgvb‡`i m¤ú‡K© e‡j, ÒAvcwb `qv I fv‡jvevmvq c~Y© n‡jI cvMjv KzKz‡ii cv‡k Nygv‡Z cvi‡eb bv|Ó †m Avil e‡j, ÒAvgiv `ye©j n‡q †M‡j Avgv‡`i †`k gymjgvb‡`i AwaKv‡i P‡j hv‡e|Ó

Ae‡k‡l, 2012 mv‡j †eŠ× wfÿz mš¿vmxiv Ges miKvwi evwnbx wg‡j K‡qK nvRvi †ivwn½v‡K b„ksmfv‡e nZ¨v K‡i| DMÖev`x †eŠ× mš¿vmx I evwg©©R †mbvevwnbxi AZ¨vPvi †_‡K evuP‡Z cvjv‡Z n‡qwQj A‡bK‡KB| UvBg g¨vMvwR‡bi

†ivwn½v MYnZ¨v (2012)

2013 mv‡ji 20 †k Ryb cÖKvwkZ cÖ”Q` wi‡cv‡U© I‡qiv_y‡K Ò†eŠ× mš¿vmev‡`i †PnvivÓ (The Face of Buddhist Terror) e‡j AwfwnZ Kiv nq|

†eŠ× mš¿vmx I evwg©R evwnbx‡`i cÖwZnZ Ki‡Z Ges Zv‡`i nvZ n‡Z gRjyg gymwjg‡`i †ndvh‡Zi Rb¨ †ivwn½v gymwjgiv fvB ÔAvZvDjøvn&Õi †bZ…‡Z¡ 2013 mv‡j ÔnvivKvZzj BqvKxbÕ bv‡g GKwU cÖwZ‡iva evwnbx M‡o †Zv‡jb| cieZx©‡Z G‡K ÔAvivKvb †ivwn½v mj‡fkb Avwg©Õ (Arakan Rohingya

Salvation Army; ms‡ÿ‡c ARSA) bvgKiY Kiv nq|

2016 mv‡jI †eŠ× wfÿz mš¿vmxiv Ges miKvwi evwnbx wg‡j Av‡iv K‡qK nvRvi †ivwn½v‡K b„ksmfv‡e nZ¨v K‡i|

2016 mv‡ji A‡±ve‡i, evsjv‡`k-gvqvbgvi mxgvšÍ eivei evwg©R mxgvšÍeZx© K‡qKwU †PK‡cv‡÷ ÔnvivKvZzj BqvKxbÕ Gi gyRvwn` fvB‡qiv nvgjv K‡ib, †hLv‡b 9 Rb mxgvšÍ Kg©KZ©v Ges 4 Rb ˆmb¨‡K Rvnvbœv‡g cvVv‡bv n‡qwQj|

25 AvM÷, 2017 mv‡j Av‡iv K‡qKwU cywjk †cv‡÷ nvgjv K‡i AvivKv‡bi gymwjg cÖwZ‡iva †hv×viv| Ges Zviv cÖvq 12 Rb †eŠ× mš¿vmx ˆmwbK‡K nZ¨v Ki‡Z mg_© nq| Aciw`‡K kvnv`vZ jvf K‡ib 77 Rb gymwjg|

GB NUbvi ci, †eŠ× wfÿz Ges miKvwi mš¿vmx evwnbx wg‡j ïiæ K‡i KzL¨vZ ÒAcv‡ikb Gwiqv wK¬qv‡iÝÓ (Operation Area Clearance)| cy‡iv AvivKvb Rvnvbœvg n‡q hvq †ivwn½v gymwjg‡`i Rb¨| 2017 mv‡ji ci cÖvq mvZ jÿ cÂvk nvRv‡ii †ewk †ivwn½v gymwjg Rxeb evuPv‡Z evsjv‡`‡k cvwj‡q Av‡m| †h mKj MÖv‡g †ivwn½v gymwjgiv emevm KiZ 2017 mv‡j evwg©R evwnbx Ges b¨vov †eŠ× mš¿vmxiv 40 kZvs‡kiI †ewk AÂj R¡vwj‡q

cywo‡q f¯§ K‡i w`‡q‡Q| cieZx©‡Z †mLv‡b A‡bK miKvwi ¯’vcbv cÖwZwôZ Kiv n‡q‡Q| Zv¸Z RvwZms‡NiB fvl¨g‡Z, 2017 mv‡j †ivwn½v‡`i Dci AZ¨vPvi wQj †Kv‡bv RvwZ‡K wbg~©‡ji GKwU cvV¨cy¯Í‡Ki D`vniY| (https://bit.ly/3R3lR84)

Ges UNHCR Gi g‡Z, wgqvbgvi miKvi †ivwn½v gymwjg cyiæl‡`i nZ¨v, wkï‡`i RevB, bvix‡`i al©Y, cy‡iv MÖvg cywo‡q †`qvi gZ Aciv‡ai mv‡_ RwoZ| †mbvevwnbx Øviv cwiPvwjZ MYnZ¨vi Kvi‡Y †ivwn½v‡`i‡K evsjv‡`‡k cvjv‡Z eva¨ Kiv nq|

†ivwn½v MYnZ¨v

eZ©gv‡b cvuP jv‡LiI †ewk †ivwn½v gymwjg DËi ivLvB‡b emevm Ki‡Q, hviv †h †Kv‡bv mgq cybivq MYnZ¨vi wkKvi n‡Z cv‡i|

mn¯ªvwaK wbnZ gymwjg †ivwn½vi mv‡_ mv‡_ gvÎ 86 Rb wn›`y evOvjx wbnZ nIqvi ci Avgv‡`i Ôcig eÜzivóªÕ(?) fvi‡Zi cÖavbgš¿x b‡i›`ª †gv`x evg©v mdi K‡i †mLvbKvi mvgwiK RvšÍvi mv‡_ gymwjg wbMÖ‡ni wel‡q GKvZ¥Zv †NvlYv K‡i G‡m‡Q!

2020 mv‡ji Rvbyqvwi‡Z RvwZms‡Ni Z_vKw_Z ÔAvšÍRv©wZK Aciva Av`vjZÕ gvqvbgvi‡K †ivwn½v gymwjg‡`i iÿv Ki‡Z †jvK‡`Lv‡bv wb‡`©k †`q| Z‡e evwg©R †mbvevwnbx ej‡Q, Zviv bvwK †ivwn½v Rw½‡`i weiæ‡× jovB Ki‡Q Ges †emvgwiK bvMwiK‡`i Uv‡M©U K‡iwb| Zviv †ivwn½v gymwjg‡`i Dci cwiPvwjZ MYnZ¨v‡K A¯^xKvi K‡i‡Q|

mgvRZvwš¿K Pxb I ivwkqv ¯úó †NvlYv w`‡q‡Q, RvwZms‡Ni Awa‡ek‡b gvbeZvwe‡ivax Aciv‡ai †nvZv evg©vi wb›`v Kiv hv‡e bv| Zv‡`i weiæ‡× †Kv‡bv cÖ¯Íve Avm‡j Zviv AgvbweK fzZz‡o kw³ cÖ‡qvM K‡i Z_vKw_Z Ô†f‡UvÕ w`‡e|

kvwšÍ‡Z †bv‡ej cyi¯‹vicÖvß, ÔAkvwšÍi RbbxÕ As mvs mywPI evgv©q †h †Kv‡bv ai‡Yi MYnZ¨v‡K A¯^xKvi K‡i‡Q Ges b„ksm MYnZ¨vwU‡K ÔAvšÍtmv¤úª`vwqK mwnsmZvÕ e‡j cÖZ¨vL¨vb K‡i‡Q|

Avi AÜ RvwZmsNI GB wbR©jv wg_¨vPviwU‡K †g‡b wb‡q‡Q| cÖK…Zc‡ÿ, RvwZmsNB wK Avi evgv©B wK, wn›`yB wK Avi †eŠ×B wK, Avcwb Bû`x‡`i K_vB e‡jb, Avi wLª÷vb‡`i K_vB a‡ib; gymwjg wbab I gymwjg‡`i‡K cy‡ivcywi aŸsm K‡i w`‡Z mKj Kzd&dviiv GK, Zv‡`i Av`k© GK, Zv‡`i bxwZ GK- wRnv`x‡`i‡K (gymjgvb‡`i‡K) `ywbqv n‡Z we`vq K‡i `vI|

عَنْ عُمَرَ بْنِ الْخَطَّابِ ، رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ أَنَّهُ قَالَ : " الْكُفْــرُ كُلُّهُمْ مِلَّةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ ، لَا نَـرِثُهُمْ وَلَا يَرِثُونَـا" (رواه عبــدالرزاق في مصنفه)

nhiZ Dgi Bebyj LvËve ivw`. e‡jb, Òme Kvwdi GK m¤úª`v‡qi AšÍfz©³| Avgiv Zv‡`i Iqvwim nBbv, ZvivI Avgv‡`i Iqvwim nqbv|Ó (gymvbœv‡d Avãyi iv¾vK, nv`xm bs- 9574, 9855, 2950)

GKwU ¸iæZ¡c~Y© cÖkœ:

GK_v hw` Avgiv ¯^xKvi K‡iI †bB †h, †ivwn½v gymwjgiv evOvwj; wKš‘ Avgv‡`i‡K g‡b ivL‡Z n‡e, †Lv` gvqvbgv‡ii wfZ‡i 145 wUi gZ †QvU-eo RvwZmËv¡v Av‡Q| †hgb: †eŠ×, wLª÷vb, wn›`y, Bqvû`x, wewfbœ DcRvwZ BZ¨vw`| ZvivI †Zv †Kv‡bv bv †Kv‡bv mgq †m †`‡k Ab¨ RvqMv †_‡K AvMgb K‡i Awfevmx n‡q‡Q| Aek¨ †ivwn½v‡`i cvkvcvwk kvb, KvwPs BZ¨vw` RvwZ‡Mvôx¸‡jvI †eŠ×‡`i ee©iZvi wkKvi| Z‡e

me‡P‡q †kvPbxq Ae¯’v n‡jv †ivwn½v gymwjg‡`i|

cÖkœ n‡”Q, †Kb??? †Kb ÔewnivMZ AwfevmxÕ U¨vM w`‡q †ivwn½v gymwjg‡`i‡K Uv‡M©U K‡i e¨vcKnv‡i MYnZ¨v Kiv n‡”Q?? †Kb †ivwn½v‡`i‡K Ôivó«nxbÕ Kiv n‡q‡Q???

c‡b‡iv jvL †ivwn½v gymwj‡gi g‡a¨ AvU jvL BwZg‡a¨ evsjv‡`‡k G‡m emevm Ki‡Q| GK jvL i‡q‡Q gvj‡qwkqvq| cvwK¯Ív‡bi KivPx‡ZI †ek K‡qK nvRvi †ivwn½v eû c~e© †_‡KB Ae¯’vb Ki‡Q| wKQz AvkÖq wb‡q‡Qb fvi‡Z| †mŠ`x Avi‡e †ivwn½v kiYv_x©i msL¨v Pvi jv‡Li Kg n‡e bv|

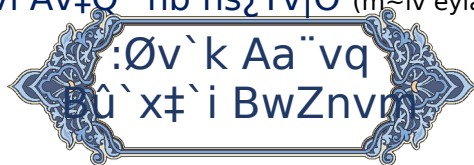
c„w_ex‡Z ÔKL‡bv Awfevmx nqwbÕ Ggb RvwZ †Kv_vI cvIqv hv‡e bv| cÖm½Zt D‡jøL KiwQ, evsjv‡`‡ki cve©Z¨ PÆMÖv‡g †h mKj DcRvwZ emevm K‡i, Zviv †Zv gvÎ †Ivjk kZvãx‡Z G‡`‡k AvMgb K‡i| A_P Zviv cwic~Y©iƒ‡c evsjv‡`‡ki bvMwiK|

†h‡nZz †ivwn½v gymwjgiv kZ kZ eQi a‡i AvivKv‡b emevm Ki‡Q, b„ZË¡ I bvMwiKZ¡ wePv‡i Zviv Aek¨B gvqvbgv‡ii bvMwiK nIqvi `vex iv‡L| Zvn‡j, †Kb †ivwn½v‡`i‡KB †Kej bvMwiKZ¡ †`qv n‡e bv? †Kb D‡”Q‡`i mgq †Kej gymwjg‡`i‡KB D‡”Q` I webvk Kiv n‡e?

KviY †Zv fvB GKUvB; †ivwn½v‡`i Aciva †Zv †Kej GKUvB| Ab¨iv hLb e‡j Avgiv ÔgymwjgÕ bB, ZLb †ivwn½viv e‡j ÔAvgiv gymjgvbÕ|

وَمَا نَقَمُواْ مِنۡهُمۡ إِلَّآ أَن يُؤۡمِنُواْ بِٱللَّهِ ٱلۡعَزِيزِ ٱلۡحَمِيدِ ٨ ٱلَّذِي لَهُۥ مُلۡكُ ٱلسَّمَٰوَٰتِ وَٱلۡأَرۡضِۚ وَٱللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيۡءٖ شَهِيدٌ ٩ إِنَّ ٱلَّذِينَ فَتَنُواْ ٱلۡمُؤۡمِنِينَ وَٱلۡمُؤۡمِنَٰتِ ثُمَّ لَمۡ يَتُوبُواْ فَلَهُمۡ عَذَابُ جَهَنَّمَ وَلَهُمۡ عَذَابُ ٱلۡحَرِيقِ ١٠

ÒZviv (Kzd&dviiv) Zv‡`i‡K (gymwjg‡`i‡K) kvw¯Í w`‡qwQj ïay G Kvi‡Y †h Zviv cÖkswmZ, civµvšÍ Avjøvn&i cÖwZ wek¦vm ¯’vcb K‡iwQj| whwb b‡fvgÐj I f,-gÐ‡ji ÿgZvi gvwjK, Avjøvn&i mvg‡b i‡q‡Q mewKQz| hviv gywgb cyiæl I bvix‡K wbcxob K‡i‡Q, AZtci ZIev K‡iwb, Zv‡`i Rb¨ i‡q‡Q Rvnvbœv‡gi kvw¯Í, Avi Av‡Q `nb hš¿Yv|Ó (m~iv eyiæR 85:8-10)

:Øv`k Aa¨vq Bû`x‡`i BwZnvm

Bû`x RvwZ Bmjvg I gymwjg‡`i me‡P‡q cyi‡bv I fqsKi kÎæ| gymwjg mgv‡R wdZbvi we¯Ívi, Bmjvgx wLjvdvn&i cZb I fwel¨‡Z cybtcÖwZôvi mv‡_ Bû`xev‡`i BwZnv‡mi Mfxi m¤úK© we`¨gvb| GwU we‡ePbvq Awfkß Bû`xev‡`i BwZnvm AwZ ms‡ÿ‡c Av‡jvPbv Kiv cÖ‡qvRb †eva KiwQ| Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjvB ZvIdxK`vZv|

Bû`x‡`i mswÿß BwZnvm:

nhiZ Beªvnxg AvjvBwnm mvjv‡gi `yBcyÎ nhiZ BmnvK Av. Ges nhiZ BmgvBj Av.| nhiZ BmnvK Av. Gi mšÍvb nhiZ BqvKze Av. Gi eskai‡`i ewb-BmivBj ejv nq, †Kbbv BqvKze Av. Gi Av‡iK bvg ÔBmivBjÕ|

HwZnvwmKfv‡e ÔwewÿßÕ (1947 Gi AvM ch©šÍ hv‡`i †Kv‡bv wbR¯^ ivóª wQj bv, d‡j mviv c„w_ex‡Z Qwo‡q wQwU‡q wQj;) GB RvwZwUi BwZnvm gv‡bB †avKvevwR, nVKvwiZv, mxgvj•Nb, Pzw³f½, lohš¿ Avi we‡kl K‡i Bmjvg I gymjgvb‡`i cÖwZ Pig we‡Øl I `ykgwbi BwZnvm| hyM hyM a‡i G¸‡jv Zv‡`i RvwZMZ PwiÎ I ˆewkó¨| †h RvwZB GB Kvjmvc‡K AvkÖq w`‡q‡Q, Zviv †mB RvwZiB weiæ‡× lohš¿ wjß n‡q‡Q Ges ÿwZ Kivi †Póv K‡i‡Q| ZvB‡Zv Zv‡`i‡K cZz©Mvj I †¯úb †_‡K †ei K‡i †`qv n‡q‡Q| Bsj¨vÛ †_‡K Zvwo‡q †`qv n‡q‡Q 1290 Cmvqx‡Z| d«vÝ †_‡K `yBevi Zvov‡bv n‡q‡Q, cÖ_gevi 1306 mv‡j Avi wØZxqevi 1394 Cmvqx‡Z| Zv‡`i‡K ewn¯‹vi Kiv n‡q‡Q †ejwRqvg †_‡K 1370 mv‡j Avi hy‡Mv¯øvwfqv †_‡K 1380 mv‡j| nj¨vÛ Zv‡`i‡K †`Šuwo‡q †`q 1444 mv‡j Ges BZvwj †`Šuovq 1540 mv‡j| Rvgv©wb †`k †_‡K †ei K‡i †`q 1551 mv‡j| ivwkqv I‡`i‡K †`kvšÍi K‡i 1510 Cmvqx‡Z| Avi hw` Av‡iv c~‡e©i BwZnvm †`wL GKB Ae¯’v †`L‡Z cvB, cÖwZwU hy‡MB ewn®‹vi I wbev©wmZ nIqv GB RvwZi wbqwZ I fvM¨|

KziAv‡b Zv‡`i Dci Avjøvn&i jvÔbZ ewl©Z n‡q‡Q!!! KL‡bv ev Zv‡`i Dci Avjøvn ZvÔAvjv Zvui K‡Vvi †hv×v ev›`v‡`i Pvwc‡q w`‡q‡Qb, d‡j Bû`xiv wbg©g MYnZ¨vi wkKvi n‡q‡Q; KL‡bv ev Zv‡`i‡K evb‡i cwiYZ K‡i w`‡q‡Qb| GZ wKQzi ciI Giv GB AvZ¥cÖeÂbvq fz‡M †h- Zviv bvwK c„w_exi me©‡kÖô RvwZ, Avjøvn&i me‡P‡q wcÖq I wbe©vwPZ ev›`v; Zviv bvwK Avjøvn&i mšÍvb (bvDhywejøvn)| G¸‡jv GRb¨ †h, RvwZMZfv‡e Zviv GB wek¦vm jvjb K‡i †h, (hv Zv‡`i ¯^n‡¯Í wjwLZ agx©q MÖš' ÔZvjgy‡`Õ D‡jøL i‡q‡Q)-

- Ab¨vb¨ RvwZi ab-m¤ú` Bûw`‡`i Rb¨ nvjvj| †Kv‡bv Bû`x hw` Ab¨vb¨ RvwZi Kv‡iv †Kv‡bv wKQz `Lj K‡i †bq †mUv Aby‡gvw`Z|
- †Lv`v Bû`x‡`i‡K wbev©Pb K‡i‡Qb Ab¨vb¨ RvwZi Rxeb Ges m¤ú‡`i Dci ÿgZv I KZ…©Z¡ cÖwZôv Ki‡Z|
- gvbyl †hgb cïcvwLi Zzjbvq †kÖô, †Zgwb Bû`xiv c„w_exi Ab¨vb¨ RvwZi Zzjbvq †kÖô| Bû`xiv e¨ZxZ Ab¨vb¨iv cïi ¯Í‡ii|
- Bû`x‡`i‡K †Lv`v wb‡`©k w`‡q‡Qb Zviv †hb A-Bû`x‡`i KvQ †_‡K my` MÖnY K‡i| my` Qvov Ab¨vb¨ RvwZ‡K FY cÖ`vb Kiv †Lv`v wb‡la K‡i‡Qb|

Bmjv‡gi mv‡_ Bû`x‡`i kÎæZvi BwZnvm:

Bmjv‡gi ïiæjMœ †_‡K, ivm~jyjøvn& Gi beyIq‡Zi hvgvbv †_‡K Bû`xiv Bmjvg I gymjgvb‡`i mv‡_ `ykgwb K‡i Avm‡Q| KziAv‡bi fvlvq, mKj RvwZi g‡a¨ Bû`x Avi gykwiKiv Bmjv‡gi me‡P‡q eo `ykgb|

mxivZzbœex Aa¨v‡q Avgiv †`‡LwQ g`xbvq emevmiZ eby KzivBhv, eby bvwhi Ges eby KvBbyKv †MvÎ wKfv‡e Avjøvn&i ivm~j Ges mvnvev‡q †Kiv‡gi weiæ‡× kÎæZv cÖ`k©b K‡i‡Q| Avjøvn&i ivm~j  -‡K Mvwj †`qv I Av¤§vRvb‡`i wb‡q KUzw³ Kiv, bexwR  -‡K cv_i †d‡j w`‡q wKsev wel cÖ‡qvM K‡i nZ¨v Kivi †Póv Kiv, hv`y Kiv; gymjgvb‡`i weiæ‡× Avnhv‡ei/L›`‡Ki hy‡× wewfbœ RvwZi 12,000 ˆmb¨‡K GKwÎZ K‡i g`xbv AvµgY Kiv‡bv, Pzw³ f½Kiv, Pzw³ f½ K‡i g°vi KzivBk I gybvwdK‡`i mn‡hvwMZv Kiv; bvix mvnvev‡`i DZ¨³ Kiv BZ¨vw`|

Gi d‡j ivm~jyjøvn& Zv‡`i‡K g`xbv †_‡K weZvwoZ K‡i †`b, Pzw³f½Kvix‡`i nZ¨v K‡ib, kvZx‡g ivm~j‡`i‡K ¸ßnZ¨v Kivb, g`xbv †_‡K weZvo‡bi ci Giv LvBev‡i P‡j †M‡j bexwR LvBevi Ae‡iva K‡i Rq K‡ib Ges †mLvb †_‡KI Zvwo‡q †`b|

bexRxi Idv‡Zi ci nhiZ Dmgvb ivw`. Gi mgq †_‡K A`¨vewa Zviv gymwjg we‡k¦ G‡Ki ci GK wdZbv Qwo‡q hv‡”Q| Bû`x Avãyjøvn& Be‡b mvevn gymjgvb †m‡R gymjgvb‡`i gv‡S

ÔwLjvd‡Zi DËivwaKviÕ cÖ‡kœ wefw³ m„wó K‡i, gymjgvb‡`i Cgvb AvKx`v bó K‡i| hvi djkÖæwZ‡Z Dmgvb ivw`. †K †kI ch©šÍ knx` n‡Z nq|

nhiZ Avjx ivw`. Gi mgq mvnvev‡q †Kiv‡gi gv‡S wefw³ m„wó Ges ÔR‡½ RvgvjÕ, ÔR‡½ wmddxbÕ hy× msMwVZ Kivq GB Awfkß Bû`xiv|

G‡`i Kvi‡YB nhiZ Avjx ivw`. knx` nb Ges wLjvd‡Z iv‡k`vi BwZ N‡U|

Avãyjøvn& Be‡b mvevi DËim~ixiv gymjgvb †ek a‡i cieZx©‡Z gymjgvb‡`i gv‡S åvšÍ AvKx`v Qov‡Z _v‡K, Rvj nv`xm iPbv Ki‡Z _v‡K| Gfv‡e Zviv Bmjvg I gymjgvb‡`i‡K KjywlZ Kivi cÖqvm Pvjvq|

BwZnv‡m cieZx©‡Z hZevi gymjgvb‡`i Dci †Kv‡bv `y‡hv©M †b‡g G‡m‡Q, Zvi cÖvq cÖwZwUi wcQ‡bB Bû`x‡`i cÖZ¨ÿ wKsev c‡ivÿ g`` wQj| gymjgvb‡`i weiæ‡× †h RvwZB `vuwo‡q‡Q, Bû`xiv Zv‡`i mvwe©K mnvqZv cÖ`vb K‡i‡Q| †Lvjvdv‡q iv‡k`vi cZ‡bi ci DgvBqv Ges AveŸvmx‡`i cZb, fvi‡Z Zzivbx‡`i cZb Ges me©‡k‡l Dmgvbx wLjvd‡Zi cZb-mKj †ÿ‡ÎB Bû`xiv cwic~Y©iƒ‡c mwµq wQj, mivmwi wKsev c‡ivÿfv‡e Zviv G mKj wdZbv, `v½v-nv½vgv wKsev aŸs‡mi mv‡_ RwoZ wQj|

gymwjg D¤§vn †hb cybivq RvMÖZ n‡Z bv cv‡i, gymwjg hyeK‡`i gv‡S wRnv`x †PZbv †hb RvMÖZ bv n‡Z cv‡i, ZvB gymwjg hye mgvR‡K aŸsm Ki‡Z gymwjg mgv‡R Mvbev`¨, gv`K, c‡bv©MÖvdx BZ¨vw` Qwo‡q w`‡q‡Q|

BmivBj ivóª cÖwZôvi BwZnvm:

- ✓ nhiZ `vD` Av. 1000 wLª÷c~‡e© GB AÂj kvmb Ki‡Zb| Zvui cyÎ nhiZ myjvBgvb Av. gvmwR`yj AvKmv wbgv©Y K‡ib| gmwR`yj AvKmv †RiæRv‡j‡g Aew¯'Z| GB cweÎ bMixi Av‡iK bvg ÔAvj Kz`&mÕ ev ÔBwjq¨vÕ|
- ✓ nhiZ myjvBgvb Av. Gi ci GB GjvKv A‡bK RvwZ kvmb K‡i‡Q| †hgb: Avmxwiqvb, e¨exjbxqvb, cvwm©qvb, MÖxK, †ivgvb| Gici 637 Cmvqx m‡b (16 wnRwi) nhiZ Dgi ivw`. Gi wLjvdZKv‡j gymjgvbiv Avj Kz`&m Rq K‡ib| Gici dvwZwg wkqv (Devqw`), ZzwK© †mjRyK, µz‡mWvi, wgkixq gvgjyK BZ¨vw` KZ…©K kvwmZ n‡q‡Q| 1517 †_‡K 1917 mvj ch©šÍ Avj Kz`&m Dmgvbx wLjvdvn&i Aaxb wQj|
- ✓ **Rvqbev`x Av‡›`vjb (The Zionist Movement):** GwU Bû`x‡`i GKwU agx©q Ges ivR‰bwZK Av‡›`vjb| GB Av‡›`vj‡bi RbK n‡"Q w_I‡Wvi nv‡R©j| GB Av‡›`vj‡bi jÿ¨ I D‡Ïk¨ n‡"Q †RiæRv‡jg †Kw›`ªK Bû`x ivóª ÔBmivBjÕ cÖwZôv Kiv Ges mviv c„w_ex †_‡K Bû`x‡`i‡K BmivB‡j GKwÎZ K‡i| 1901 mv‡j nv‡R©j

Dmgvbx Lwjdv Avãyj nvwg‡`i mv‡_ †`Lv K‡i Bû`x‡`i Rb¨ †RiæRv‡j‡g f‚wg `vex K‡i| wKš‘ Lwjdv Zv cÖZ¨vL¨vb K‡ib|

- ✓ **cÖ_g wek¦hy× (World War I):** 1914 mv‡j cÖ_g wek¦hy× ïiæ n‡j Dmgvbxiv Aÿ kw³ (Rvgv©bx, Aw÷ªqv I nv‡½ix)-i mv‡_ †hvM †`q| GB hy‡× ÔwgÎ kw³Õ wQj †MÖU weª‡Ub, hy³ivóª, d«vÝ, ivwkqv, BZvwj Ges Rvcvb| GB hy‡× Aÿkw³ civwRZ nq Ges cÖvq 16 wgwjqb (GK †KvwU Qq jÿ) ˆmwbK Ges mvaviY gvbyl gviv hvq|
- ✓ 1917 mv‡j cÖ_g wek¦hy‡×i mgq weªwUk ciivóª mwPe Av_v©i †Rg&m †ej‡dvi wdwjw¯Í‡b Bû`x‡`i Rb¨ GKwU Avevmf‚wg ¯'vc‡bi cÖ¯Íve w`‡q Ô†ej‡dvi †NvlYvÕ (Balfour Declaration) Dc¯'vcb K‡ib|
- ✓ 1918 mv‡j cÖ_g wek¦hy× †kl n‡j Dmgvbx wLjvd‡Zi cZb nq Avi †MÖU weª‡Ub wdwjw¯Í‡bi wbqš¿Y MÖnY K‡i| Kzd&dvi wek¦ c„w_ex‡Z Z_vKw_Z kvwšÍ(?) cÖwZôvi j‡ÿ¨ 1920 mv‡j ÔRvwZcyÄÕ (League of Nations) ˆZwi K‡i| GwU (g~jZ Bû`x wbqwš¿Z Ges) Bû`xev‡`i ¯^v_© iÿvq KvR Ki‡Z _v‡K|
- ✓ Kzd&dvi RvwZcyÄ 1922 mv‡j Ô†ej‡dvi †NvlYvÕi Aby‡gv`b cÖ`vb K‡i| wKš‘ Avieiv GB Ô†ej‡dvi †NvlYvÕ cÖZ¨vL¨vb K‡i, †Kbbv Gi gva¨‡g wdwjw¯Íb aŸsm n‡q hv‡e|

- ✓ **wØZxq wek¦hy× (World War II):** Gici 1939 mv‡j Rvgv©wbi wnUjv‡ii bvrmx evwnbx †cvj¨vÛ AvµgY Ki‡j ïiæ nq wØZxq wek¦hy×| GB hy‡× 30 wUiI AwaK †`k Rwo‡q c‡o| `xN© Qq eQi ci 1945 mv‡j ÔAÿkw³Õ Rvgv©wb, BZvwj Ges Rvcv‡bi civR‡qi gva¨‡g i³ÿqx GB hy‡×i Aemvb N‡U| GB hy‡× †MÖU weª‡Ub, hy³ivóª, †mvwf‡qZ ivwkqv, d«vÝ, Pxb BZ¨vw` ÔwgÎkw³Õi AšÍf©~³ wQj| ¯^vfvweK fv‡eB GB hy‡× Bû`xiv wgÎ c‡ÿi mg_©K wQj| GB hy‡× Pvi †_‡K cvuP †KvwU gvbyl gviv hvq| GB hy‡×B Rvgv©bxi wnUjvi Ges Zv‡`i Ab¨vb¨ Aÿkw³ wg‡j cÖvq lvU jÿ Bû`x‡K nZ¨v K‡i| BwZnv‡m G‡K Ôn‡jvK÷Õ (Holocaust) e‡j| Rvgv©b‡`i g‡Z GwUB nj ÔBû`x cÖ‡kœ me©‡kl mgvavbÕ| GB hy‡×B Rvcv‡bi wn‡ivwkgv I bvMvmvwK kni `yÕwU‡Z Av‡gwiKv cvigvbweK †evgv nvgjv Pvwj‡q aŸsm¯‘‡c cwiYZ K‡i|

- ✓ cÖ_g wek¦hy‡×i ci 1945 mv‡j c„w_ex‡Z Avev‡iv Z_vKw_Z kvwšÍ (?) cÖwZôvi Rb¨ Kzd&dvi wek¦ RvwZmsN (United Nations) cÖwZôv K‡i| GwUI (g~jZ Bû`x wbqwš¿Z Ges) Bû`xev‡`i ¯^v_© iÿvq Ges wek¦ e¨vcx Bû`x G‡RÛv ev¯Íevq‡b KvR Ki‡Z _v‡K|

- ✓ 1947 mvj ch©šÍ wdwjw¯Íb †MÖU weª‡U‡bi KZ…©Z¡vaxb wQj| Gici 1947 mv‡j Bû`xiv wdwjw¯Íb `Lj K‡i ¯^vaxb ÔBmivBjÕ ivóª cÖwZôv K‡i| 1948 mv‡j RvwZmsN BmivBj‡K `vßwiKfv‡e ¯^vaxb ivóª wn‡m‡e †NvlYv †`q|

- ✓ GB †NvlYvi ciciB wgki, RW©vb, BivK, wmwiqv Ges †jevbb GB AÂ‡j nvgjv Pvjvq, hv‡K ejv nq 1948 mv‡ji Avie-BmivBj hy×| cy‡iv BmivB‡j hy× Qwo‡q c‡o| wKš‘ 1949 mv‡j hy×weiwZ Pzw³i gva¨‡g hy× eÜ n‡q hvq| Gici Av‡iv †ek K‡qKevi BmivB‡ji mv‡_ msNvZ msMwVZ nq|
- ✓ 2020 mvj ch©šÍ c„w_ex‡Z Bû`x‡`i msL¨v wQj 1.52 †KvwU; Gi g‡a¨ cÖvq 46% (90jÿ) BmivB‡j evm K‡i|

Bû`x‡`i fwel¨Z cwiKíbv:

- ✓ Bû`xiv †h †Kej BmivBj cÖwZôv K‡iB e‡m Av‡Q GgbwU bq| Zv‡`iI jÿ¨ mviv c„w_ex‡Z

KZ…©Z¡ I †bZ…Z¡ cÖwZôv Kiv| hLb `v¾v‡ji AvZ¥cÖKvk NU‡e GivB n‡e Zvi Wvb evû| wek¦e¨vcx `v¾vjx †dZbv Qov‡bvi g~j †nvZv Ges bv‡Ui ¸iæ GB Awfkß Bû`x RvwZ|

✓ 1905 mv‡j ivwkqvq Bû`x‡`i †Mvcb loh‡š¿i GKwU bw_ dvum n‡q hvq| G‡K ejv nq ÒweÁ Bû`x ¸iæ‡`i †cÖvUKj ev loh‡š¿i bxj bKkvÓ|

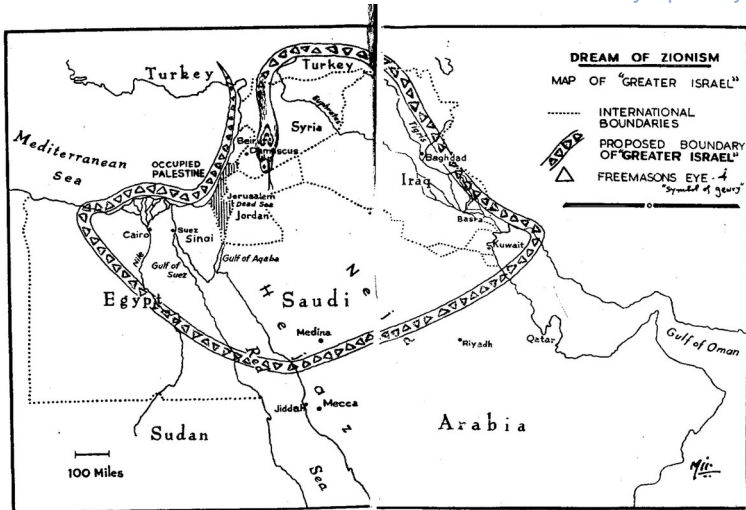
[WvDb‡jvW wjsK: https://bit.ly/3TqUwOU]|

BmivBj ivóª cÖwZôv †_‡K ïiæ K‡i cy‡iv c„w_ex‡Z KZ…©Z¡ cÖwZôvi Rb¨ Zv‡`i hv hv Kg© cwiKíbv Zv GB bw_wU‡Z cvIqv hvq| hw`I A‡b‡K GwU‡K ÔBû`xev` we‡ivaxÕ wg_¨v cÖcvMvÛv e‡j AwfwnZ K‡i, wKš‘ Gi mZ¨Zvi me‡P‡q eo cÖgvY n‡jv- bw_wU dvum nIqv †_‡K ïiæ K‡i eZ©gvb ch©šÍ we‡k¦ hv wKQz NU‡Q Zv GB Q‡Ki mv‡_ cy‡ivcywi wg‡j hvq| GwU g~jZ `v¾vjx kvmb Kv‡qg Kiv Ges gvbeRvwZ‡K aŸsm Kivi Rb¨ Bû`xev‡`i GKwU loh‡š¿i QK| Gi gva¨‡g mviv we‡k¦ Zviv Zv‡`i cÖZxwÿZ ev`kvn `v¾v‡ji GKK mve©‡fŠgZ¡ cÖwZôv Ki‡Z Pvq, hv‡K ejv nq Ô^ewk¦K bZzb kvmbe¨e¯’vÕ ev New World Order| [FINAL WARNING:A History of the New World Order https://bit.ly/3CGpNaD]

✓ Bû`xiv c„w_ex‡Z KZ…©Z¡ Ki‡Z hy‡M hy‡M wewfbœ msMVb cÖwZôv K‡i, hviv wewfbœ bv‡g KvR K‡i| hv‡`i †bZ…Z¡ †`q kqZvbc~Rvix Bû`x Rv`yKi, wkícwZ Ges e¨vsKviiv| †hgb: e¨exjbxqvb eªv`viûW, bvBU †U¤újvi,

nvkvwkb, d«x †gmb, BjywgbvwZ, weìvievM© MÖæc, †ivwmµzwmqvb, ¯‹vj Ges †evÝ AW©vi, †ev‡nwgqvb MÖæf, Gìvi&m Ae Rvqb BZ¨vw`|

✓ c„w_ex‡Z Ômycvi cvIqviÕ ej‡Z eZ©gv‡b Avgiv `y‡Uv eøK‡K eywS| GK. cyuwRev`x hy³ivóª I Zvi wgÎ Ges `yB. KwgDwb÷ ivwkqv I Zvi mv½cv½| wKš‘ fvB! Avgiv wK Rvwb, eZ©gvb wek¦ ivRbxwZ‡Z GB `yB kw³i DcïI Av‡iKwU kw³ i‡q‡Q hviv Dfq‡K Ônv‡Zi cyZzjÕ evwb‡q †i‡L‡Q, Dfq‡K Zv‡`i B”QvgZ cwiPvjbv Ki‡Z cv‡i?

nu¨v! †mwU nj Awfkß Bû`xev`xkw³| Giv g~~jZ c„w_ex‡Z kqZv‡bi g~j PvwjKvkw³| weª‡Ub, d«vÝ, hy³ivóª †h Bû`x‡`i nv‡Zi µxovbK Zv‡Zv my¯úó, wKš‘ ivwkqv? ivwkqvi KwgDwb÷ Av‡›`vj‡bi g~j †nvZv Kvj© gv·©, UªU&mwK, †jwbb Giv mK‡jB Bû`x| evgcwš’ bvw¯ÍK KwgDwb÷ †jwj‡bi †bZ…‡Z¡ ivwkqvq 1917 mv‡j Ôej‡kwfK wecøeÕ msMwVZ nq Ges 1922 mv‡j mgvRZvwš¿K †mvwf‡qZ BDwbqb ev Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) MwVZ nq| Gi ci †_‡K ivwkqvi ÿgZvi bvUvB Bû`x‡`i nv‡ZB|

gvbwPÎ: ÔBû`x‡`i ¯^cœÕ gnv BmivBj iv‡÷ªi QK|

- eZ©gvb we‡k¦ RvwZmsN, BDwb‡md, BD‡b‡¯‹v, wek¦ e¨vsK, AvB Gg Gd- G¸‡jv meB g~jZ Bû`x wbqwš¿Z, Bû`x cÖwZôvb, hviv Bû`x ev Rvqbev‡`i `v¾vjx QK‡K ev¯Íevqb K‡i hv‡”Q| Bû`x‡`i g‡a¨ me‡P‡q abx I cÖfvekvjx `ywU cwievi nj i‡K‡djvi Ges iv_wkì| GivB Gme cÖwZôv‡bi g~j wbqš¿bKZv©|
- eZ©gv‡b c„w_exi cÖvq A‡a©K m¤ú‡`i gvwjK nv‡Z¸bv gvÎ wZbk Bû`x| G‡`i‡K Bjywgbvwj (Illuminati) ejv nq| GivB g~jZ eZ©gvb c„w_exi ivR‰bwZK, mvgvwRK I Avw_©K e¨e¯'vcbvi Dci AvwacZ¨ I KZ…©Z¡ K‡i hv‡”Q|

✓ Av‡gwiKvi `wÿY K¨v‡ivwjbvi mxgvšÍeZx© RwR©qv‡Z GKwU inm¨gq ¯Í¤¢ Av‡Q, hv‡K ejv nq RwR©qv MvBW‡÷Šb (Georgia Guidestone)| †mLv‡b AvUwU fvlvq wjwLZ `kwU evZ©v Av‡Q, hvi g‡a¨ cÖ_g evZv©wUB nj ÔcÖK…wZi mv‡_ mvgÄm¨ †i‡L c„w_exi RbmsL¨v cÂvk †KvwUi Kg ivL|Ó (https://bit.ly/3AtQIDL)

GUv g~jZ GKwU Bû`x wgkb| eZ©gv‡b c„w_exi RbmsL¨v mv‡o mvZk †KvwU| Zvi gv‡b nj Bû`xiv evKx mvZk †KvwU gvbyl‡K nZ¨v Kivi bxj bKkv AsKb K‡i‡Q| †Kej cÂvk †KvwU gvbyl‡K evuwP‡q †i‡L Zviv `v¾vj I Zv‡`i `vm evwb‡q ivL‡e| GB RbmsL¨v wbqš¿‡Yi GKwU gva¨g nj- we‡k¦ Rb¥wbqš¿b c×wZi cÖPvi-cÖmvi, PwiÎ KjywlZ Kivi gva¨‡g cwievi e¨e¯’v aŸsm Kiv, we‡k¦i Avenvlqv wbqš¿‡Yi gva¨‡g Liv, eb¨v `ywf©ÿ BZ¨vw` NUv‡bv|

wcÖq fvB! Avcwb Rv‡bb wK, RbmsL¨v wbqš¿‡Yi me‡P‡q fv‡jv Dcvq wK? hy×!!! hy×!!!

cÖ_g I wØZxq wek¦hy&× g~jZ Bû`x Z_v BjywgbvwZ‡`i gw¯Í‡®‹i dmj| Gevi Zv‡`i jÿ¨ Z…Zxq wek¦hy×| [https://bit.ly/WW123con

Z…Zxq wek¦hy× I Bû`xev‡`i cZb:

- 1947 mv‡ji BmivBj ivóª cÖwZôv Kiv‡K Bû`xiv wb‡R‡`i Rb¨ kZvãxi, eis ejv fv‡jv weMZ wZb nvRvi eQ‡ii g‡a¨ †miv mvdj¨ g‡b K‡i|

- BmivBj ivóª cÖwZôvi ci Bû`x‡`i jÿ¨ nj, gymjgvbmn c„w_exi wewfbœ RvwZ‡K G‡K Ac‡ii mv‡_ hy‡× Rwo‡q RvwZmg~n‡K P‚ovšÍfv‡e aŸsm Kiv| Gici ïay Zviv _vK‡e| wek¦e¨vcx Zv‡`i ivRZ¡ Pj‡e| wb‡Riv hy‡× bv Rwo‡q, wcQ‡b †_‡K KjKvwV †b‡oB wek¦ Rq K‡i wb‡e| Avi GwUB n‡e-Z…Zxq wek¦hy×| evB‡e‡ji fvlvq Avgv©‡MWb Gi hy× (War of Armageddon)| wKš‘ Zviv Rv‡b bv,

وَمَكَرُواْ وَمَكَرَ ٱللَّهُ وَٱللَّهُ خَيۡرُ ٱلۡمَٰكِرِينَ

ÒZviv lohš¿ K‡i Avi Avjøvn&I †KŠkj Aej¤^b K‡ib, Avi Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjvB mev©‡cÿv AwaK Kzkjx|Ó (m~iv Avj Bgivb 3:54)

عَنْ عَبْدِ اللهِ عَمْرٍو رَضِيَ اللهُ عَنْهُ قَالَ مَلَاحِمُ النَّاسُ خَمْسٌ فَثِنْتَانِ قَدْ مَضَتَا وَثَلَاثٌ فِيْ هٰذِهِ الْأُمَّةِ مَلْحَمَةُ التُّرْكِ وَمَلْحَمَةُ الرُّوْمِ وَمَلْحَمَةُ الدَّجَّالِ لَيْسَ بَعْدَ الدَّجَّالِ مَلْحَمَةٌ

- nhiZ Ave`yjøvn Be‡b Avgi ivwhqvjøvn Avbû e‡jb, (c„w_exi ïiæ n‡Z †kl ch©šÍ) gvby‡li gnvhy× cvuPwU| Zvi g‡a¨ `ywU BwZc~‡e© (GB D¤§‡Zi Av‡M) weMZ n‡q‡Q| Aewkó wZbwU GB D¤§‡Zi gv‡S msNwUZ n‡e| GKwU n‡jv ZzwK© gnvhy×| GKwU †ivgvb‡`i m‡½

gnvhy×| Avi Z…ZxqwU n‡jv, `v¾v‡ji gnvhy×| `v¾v‡ji ci Avi †Kvb gnvhy× n‡ebv|Õ
(Avj wdZvb, LÛ 2, c„ôv 548, Avm mybvbyj Iqvwi`vZz wdj wdZvb)

evwn¨K `„wó‡Z, ÔZzwK© gnvhy×Õ ej‡Z ÔcÖ_g wek¦hy×ÕB D‡Ïk¨ g‡b n‡”Q; †Kbbv GB wek¦hy‡×B Zzi‡¯‹i Dmgvbx wLjvdZ AskMÖnY K‡iwQj| wØZxqZ Ô†ivgvb gnvhy×Õ ej‡Z nqZ ÔwØZxq wek¦hy×Õ D‡Ïk¨| Avi †ivgvb ej‡Z nqZ †MÖU weª‡Ub, d«vÝ, Av‡gwiKv-G‡`i gnv‡RvU D‡Ïk¨| (Avjøvn ZvÔAvjvB me‡P‡q fv‡jv Rv‡bb|) Avi hw` GgbwU nq, Zvn‡j evKx iBj GKwU gnvhy×, hv `v¾v‡ji Avwef©v‡ei mgq n‡e, A_©vr Z…Zxq wek¦hy×| GwUB c„w_exi †kl hy×, Z_v nK-evwZ‡ji wm×všÍg~jK hy×| Gici ïay nK _vK‡e, bqZ evwZj _vK‡e|

- nv`x‡mi fvlvq Z…Zxq wek¦hy× nj ÔAvj gvjnvgvZzj KzeivÕ| Aviex‡Z ÔjvngybÕ A_© †MvkZ| e¨vcK nZ¨vh‡Ái Kvi‡Y f‚wg‡Z †Kej gvby‡li jvk Qvov Avi wKQzB †`Lv hv‡e bv| nvRv‡i bqkZ wbivbeŸB Rb gvbyl gviv hv‡e| GgbwK GKwU cvwL aŸsmh‡Ái GK cÖvšÍ n‡Z Dov ïiæ Ki‡j †kl cÖv‡šÍ †cŠuQvi Av‡MB cvwLwU gviv hv‡e| GB hy‡×i †K›`ª n‡e kvg| GB hy‡× Bû`x‡`i cÖ‡ivPbvq HK¨e× nIqv †ivgvb‡`i AvwkwU cZvKvi cÖwZwU‡Z `k nvRvi K‡i ˆmb¨ _vK‡e| Zviv cÖ_‡g gymjgvb‡`i mv‡_ hy×weiwZ Pzw³ K‡i Z…Zxq GKwU kw³i weiæ‡× hy× K‡i Z…Zxq kw³‡K P‚ovšÍfv‡e civwRZ Ki‡e| Gici †ivgvbiv gymjgvb‡`i mv‡_

jovB Ki‡e| gnvcÖjq¼ix GB hy‡×i ci gymjgvbiv Rq jvf Ki‡e| (gymwjg-7173 I gymbv‡`i Avngv‡` ÔAvj gvjnvgvZzj KzeivÕi nv`xm Abyhvqx; we¯ÍvwiZ: gnvcÖjq, W. Avãyi ingvb Avwidx, wKqvg‡Zi 105 I 106 bs wb`©kb `ªóe¨, wjsK: https://bit.ly/3LECDZh)

BbkvAvjøvn&! G hy‡× gymjgvb‡`i †bZ… ‡Z¡ _vK‡eb nhiZ Bgvg gvn`x Av.|

GKUz wPšÍv Kiæb †Zv! GB hy‡×i ci c„w_exi Ae¯’v Kxiƒc n‡e??

hw` Bû`xiv Zv‡`i cwiKíbv ev¯Íevqb Ki‡Z mg_© nq, Avi nv`x‡mi Bw½ZI Gw`‡K cvIqv hvq †h, m¤¢eZt Zviv mdj n‡e; Zvn‡j ey‡S Av‡m †h, Z…Zxq wek¦hy‡×i gva¨‡g Bû`x‡`i cÖ‡ivPbvq c„w_exi civkw³¸‡jv G‡K A‡b¨i mv‡_ hy‡× wjß n‡q mK‡jB aŸsm n‡e BbkvAvjøvn| c„w_ex‡Z ZLb civkw³ wn‡m‡e evKx _vK‡e †Kej Bû`x RvwZ| Avi †_‡K hv‡e gvjnvgvZzj Kzeivi weRqx kw³, `xN© i‡Y K¬všÍ gymwjg RvwZ|

gymwjg kix‡di nv`x‡mi fvl¨g‡Z, GB ÔgvjnvgvZzj KzeivÕ ev Z…Zxq wek¦hy× †kl nIqv gvÎB c„w_ex‡Z AvMgb NU‡e Bû`x‡`i eûj cÖZxwÿZ ev`kvn, †avKvevevR, Kvbv `v¾v‡ji| †m mviv c„w_ex‡Z †dZbv Qov‡Z _vK‡e| †m wb‡R‡K †Lv`v e‡j `vex Ki‡e| Ges gvbyl‡`i‡K cÖfvweZ K‡i Cgvb aŸsm Ki‡e| hviv Zv‡K †g‡b wb‡e bv, †m Ges Zvi wgÎ Bû`x RvwZ Zv‡`i‡K K‡Vvifv‡e `gb Ki‡e| ¯^fveZB, ZLb c„w_ex‡Z †Kej GKwU kw³B _vK‡e †h `v¾vj I Zvi †`vmi Bû`x‡`i we‡ivwaZv Ki‡e| Avi Zviv nj gymwjg

RvwZ| Gici ïiæ n‡e Bû`x‡`i mv‡_ gyRvwn`‡`i P‚ovšÍ hy×|

Avn&! GB †`o †KvwU Bû`x hw` c„w_ex‡Z bv _vKZ, KZB bv kvwšÍ‡Z _vKZ evKx mv‡o mvZk †KvwU gvbyl!!! ZvB, gvbeRvwZi kÎæ GB AwfkÞ Bû`x‡`i Rb¨ `iKvi ÔBû`x cÖ‡kœ †kl mgvavbÕ, Av‡iKwU ÔP‚ovšÍ n‡jvK÷Õ, hvi c‡i c„w_exi ey‡K Avi †Kv‡bv Bû`x evKx _vK‡e bv|

عَنْ أَبِي هُرَيْـرَةَ، أَنَّ رَسُـولَ اللَّهِ صـلى الله عليه وسـلم قَـالَ " لاَ تَقُـومُ السَّـاعَةُ حَتَّى يُقَاتِـلَ الْمُسْـلِمُونَ الْيَهُـودَ فَيَقْتُلُهُمُ الْمُسْلِمُونَ حَتَّى يَخْتَبِئَ الْيَهُودِيُّ مِنْ وَرَاءِ الْحَجَـرِ وَالشَّجَرِ فَيَقُولُ الْحَجَرُ أَوِ الشَّجَرُ يَا مُسْلِمُ يَا عَبْدَ اللَّهِ هَذَا يَهُودِيٌّ خَلْفِي فَتَعَـالَ فَاقْتُلْـهُ . إِلاَّ الْغَرْقَـدَ فَإِنَّهُ مِنْ شَـجَرِ الْيَهُودِ "

ivm~jyjøvn Bikv` K‡ib, ÒZZÿY ch©šÍ †KqvgZ msMwVZ n‡e bv, hZÿY bv Bû`x‡`i mv‡_ gymjgvb‡`i cÖPÐ hy× n‡e| hy‡× Bû`x‡`i‡K nZ¨v Kiv n‡e| †Kv‡bv Bû`x cvwj‡q MvQ ev cv_‡ii †cQ‡b AvZ¥‡Mvcb Ki‡j †mB MvQ ev cv_i gymjgvb‡K †W‡K ej‡Z _vK‡e- I‡n gymwjg! I‡n Avjøvn&i ev›`v! Avgvi wcQ‡b Bû`x jywK‡q Av‡Q, Gw`‡K G‡mv! G‡K nZ¨v Ki| Z‡e MviKv` e„ÿ GK_v ej‡e bv| KviY, †m Bû`x‡`i e„ÿ|Ó (gymwjg)

nhiZ Bgvg gvnw` Av. Gi †bZ… ‡Z¡ gyRvwn`MY `v¾vj I Bûw`‡`i weiæ‡× hy× Ki‡Z _vK‡e| GK ch©v‡q nhiZ Cmv Av. Gi

AvMgb NU‡e| wZwb gymjgvb‡`i †bZ… Z¡ MÖnY Ki‡eb|

Ab¨w`‡K `wÿY Gwkqvq Bû`x‡`i me‡P‡q eo wgÎ, Av‡iK civkw³ Ôwn›`yZ¡ev`x kw³Õ ZLb fviZxq Dcgnv‡`‡ki gymjgvb‡`i wbt‡kl K‡i w`‡Z Zv‡`i Dci nqZ nZ¨vhÁ Pvjv‡e, ev Ggb †Kv‡bv cwi‡ek ˆZwi Ki‡e, hvi d‡j exi gyRvwn`iv Zv‡`i weiæ‡× Av‡iKwU eo hy‡× AeZxY© n‡e| nv`x‡mi fvl¨g‡Z hv‡K ÔMvhIqvZzj wn›`Õ e‡j| GB hy‡× gymjgvbiv Rqjvf Ki‡e Ges mKj †bZ…e„›`‡K e›`x K‡i wkKjve× Ae¯’vq kv‡g wb‡q hv‡e| †mLv‡b Zviv Cmv Be‡b gviBqvg Av.-‡K cv‡e| (Avj wdZvb: byAvBg web nv¤§v`, nvw`m bs 1236 Abyhvqx)

BbkvAvjøvn&, GB hy‡×i gva¨‡g fviZxq Dcgnv‡`k wkiKgy³ n‡e Ges wn›`yZ¡ev‡`i wPiwe`vq NU‡e|

hvB‡nvK, Cmv Av. G‡m `v¾vj‡K nZ¨v Ki‡eb Ges Bû`x RvwZi wbcvZ NUv‡eb| d‡j c„w_ex‡Z civkw³ wn‡m‡e ZLb Ôgymjgvb RvwZÕ Qvov Avi †KD Aewkó iB‡e bv| mviv c„w_ex‡Z Kv‡qg n‡e ÔwLjvdvn& ÔAvjv wgbnvwRbœyeyIqvnÕ (beyIq‡Zi Av`‡j wLjvdZ)| c„w_exi cÖwZwU KvuPv-cvKv Ni Bmjv‡gi cZvKvi QvqvZ‡j _vK‡e| Pvwiw`‡K †Kej kvwšÍ Avi kvwšÍ, gyIjav‡i ewl©Z n‡e i‡eŸ Kvix‡gi ingZ I eiKZ| Gici Avi hy× †bB, _vK‡e bv †Kv‡bv wRwhqv| †Kej †Kqvg‡Zi Ab¨vb¨ eo wb`k©b¸‡jvi Rb¨ A‡cÿvi cvjv|

wcÖq fvB! G chv©‡q G‡m GKwU cÖkœ, Kviv n‡eb gymjgvb‡`i †mB evwnbx hviv Bgvg gvn`x Av. Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ Awfkß Bû`x‡`i `Lj †_‡K evBZzj gvKw`m AvRv` Ki‡eb? Kviv Zviv hviv gvjnvgvZzj Kzeivi iYv½‡Y gymjgvb‡`i c‡ÿ jo‡e? Kviv Zviv hviv MvhIqvZzj wn‡›` wRnv` Ki‡e? †Kvb †m evwnbx hviv `v¾v‡ji weiæ‡× jovB Ki‡e? Awfkß Bû`xev`‡K `ywbqv †_‡K wPi we`vq Rvbv‡e?? †Kvb †m gyeviK evwnbx hviv Bgvg gvnw` Av. Ges nhiZ Cmv Av. Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ aiYxi ey‡K Avev‡iv ÔwLjvdvn ÔAvjv wgb&nvwRb& byeyIqvnÕ Kv‡qg Ki‡e?

wcÖq fvB! Avcwb Rv‡bb wK Zviv Kviv? Pjyb, ivm~jyjøvn Gi cweÎ nv`xm Ges ev¯ÍeZvi Av‡jv‡K Gi DËi Lyu‡R †ei Kivi †Póv Kwi| cÖK…Z mZ¨ Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjvB fv‡jv Rv‡bb|

AvdMvb wRnv‡`i BwZe„Ë: ev‡R gnvhy‡×i `vgvgv

Aweivg Pj‡Q gnvKv‡ji Nwoi KuvUv| wesk kZvãx‡Z G‡m gvbe mf¨Zv †hgb GKw`‡K weÁvb I cÖhyw³, DbœwZ I mg„w×i m‡e©v”P P,ovq Av‡ivnb K‡i‡Q, Aciw`‡K Kzdi I wkiK, bvdigvwb I Avjøvn‡`ªvwnZvi P,ov‡šÍ cv †d‡j‡Q| aibxi ey‡K AvR wLjvdZ †bB| †MvUv c„w_ex‡Z Kv‡qg n‡q‡Q kqZv‡bi GK”QÎ ivRZ¡, gymwjg f,-LÐ¸‡jvi Dci †P‡c e‡m‡Q Kv‡di‡`i †cvlv gyiZv` kvmK †Mvwô, Avjøvni AvBb †_‡K ewÂZ Avjøvni Rwgb, †Kqvg‡Zi †QvU Avjvg‡Zi me ¸‡jvB `„k¨gvb n‡q D‡V‡Q G‡K G‡K, Gevi A‡c¶v eo AvjvgZ ¸‡jvi, mg‡qi m‡½ cvjøv w`‡q Cgvb I Kzd‡ii msNvZ µgk Zxeª n‡q D‡V‡Q, GKw`‡K cÖ¯‘Z n‡”Q ZvIwn‡`i wkwei, Aci w`‡K cÖ¯‘Z n‡”Q wki‡Ki wkwei, cÖ¯‘Z n‡”Q `v¾v‡ji evwnbx, cÖ¯‘Z n‡”Q Bgvg gvnw`i evwnbx, Pvi w`‡K †hb c‡i †M‡Q mvR mvR ie|

†MvUv c„w_ex †hb iæ×k¦v‡m A‡c¶v Ki‡Q, KLb wKfv‡e ïiæ nq, wek¦ RM‡Zi †k‡li ïiæUv| †kI Rvgvbvi nK¡ evwZ‡ji P,ovšÍ msNv‡Z, GB gnv hy‡×i Ab¨Zg †K›`ª f,wg n‡jv †Lvivmvb, Avi GB †Lvivmv‡bi ü`q n‡jv, Ômv¤ªvR¨ev‡`i †Mvi¯ÍvbÕ L¨vZ eZ©gvb AvdMvwb¯Ívb|

wcÖq gymwjg D¤§vn! GLb Avgiv Av‡jvPbv Ki‡ev Avgv‡`i †MŠi‡ei f,wg ÔAvdMvwb¯ÍvbÕ

wb‡q| AvdMv‡bi cwiPq, BwZnvm I HwZn¨ wb‡q, K_v eje AvdMv‡bi RvbevR gyRvwn`‡`i kZvwãKvj e¨vwc mv¤ªvR¨ev` we‡ivwa wRnv` wb‡q, nvw`‡mi Av‡jv‡K Av‡jvPbv Ki‡ev GKwesk kZvãx‡Z, AvdMv‡bi Pjgvb wRnv‡`i Ae¯’v, djvdj I fwel¨Z wb‡q|

- **†Lvivmvb Avmbœ gnvhy‡×i gq`vb:**

Bmjvwg BwZnv‡mi GK weL¨vZ f,-LÐ n‡jv †Lvivmvb| eZ©gvb Biv‡bi c~e©vÂj cÖvq mgMÖ AvdMvwb¯Ívb, `w¶Y ZzK©‡gwb¯Ívb, ZvwRwK¯Ívb I DR‡ewK¯Ív‡bi GK we¯ÍxY© AÂj wb‡q wQ‡jv e„nËi Bmjvgx †Lvivmvb| GB AÂ‡ji DËi mxgvq wQ‡jv Avgy`wiqv; cwð‡g Kvw¯úqvb mvMi; `w¶‡Y ga¨ Biv‡bi giæ AÂj Ges c~‡e© ga¨ AvdMv‡bi cve©Z¨ D”P f,wg| GB †Lvivmvb Avmbœ gnvhy‡×i Ab¨Zg †K›`ª f,wg| GB gnvhy‡× gymwjg‡`i †bZ…Z¡ w`‡eb Bgvg gvnw` AvjvBwnm& mvjvg| Avi Kzddvi we‡k¦i †bZ…‡Z¡ _vK‡e cvwcô `v¾vj| Avi Bgvg gvnw`i mn‡hvMx evwnbx‡`i Ab¨Zg Afqvib¨ n‡jv GB †Lvivmvb| GB Z…Zxq wek¦hy‡×i

gva¨‡g Kzddvi we‡k¦i New World Order Gi cZb n‡e Ges gymwjg D¤§vn †MvUv we‡k¦i GK”QÎ †bZ…‡Z¡i Avm‡b mgvmxb n‡e, Bmjvg cÖwZwU KvuPv-cvKv N‡i cÖ‡ek Ki‡e weRqxi †e‡k; `ywbqv Ry‡o Kv‡qg n‡e wLjvdvn ÔAvjv wgbnvwRwnbyœeyq¨vn (beyIq‡Zi Av`‡j wLjvdZ)| †mB m‡½ Awfkß Bûw`‡`i Kej †_‡K D×vi Kiv n‡e cweÎ f‚wg wdwjw¯Íb I cÖ_g †Kejv evBZyj gvK&w`m| mybv‡b Be‡b gvRvn, gymbv‡` Avngv` I gy¯Ív`iv‡K nvwKg mn Av‡iv A‡bK nvw`mMÖ‡š’ mnxn mb‡` ewb©Z n‡q‡Q; ivm~jyjøvn mvjøvjøvû AvjvBwn Iqv mvjøvg Bikv` K‡ib,
تطلع الرأيات السود من قبل المشرق فيقاتلونكم قتلا لم يقتله قوم اذا رأيتموه فبايعوه ولو حبوا على الثلج
Òc~e©w`K †_‡K Kv‡jv cZvKvevnx evwnbxi Avwef©ve NU‡e| Zviv †Zvgv‡`i weiæ‡× GZ KwVb jovB Ki‡e, hv BwZc~‡e© †Kvb RvwZ K‡iwb, Zv‡`i‡K Avwef©~Z n‡Z †`L‡j †Zvgiv ei‡di Dci nvgv¸wo w`‡q n‡jI Zv‡`i `‡j †hvM w`‡e|Ó (mybvby Bewb gvRvn: 4084; gymZv`ivKzj nvwKg:8432; gymbv` Avngv`:22387)
Bgvg Be‡b Kvwmi in. e‡j‡Qb, nv`xmwUi mb` weï× I kw³kvjx| nvKxg in. e‡j‡Qb: GwU eyLvix-gymwj‡gi kZ© Abyhvqx mwnn| Bgvg RvnvexI Zvi mv‡_ GKgZ n‡q‡Qb|
GLv‡b c~e©w`K ej‡Z †Lvivmvb eySv‡bv n‡q‡Q| KviY, ZrKvjxb †Lvivmvb wQ‡jv RvwRivZzj Avi‡ei c~e©w`‡K| welqwU mybvbyZ& wZiwgwR‡Z ewY©Z GKwU

nvw`m †\_‡K ¯úó nq; ivm~jyjøvn mvjøvjøvû AvjvBwn Iqvmvjøvg Gikv` K‡ib,

تخرج من خرسان رايات سود لا يردها شيء حتى تنصب بإيلياء

Ò†Lvivmvb †_‡K Kv‡jv cZvKvevnx ˆmb¨`j †ei n‡e| GB evwnbx‡K †KDB iæL‡Z cvi‡e bv| Ae‡k‡l GB cZvKv wdwjw¯Í‡bi †RiæRv‡jg bMix‡Z wM‡q †M‡o †`qv n‡e|Ó (AvZ-wZiwgwh: 2269, gymbv‡` Avngv`: 8760)

gymbv‡` Avngv‡` ewY©Z Aci GKwU nvw`‡m G‡m‡Q, ivmyjyjøvn mvjøvjøvû AvjvBwn Iqvmvjøvg Gikv` K‡ib,

اذا رأيتم الريات السود قد جاءت من قبل خراسان فاءتوها فان فيها خليفة الله المهدي

ÒhLb †Zvgiv †Lvivmv‡bi w`K †\_‡K Kv‡jv cZvKvevnx evwnbx Avm‡Z †`L‡e, Zv‡`i mv‡\_ †hvM w`I| KviY Zv‡`i gv‡S LwjdvZzjøvn gvnw` _vK‡eb|Ó (gymbv‡` Avng`, LÐ 5, c„ôv 277, nv`xm bs-22387; KvbRyj D¤§vj, LÐ 14, c„ôv 246; †gkKvZ kixd, †Kqvg‡Zi AvjvgZ Aa¨vq)

GQvovI AmsL¨ nvw`‡m GKB e³e¨ aŸwbZ n‡q‡Q| GB †Lvivmv‡bi ü`wcÐ n‡jv eZ©gvb AvdMvwb¯Ívb| ZvB †Zv hyM hyM a‡i AvdMvb ivR‰bwZK cwiw¯'‡Z Avgiv ivmyjyjøvn mvjøvjøvû AvjvBwn Iqv mvjøv‡gi fwel¨Z evYxi wbLyZ wgj Lyu‡R cvB|

Pjyb cÖ_‡g ms‡¶‡c AvdMv‡bi cwiPq †R‡b †bIqv hvK|

- **AvdMv‡bi cwiPq I f‚-cÖK…wZ:**

AvdMvwb¯’v‡bi cwð‡g Bivb, DËi-cwð‡g ZzK©‡gwb¯Ívb; DË‡i DR‡ewK¯Ívb Ges ZvwRwK¯Ívb, c~‡e© Pxb Ges c~e© I `w¶‡Y cvwK¯Ívb| Kveyj AvdMv‡bi ivRavbx| ivRavbx e¨ZxZ AvdMv‡bi cÖavb kni PviwU: Rvjvjvev`, Kv›`vnvi, wnivZ I gvRv‡i kwid| †gvU GKwÎkwU cÖ‡`k wb‡q AvdMvb| †gvU RbmsL¨vi 99.7 fvM gymwjg| AvdMv‡bi AvqZb 2,51,830 eM©gvBj| AvqZ‡bi w`K w`‡q GwU evsjv‡`k †_‡K cÖvq cvuP ¸Y eo| 2020 mvj ch©šÍ AvdMv‡bi RbmsLv wQ‡jv 3,89,28,346| AvdMv‡bi cÖavb fvlv †cvk&Zyb I dvwm©| AvdMv‡bi msL¨v Mwiô RbM‡Yi fvlv n‡jv †cvk&Zb| Zviv mvaviYZ covïbv Ki‡Z hvq wgk‡ii Avj-Avhnv‡i, fvi‡Zi `viæj Djyg †`le‡›` Ges cvwK¯Ív‡bi wewfbœ KIwg gv`ªvmvq|

- **AvdMvwb¯Ív‡bi mswÿß BwZnvm:**

wcÖq fvB! Gevi Avgiv Av‡jvPbv Ki‡ev AvdMvwb¯Ív‡bi msw¶ß BwZnvm wb‡q| AvdMvb mv¤ªvR¨ev‡`i †Mvi¯Ívb| 642 wLª÷v‡ã gnvb mvnvex mvÕ` web Avey Iqv°vm ivw`qvjøvû Zvqvjv Avbûi †bZ… ‡Z¡ bvnIqv‡›`i hy‡×i weR‡qi ga¨‡g AvdMv‡b Bmjvg cÖ‡ek K‡i| Gici †Kej mvg‡b GwM‡q Pjv| ax‡i ax‡i cy‡iv AvdMvb D™¢vwmZ nq Bmjv‡gi †PvL Ryov‡bv Av‡jvq!
myjZvb gvngy` MRbexi ¯§„wZ weRwiZ GB AvdMv‡bi BwZnvm bvbvb DÌvb cZ‡b †Niv|
exi gyRvwn` Avngv` kvn Avãvwj int wQ‡jb †MvUv AvdMv‡bi me©cÖ_g ¯^vaxb m¤ªvU| wZwbB AvdMvwb¯Ívb †K GKwU ¯^Zš¿ iv‡óª iƒc w`‡qwQ‡jb| Zvi c~‡e© AvdMvb wQ‡jv, Ab¨ ivR¨ ev mv¤ªv‡R¨i Ask we‡kl| 1761 mv‡j kvn IqvwjDjøvn gynv‡Ï‡m †`njfx in. Gi Avnev‡b wZwb cvwbc‡_i Z…Zxq hy‡× gvivVv kw³i weiæ‡× GK †gvevivK hy‡× AeZxY© nb| GB Amg hy‡× wZwb gymwjg‡`i Aw¯Í‡Z¡i gy‡L ûgwK n‡q DVv gykwiK gvivVv evwnbx‡K wQbœ wfbœ K‡i †`b| gvivVviv †P‡qwQ‡jv fvi‡Zi gymwjg †gvM‡ji cZb NwU‡q, fviZ Ry‡o ÔALÐ wn›`yivR¨Õ cÖwZôv Ki‡Z| wKš‘ AvdMvb exi gyRvwn` Avngv` kvn Ave`vwj int wRnv` dx mvexwjjøvn&i gva¨‡g gykwiK‡`i GB bvcvK ¯^cœ aywjm¨vr K‡i †`b|
exi gyRvwn` Avngv` kvn Ave`vwj int Gi eskaiiv Ômv`yRvBÕ bv‡g cwiwPZ wQ‡jv| GB

Ave`vwj esk 1747 †_‡K 1818 Cmvqx mvj ch©šÍ †gvU 71 emi AvdMvb kvmb K‡i|
Ave`vjx mv`yRvB es‡ki ci AvdMv‡bi kvmb ¶gZv P‡j hvq ÔevivKRvBÕ †Mv‡Îi nv‡Z| Ave`vjx es‡ki nv‡Z kvmb ¶gZv  _vKvKv‡j AvdMvb ¯^vaxb I mve©‡fŠg ivóª wQj| wKš‘ evivKRvB †Mv‡Îi nv‡Z ¶gZv Avmvi ci Zviv e„wUk Kzd&dvi‡`i cÖwZ AvbyMZ¨ cÖKvk Ki‡Z ïiæ K‡i| Zv‡`i kvmbvg‡j e„wUk I ivwkqv Df‡q AvdMv‡b cÖfve we¯Ívi Kivi †Póv K‡i| AvdMv‡b e„wUk cÖfve cÖwZôv I mv¤ªvR¨ we¯Ív‡ii j‡¶¨ e„wUk Kzd&dvi †Mvôx GKvwaKevi AvdMvb AvµgY K‡i|

- **cÖ_g AvdMvb-e„wUk hy× (1838-1842 Cmvqx):**

AvdMv‡b e„wUk kvmb cÖwZôvi j‡¶¨ 1838 mv‡j BwÛqvi Mfb©i †Rbv‡ij jW© AKj¨vÛ AvdMv‡bi weiæ‡× hy× †NvlYv K‡i| 1839 mv‡j Zviv Kveyj `Lj K‡i †bq| wKš‘ mv¤ªvR¨ev`x Kzd&dvi e„wU‡ki G AvµgY Zv‡`i kZvãxi me‡P‡q eo mvgwiK wech©‡qi KviY nq| AvdMvb gyRvwn`‡`i nv‡Z G‡K G‡K wbnZ nq KgvÛvi Av‡j·vÛvi evb©vm I †mbvcwZ DBwjqvg †gK‡b‡Ub mn AmsL¨ D”Pc`¯’ †mbv Awdmvi| 1842 mv‡j Kveyj †_‡K cvjv‡bvi c‡_ weªwUk en‡ii Ici nvg‡jv c‡o gyRvwn` evwnbx| Kzd&dvi e„wUk evwnbxi 16,500 ˆm‡b¨i cÖvq mevB wbnZ nq| gvÎ GKRb e„wUk †Kv‡bvµ‡g Rvb wb‡q Rvjvjvev`

NuvwU‡Z wdi‡Z m¶g nq| †mB fvM¨evb ˆmwb‡Ki bvg DBwjqvg eªvBWb|

- **wØZxq AvdMvb-e„wUk hy× (1878-1880):**

AvdMvbiv ex‡ii RvwZ| Zviv KL‡bv AvdMv‡bi gymwjg f‚-L‡Ð Kv‡di‡`i AvMÖvmb ei`vkZ K‡iwb| kvmKiv KL‡bv AvbyMZ¨ wkKvi Ki‡jI exi AvdMvbiv evievi we‡`ªvn K‡i‡Q| AvdMvwb¯Ív‡b e„wUk cÖfve cÖwZôv Ki‡Z 1878 mv‡j Kzddvi †Mvôx cybivq AvdMvb AvµgY K‡i ivRavbxmn †`‡ki GK eo Ask `Lj K‡i †bq| 1878 mvj †_‡K 1880 mvj ch©šÍ AvdMvb gyRvwn` I e„wUk‡`i g‡a¨ wewfbœ gq`v‡b jovB Pj‡Z _v‡K| †Zmiv †m‡Þ¤^i 1879 mv‡j we‡`ªvnx AvdMvbiv e„wUk `~Zvev‡m AvµgY K‡i ivóª`~Zmn 123 Rb‡K  nZ¨v K‡i| G hy‡× cÖv_wgK e„wUkiv weRqx n‡jI gyRvwn`‡`i cÖej AvµgY I jvMvZvi we‡`ªv‡ni gy‡L Zviv mwÜ K‡i AvdMvb †Q‡o †h‡Z eva¨ nq| G mwÜ ÔMv›`vgvK Pzw³Õ (1879) bv‡g cwiwPZ|

- **Z…Zxq AvdMvb-e„wUk hy× (1919 Cmvqx):**

1919 mv‡j AvdMv‡bi ¶gZv `Lj K‡ib Avwgi Avgvbyjøvn Lvb| wZwb e„wUk Gi m‡½ Mv›`vgvK Pzw³ f½ K‡i AvdMv‡bi c~Y© ¯^vaxbZv I mve©‡fŠgZ¡ `vwe K‡ib Ges e„wUk miKv‡ii weiæ‡× hy× †NvlYv K‡ib| 1919 mv‡j AvdMvb evwnbx e„wUk BwÛqvq AvµgY K‡i| GKwU hy× weiwZ Pzw³i gva¨‡g G

hy× †kl nq| G hy‡×i gva¨‡g AvdMvbiv GKwU ¯^vaxb RvwZ wn‡m‡e ¯^xK…wZ jvf K‡i|

- **AvdMvb-‡mvwf‡qZ hy× (1979-1989)**

wØZxq wek¦hy‡×i ci mœvqy-hy‡×i mgq AvdMv‡bi e„nËg cÖwZ‡ekx ivóª †mvwf‡qZ BDwbqb AvdMv‡b cÖfve we¯Ívi Ki‡Z ïiæ K‡i| mvgvwRK, mvs¯‹…wZK I mvgwiK cÖwZwU A½‡b ivwkqv KwgDwbRg-Gi wel ev®ú Qov‡Z _v‡K| AvdMv‡bi A‡bK E”Pc`¯’ cÖkvmwbK Kg©KZ©v Avwg© †Rbv‡ij I mykxj eyw×Rxwe‡K Zviv A_© I ¶gZvi †jvf †`wL‡q ÔKwgDwbó G‡R›UÕ G cwiYZ K‡i| hv‡`i g‡a¨ D‡j¨L‡hvM¨ nj cÖavbgš¿x `vD` Lvb, b~i †gvnv¤§` ZvivKx, nvwdRyjøvn Avwgb, eviewK Kvigvj|

1973 mv‡j MvÏvi cÖavbgš¿x `vD` Lvb Gi gva¨‡g GK KwgDwbó wecøe NwU‡q ivwkqv ev`kvn Rwni Lv †K ¶gZvPz¨Z K‡i| Øxb I †`kwe‡ivax GB wecø‡e mwµq AskMÖnY K‡i byi †gvnv¤§` ZvivKx, nvwdRyjøvn Avwgb, eviewK Kvigvj Gi gZ mykxj ivRbxwZwe` I MvÏvi eyw×Rxexiv| Gfv‡e AvdMvwb¯Ív‡bi Mw`‡Z P‡o e‡m ivwkqvi cv-PvuUv MvÏvi †Mvjvg miKvi|

1973 mv‡j KwgDwb÷ g``cyó MvÏvi `vD` Lvb Gi ¶gZv `L‡ji 6 eQi ci 1979 mv‡j †mvwf‡qZ evwnbx mivmwi AvdMvwb¯Ív‡b AvMÖvmb Pvjvq| †`k we‡ivax ¶gZv‡jvfx MvÏvi `vD` Lvb‡K ¶gZvq Avbvi A‡bK c~e© †_‡K †mvwf‡qZ KwgDwbóiv AvdMvwb¯Ív‡bi ivóª I

mgvR KvVv‡gv‡Z, Av‡iv Ly‡j ej‡j miKvi, cÖmvkb, †mbvevwnbx I eyw×Rxex gn‡j wecyj cwigvY ivóª I Øxb we‡ivax MvÏvi Ges gxiRvdi ˆZwi K‡i iv‡L|

`vD` Lvb †cÖwm‡W›U nIqvi ci Aí K‡qK eQ‡ii g‡a¨B †mvwf‡qZ MvÏvi‡`i gv‡SB ¶gZv wb‡q Ø›Ø ïiæ n‡q hvq| 1978 mvj 30 GwcÖj ivóªcwZ fe‡b U¨vsK Pvwj‡q MvÏvi `vD` Lvb cwiev‡ii mKj m`m¨‡K nZ¨v K‡i ¶gZv `Lj K‡i Av‡iK MvÏvi b~i gynv¤§` ZvivKx| KwgDwbó Gi cv-PvUv †Mvjvg ZvivKx ¶gZv nv‡Z †c‡q mgvRZš¿‡K ivóªxq Av`k© wn‡m‡e MÖnY Kivi †NvlYv †`q| 1979 mv‡ji 14B †m‡Þ¤^i Av‡iK MvÏvi DccÖavbgš¿x nvwdRyjøvn Avwgb ZvivKx‡K AcmviY K‡i wb‡RB cÖavbgš¿x nq| ¶gZvPz¨Z Kivi ciB ZvivKx‡K nZ¨v Kiv nq|

1979 mv‡ji 25B wW‡m¤^i AvMÖvmx †mvwf‡qZ evwnbx AvdMv‡b cÖ‡ek K‡i| †mvwf‡qZ evwnbx cÖ‡e‡ki `yB w`b c‡iB Av‡iK MvÏvi evievK Kvigvj MvÏvi nvwdRyjøvn Avwgb‡K nZ¨v K‡i ivóª ¶gZv `Lj K‡i| Aí mg‡qi e¨eav‡b wZbRb AvdMvb †cÖwm‡W›U `vD` Lvb, b~i gynv¤§` ZvivKx, nvwdRyjøvn Avwg‡bi nZ¨vKvÛ mgvRZ‡š¿i b„ksmZvi GK R¡jšÍ `„óvšÍ| hviv †`‡ki gvwU I gvby‡li mv‡_ MvÏvwi K‡i- evievi BwZnv‡m Zv‡`i cwiYwZ GgbB n‡q‡Q| Giv wZbRbB wQj ivwkqvi AbyMZ f…Z¨ Ges KwgDwbR‡g wek¦vmx|

KwgDwbó †mvwf‡qZ c`‡jnx MvÏvi `vD` Lvb, b~i gynv¤§v` ZvivKx Ges nvwdRyjøvn

Avwgbiv hLb AvdMv‡bi ivóª ¶gZv `Lj K‡i, G‡Ki ci GK Øxb we‡Ølx c`‡¶c MÖnY Ki‡Z _v‡K, ZLb mvaviY gymwjg, ZvInxw` RbZv we‡kl K‡i Av‡jg mgvR I gv`ivmvi QvÎiv cÖwZev` gyLi n‡q I‡Vb| wKš‘ Gme MvÏvi kvmK‡Mvwô Zv‡`i‡K KwVbfv‡e `gb K‡i| †cÖwm‡W›U ZvivKx nvRvi nvRvi ZvInx`ev`x gymwjg I Djvgv-Zjvev †K †MÖdZvi K‡i Ges mvZvk nvRvi ivR‰bwZK e›`x‡K g„Zz¨`Ð †`q| d‡j AvdMv‡bi ZvInxw` RbZv, Djvgv Zjvev Gme gyiZv` kvmK‡Mvôxi weiæ‡× mk¯¿ wRnvw` Kvh©Kg© ïiæ K‡i|
iæk evwnbx AvdMvwb¯Ív‡b Avbyôvwb K fv‡e cÖ‡e‡ki c~‡e© A‡bK iæk‰mb¨ AvdMvb miKvix evwnbxi †cvkvK c‡o AvdMv‡b Bmjvg I gymwjg we‡ivax Kg©KvÐ Pvwj‡qwQj|
ZrKvjxb mycvi cvIqvi †mvwf‡qZ BDwbqb AvdMvwb¯Ív‡b me©vwaK giYv¯¿ mw¾Z 1 j¶ 5 nvRvi ˆmb¨ †cÖiY K‡i| Avcwb wK Rv‡bb, GB wekvj AvMÖvmx evwnbx‡K Kviv cÖwZ‡iva K‡i‡Q? AvdMvb miKvix evwnbx?? bv! AvdMvb gyiZv` miKviB †Zv †mvwf‡qZ †K AvMÖvmb Pvjv‡bvi Rb¨ Aby‡iva K‡i‡Q Ges AvdMvb miKvix evwnbx Dëv AvMÖvmx evwnbxi mv‡_ wg‡j AvdMvbx †ZŠwn`x RbZv, Djvgv-Zjvevi weiæ‡× jovB K‡i‡Q| Avðh© NUbv n‡jI mZ¨! Øxb, Cgvb I gymwjg f~L‡Ði cÖwZi¶vq †mvwf‡qZ evwnbxi weiæ‡× hviv nv‡Z A¯¿ Zy‡j wb‡qwQj, Zviv Avi †KD bq, gv`ivmvi Av‡jg I Zv‡j‡e B‡jgivB|

1979 mvj †_‡K 1989 mvj `xN© 10 ermi AvMÖvmx iæk nvqbv‡`i weiæ‡× P‡j GK Amg jovB, cy‡iv gymwjg D¤§vn AvdMv‡bi gyRvwn`‡`i c‡¶ `uvwo‡q hvq, D¤§vn&i ÎvYKZ©v kv‡qL Avãyjøvn Avh&hvg I kv‡qL Dmvgv web jv‡`b ivwn. Gi AvnŸv‡b Avie ZiæYiv mvgwiK cÖwk¶Y wb‡q Svu‡K Svu‡K S‡ov nq AvdMv‡bi cvnv‡o| Avie I AvdMvb gyRvwn`‡`i `xN© GK `k‡Ki i³v³ wRnv‡`i ci `Lj`vi KwgDwbó †mbviv AvdMvb †Q‡o †h‡Z eva¨ nq|

G hy‡× `k eQ‡i Ask wb‡qwQj ivwkqvi †gvU 6,20,000 Rb ˆmb¨; G‡`i gv‡S 14,453 Rb ˆmb¨ wbnZ nq Ges AvnZ nq 53,753 Rb (G¸‡jv †bnv‡qZB miKvix wnmve, cªK…Z msL¨v Av‡iv †ewk); 1979-1986 ch©šÍ mvZ eQ‡i †mvwf‡qZ ivwkqvi hy× LiP wQj 50 wewjqb gvwK©b Wjv‡ii †ewk| AvdMvb miKvwi evwnbxi †gvU 18,000 ˆmb¨ wbnZ nq| Avi knx` nb cÖvq 75,000-90,000 Rb gymwjg|

civR‡qi G aKj mB‡Z bv †c‡i 1991 mv‡j †mvwf‡qZ BDwbq‡bi wejywß N‡U, †mB m‡½ Kei iwPZ nq Rvwnjx gZev` mgvRZ‡š¿iI|

wLjvdZ cZ‡bi gvÎ 50 erm‡ii gv_vq Avie-AvdMvb gyRvwn`‡`i Ggb cÖej D`¨‡g †MvUv D¤§vn †hb bZyb K‡i cÖvY wd‡i cvq| 1924 mv‡ji wLjvdZ cZ‡bi  gvÎ 55 ermi ci GwU wQj Zv¸Zx wek¦e¨e¯’vi weiæ‡× gymwjg D¤§vn&i cÖ_g weRq| GB †Lvivmvb wecøe‡KB ejv hvq wLjvdv cybiæÌv‡bi m~Pbv we›`y| G wecø‡ei

gva¨‡gB D¤§vn eyS‡Z cv‡i, †Kv‡bv gvbe iwPZ Zš¿-gš¿ bq, †Kv‡bv A_©nxb MYZvwš¿K Av‡›`vjb bq, wLjvdvn& cybiæ×v‡ii GKgvÎ c_ `vÕIqvn, BÕ`v` I wRnv` dx mvexwjjøvn| D¤§vni myL I mg„w× wdwi‡q Avbvi GKgvÎ Dcvq wRnv` dx mvexwjjøvn| D¤§vn&i nviv‡bv †MŠie I m¤§vb wdwi‡q Avbvi GKgvÎ c_ wRnv` dx mvexwjjøvn|

- **Zv‡jevb wecøe:**

AvdMvb †_‡K ivwkqvi cjvq‡bi ci Kzd&dvi we‡k¦i Pµv‡šÍ gyRvwn`MY åvZ…NvZx msN‡l© Rwo‡q c‡ob| d‡j DÌvb N‡U Zv‡jevb wecø‡ei| Kv›`vnv‡ii AL¨vZ GK gv`ivmvi wk¶K exi gyRvwn` †gvjøv gynv¤§v` Dgi Zvi QvÎ‡`i wb‡q Aw¯’wZkxj AvdMv‡b kvwšÍ cÖwZôvi Rb¨ ïiæ K‡ib G wecøe| dvm©x‡Z Zvwjevb gv‡b QvÎ| Zvwjeyj Bjg ev gv`ivmvi QvÎ‡`i gva¨‡g G Av‡›`vjb m~Pbv nq e‡j, GwU Zvwjevb Av‡›`vjb bv‡g cwiwPZ| 1994 mv‡j exi gyRvwn` †gvjøv gynv¤§v` Dgi ivwn. Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ G Av‡›`vjb ïiæ n‡q cÖvq †MvUv AvdMvwb¯Ív‡b Qwo‡q c‡o| 1996 mv‡j 27 †m‡Þ¤^i Zvwjevbiv weRqx †e‡k ivRavbx Kvey‡j cÖ‡ek K‡i| G eQiB †gvjøv gynv¤§v` Dgi gyRvwn` in. Avwgiæj gyÕwgwbb wbe©vwPZ nb, AvdMv‡b MwVZ nq GKwU kw³kvjx Bmjvgx miKvi| Bgvi‡Z Bmjvwgqv AvdMvwb¯Ívb| Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjvi Rwg‡b Avjøvn&i AvBb ev¯Íevq‡bi Ggb gyeviK `„k¨ mwZ¨B gywgb Gi AšÍ‡i †`vjv w`‡q hvq|

- **AvdMvb-gvwK©b hy×:**

Kw_Z mycvi cvIqvi †mvwf‡qZ BDwbq‡bi cZ‡bi ci 90 Gi `k‡K Bmjvgx wLjvdvn&i ¯^cœ`ªóv gyRvwn` †bZ…e„›` bZzb D`¨‡g Suvwc‡q c‡o BÕ`v` I wRnv‡`i GK bZzb gq`v‡b| wLjvdvn cybiæ×v‡ii j‡¶¨ Zviv GK `xN© †gqvw` cwiKíbv MÖnY K‡i| wKfv‡e RvwZmsN †K›`ªxK Zv¸Zx wek¦e¨e¯’v ¸wo‡q Pzigvi K‡i Zvi aŸsmve‡k‡li Dci Bmjvgx wLjvdvn&i wbkvbv Dov‡bv hvq| †mvwf‡qZ BDwbq‡bi ci bZyb mycvi cvIqvi wn‡m‡e Avwef‚©Z nq Kzdzix MYZ‡š¿i aŸRvavix gvwK©b hy³ivóª| ZvB D¤§vn&i wR›`v`xj gyRvwn`iv mv‡ci gv_v gvwK©b hy³ivóª‡KB Uv‡M©U K‡i| 2001 mv‡ji 11 †m‡Þ¤^i Z_v 9/11 Gi ÒMvhIqvZzj g¨vbnvUbÓ wn‡m‡e L¨vZ gyeviK nvgjvi gva¨‡g Zviv Rwo‡q c‡o wLjvdvn& cÖwZôvi GK Amg jovB‡q|

Avjøvn&i KwZcq RvbevR ˆmwb‡Ki GB `ye©vi Awfhvb Zv¸Zx wek¦e¨e¯'vi gg©g~j ch©šÍ Kuvwc‡q Zy‡j| GB nvgjvi gva¨‡g mv‡ci gv_v gvwK©b hy³ivóª‡K Zvi wbivc` Ae¯'vb †_‡K †ei K‡i †U‡b Avbv nq AvdMv‡bi cvnv‡o, Avwd«Kvi giæ‡Z I ga¨ cÖv‡P¨i †Pvivevwj‡Z; gyRvwn`‡`i cQ›` Abyhvqx f‚wg‡Z hy× Ki‡Z eva¨ Kiv nq Zv‡K|
9/11 Gi gyeviK nvgjvi Rev‡e 2001 mv‡ji 7B A‡±vei Av‡gwiKv I weª‡Ub AvdMvb AvµgY K‡i| Gi ci ïiæ nq GK Amg jovB| 2003 mv‡j b¨v‡Uv †Rv‡Ui 50 wU ivóª 1 j¶ 30 nvRvi ˆmb¨ wb‡q AvdMv‡b cÖ‡ek K‡i, Zvwjevb gyRvwn`iv Rwo‡q c‡o GK `xN© †gqv`x wRnv‡`|
GB hy‡× `Lj`vi Kzd&dvi †hŠ_ evwnbx gvivZ¥K gvbevwaKvi j•Nb I hy×vciva K‡i| Zv‡`i g~j Uv‡M©U wQj Amnvq wbi¯¿ mvaviY gymjgvb| Zviv AvevwmK AÂj, ¯‹zj I Ab¨vb¨ wkÿv cÖwZôvb, nvmcvZvj, we‡q evwo, GgbwK Rvbvhvi DciI †evw¤^s K‡i| MZ wek eQ‡i `Lj`vi Av‡gwiKv GKvB 58,602 wU †evw¤^s K‡i‡Q|

G hy‡× cÖvq 2 jvL 25 nvRvi AvdMvbx gymjgvb wbnZ nq, hv‡`i g‡a¨ 70 nvRv‡iiI †ewk wQj cÖwZ‡iva ÿgZvnxb mvaviY gvbyl Ges Gi wØ¸Y cwigvY gvbyl ÿzav I Amy¯’Zvq fz‡M gviv †M‡Q|
MZ `k eQ‡i (2011-2020 mvj ch©šÍ) `Lj`v‡iiv cÖvq 7,800 Rb wkï‡K nZ¨v K‡i‡Q| ev¯‘nxb Ae¯’vq Amy¯’ n‡q, VvÛvq ev Acywó‡Z fz‡M Av‡iv cÖvq jv‡Li Dc‡i wkïiv gviv wM‡q‡Q|
al©‡Yi wkKvi nq AmsL¨ bvix Avi wkï|
27 jvL AvdMvb gymjgvb Ab¨vb¨ †`‡k wiwdDwR wn‡m‡e AvkÖq †bq| Ges Av‡iv 40 jvL gvbyl †`‡ki wfZ‡iB ev¯‘wfUv nvwi‡q wewfbœ K¨v‡¤ú AvkÖq †bq|
GZwKQzi c‡iI AvdMvb RvwZ `Lj`vi Kzd&dvi‡`i mvg‡b gv_v byqvqwb| Avjnvg`ywjjøvn| †Kbbv Zviv †Zv Avjøvn Qvov Ab¨ Kv‡iv mvg‡b gv_v byqv‡Z wk‡L wb| ZvB, ïiæ nq mev©Z¥K cÖwZ‡iva hy×|
wcÖq fvB! wPšÍv K‡i †`Lyb, msL¨vq AwZ Aí I kw³‡Z `ye©j I cÖvq wbi¯¿ gyRvwn`‡`i †MvUv Kzddvi we‡k¦i weiæ‡× G jovB wbtm‡›`‡n e`‡ii wRnv‡`iB GKwU ev¯Íe bgybv| gvÎ 60 nvRvi gyRvwn` j‡o‡Q †MvUv mv¤ªvR¨ev`x kw³i weiæ‡×| Kzd&dvi †RvU ïiæ‡Z GUv‡K Lye mnR hy× g‡b Ki‡jI mg‡qi m‡½ Zviv eyS‡Z †c‡i‡Q, Zvwjevb gyRvwn`‡`i weiæ‡× Rqjvf w`ev¯^cœ eB wKQyB bq| 2001 mvj †_‡K 2020-cÖvq `yB `k‡Ki G jovB hy³iv‡ói

BwZnv‡m me‡P‡q `xN©¯’vqx hy×| wKš‘ G hy‡×i djvdj wK?

Zvwjevb gyRvwn`iv G‡Ki ci GK AvdMvb cÖ‡`kmg~n `Lj K‡i wbw”Qj| G `xN© jovB‡q K¬všÍ-kÖvšÍ Kzd&dvi †RvU Zvwjevb gyRvwn`‡`i m‡½ mwÜ K‡i cvjv‡bvi iv¯Ív †LvuRv ïiæ K‡i †ek K‡qK eQi a‡iB| Ae‡k‡l 2020 mv‡ji 29 †deªæqvix KvZv‡ii ivRavbx †`vnvq gvwK©b †cÖwm‡W›U †Wvbvì Uªv¤ú Zvwjevb gyRvwn`‡`i m‡½ GKwU j¶vRbK Pzw³ m¤úbœ K‡i| Pzw³ Abyhvqx cieZ©x 24 gv‡mi g‡a¨ Av‡gwiKv I b¨v‡Uv‡RvU AvdMvb †_‡K Zv‡`i mKj ˆmb¨ cÖZ¨vnvi Ki‡e| GKwU R½x msMV‡bi mv‡_ †Zv Avi Pzw³ Kiv hvq bv| ZvB Pzw³ Kivi c~‡e© Zviv bv‡K Lr w`‡q Zvwjevb‡K Rw½ msMV‡bi ZvwjKv †_‡K ev` w`‡q‡Q, bvg w`‡q‡Q Ô¯^vaxbZvKvgx mk¯¿ msMVbÕ| nv nv nv! †h Zvwjevb Rw½ msMV‡bi weiæ‡× Zviv `xN© 20 ermi hy× K‡i‡Q, `yB `k‡Ki c‡i G‡m nvqv ki‡gi gv_v †L‡q Zv‡`i ej‡Z n‡q‡Q Zvwjevb Rw½ msMVb bq| ïay ZvB bq, Pzw³i ci MZ 29 †deªæqvix 2020 KbRv‡f©wUf cwjwUKj GKkb Kbdv‡iÝ (CPA) †K †`Iqv GK fvl‡Y gvwK©b †cÖwm‡W›U wg÷vi U«v¤ú e‡j, ÒZvwjevbiv gnvb †hv×vÓ|

mye&nvbvjøvn&! wRnv` hy‡M hy‡M Gfv‡eB gymwjg D¤§vn&-†K m¤§vwbZ K‡i‡Q Avi Kv‡di‡`i‡K jvwÂZ I Ac`¯’ K‡i‡Q| c‡njv gvP© 2020 mv‡j wewewm cÖKvwkZ GK wi‡cv‡U©

G‡m‡Q eªvDb BDwbfvwm©wUi GK`j M‡elK ÔK÷& Ae lqvi cÖ‡R±Õ bv‡g GKwU M‡elYvg~jK cÖwZ‡e`b cÖKvk K‡i| GB cÖwZ‡e`‡b ejv n‡q‡Q, AvdMvb hy‡× e¨v‡qi †h miKvwi wnmve †`Lv‡bv n‡q‡Q Zv h‡_ó Kg| cÖK…Z hy× e¨vq cÖvq 2 wUªwjqb ev 2 j¶ †KvwU Wjvi| gvwK©b wnmve g‡Z, G `xN© †gqvw` jovB‡q AvdMv‡b 2,500 gvwK©b ˆmb¨ wbnZ n‡q‡Q, c½y ev AvnZ n‡q‡Q 20,000 nvRvi| weªwUk ˆmb¨ gviv †M‡Q 450 Rb|

GQvovI b¨v‡Uv †Rv‡Ui Av‡iv K‡qK‡kv ˆmb¨ cÖvY nvwi‡q‡Q| msL¨v †`L‡jB eySv hvq, GUv wbQK †jvK †`Lv‡bv miKvwi wnmve| gvb B¾Z evuPv‡Z Zviv cÖK…Z msL¨v †Mvcb K‡i‡Q| AvdMv‡b wbnZ gvwK©b ˆmb¨‡`i mvwi mvwi Kei †`‡L welqwU Av›`vR Kiv hvq| Zv¸Z †cÖwm‡W›U Avkivd MwbB ¯^xKvi K‡i‡Q, 2014 mv‡j †m ¶gZvq Avmvi ci †_‡K AvdMvb miKvwi evwnbxi 45 nvRv‡iiI †ewk ˆmb¨ wbnZ n‡q‡Q| Avjnvg`ywjjøvn!!

- **Avwg g°v weRq †`wLwb, Kveyj weRq †`‡LwQ!!**

Gw`‡K, Zvwjevb gyRvwn`iv G‡Ki ci GK AvdMvb cÖ‡`kmg~n `Lj K‡i wbw”Qj| Gw`‡K

Zvwjevb gyRvwn`‡`i gvBi mn¨ Ki‡Z bv †c‡i 2018 mv‡ji A‡±ve‡i Zvwjevb‡`i mv‡_ K‚U ‰bwZK Av‡jvPbv ïiæ K‡i gvwK©b hy³ivóª| me©‡kl gvwK©b hy³ivóª †Kv‡bv Dcvqvš—i bv †`‡L 29 †deªæqvwi 2020-G Ô‡`vnv Pzw³Õ‡Z ¯^vÿi Ki‡Z eva¨ nq| GB Pzw³‡Z 2021 mv‡ji †g gv‡mi g‡a¨ AvdMvwb¯—vb †_‡K gvwK©b †mbv‡`i m¤ú~Y© cÖZ¨vnvi Kivi K_v ejv nq| 2 RyjvB, 2021 Cmvqx‡Z Av‡gwiKvb Ges b¨v‡Uv evwnbx AvdMvwb¯—vb Z¨v‡Mi †NvlYv †`q|

Ae‡k‡l Avmj 15 AvM÷, 2021 Cmvqx!! Avmj eû cÖZxwÿZ, `xN© `yB `kK i³ÿqx hy‡×i ci, Avjøvn& mye&nvbvû Iqv ZvÔAvjvi bymi‡Z P‚ovš— weRq!!! Zvwjevb gyRvwn`iv kvwšÍc~Y© fv‡e webv cÖwZ‡iv‡a Kveyj `Lj K‡i †bq; wØZxq ev‡ii gZ cÖwZôv K‡i ÔBmjvgx BgviZ AvdMvwb¯—vbÕ| Avmgv‡b DÇxb nq ÔKvjRqx Bmjv‡giÕ wPi weRqx, wPi Mwe©Z K‡jgvi cZvKv| mg¯— cÖksmv †KejB Avjøvn& ZvÔAvjvi Rb¨!!!

Gw`‡K µz‡mWvi Av‡gwiKvi cvwjZ Kvey‡ji cyZzj miKvi cÖavb Avkivd Mwb Zvwjevb gyRvwn`‡`i GB Af~Zc~e© AMÖMwZ †`‡L †cÖwm‡W›U †_‡K c`Z¨vM K‡i Ges Gw`bB ivRavbx Kveyj †Q‡o cÖwZ‡ewk †`k ZvwRwK¯Ív‡b cvwj‡q hvq| AvdMvb b¨vkbvj wiKbwmwj‡qkb KvDwÝ‡ji cÖavb Avãyjøvn Avãyjøvn AbjvB‡b cÖKvwkZ GK wfwWI‡Z GB Z_¨ wbwðZ K‡i‡Q|

(wjsK: https://alfirdaws.org/2021/08/16/51596/)

Avjnvg`ywjjøvn! `xN© 18 ermi cÖjq¼ix GB hy‡× j¾vRbK fv‡e †n‡i †Mj gvwK©b hy³ivóªmn b¨v‡Uv‡RvUfz³ we‡k¦i kw³ai 50 wU ivóª| Avie-AvdMvb gyRvwn`‡`i c`Z‡j wcó n‡jv Kzddvi‡Mvôxi `¤¢| wbtm‡›`‡n G weRq Kzd&dvi we‡k¦i weiæ‡× gymwjg D¤§vniB weRq| GB weRq gymwjg D¤§vni cybiæÌv‡bi GK wekvj gvBjdjK|

তালেবানের শীর্ষস্থানীয় নেতৃবৃন্দ

প্রধান: আমীরুল মু'মিনীন (বিশ্বাসীদের নেতা)

মৌলবী হিবাতুল্লাহ্ আখুন্দজাদা

প্রাক্তন তালেবান প্রধান বিচারপতি,
২০১৬ সাল থেকে নেতা।
রাজনৈতিক, ধর্মীয় ও সামরিক বিষয়ক
চূড়ান্ত কর্তৃপক্ষ

অন্তর্বর্তীকালীন সরকার

উপ প্রধানমন্ত্রী

মোল্লা আবদুল গনি বারাদার

কাতারে তালেবানদের
রাজনৈতিক অফিসের
প্রাক্তন প্রধান

প্রধানমন্ত্রী

মোল্লা হাসান আখুন্দ

তালেবান নেতৃত্ব কাউন্সিল প্রধান

উপ প্রধানমন্ত্রী

মৌলবী আবদুল সালাম হানাফি

কাতারে তালেবান আলোচনা
দলের প্রাক্তন সদস্য

মন্ত্রণালয়

প্রতিরক্ষা

মৌলবী মুহাম্মাদ
ইয়াকুব মুজাহিদ

অভ্যন্তরীণ

মৌলবী সিরাজুদ্দীন হক্কানী

পররাষ্ট্র বিষয়ক

মৌলবী আমীর খান মুত্তাকী

অর্থ

বিচার

তথ্য

Avj Kv‡q`vi BwZnvm:

1924 mv‡j Dmgvbx wLjvdv‡Zi wejywßi c‡i gymwjg D¤§vn&i Dci †b‡g Av‡m AZ¨vPv‡ii w÷g‡ivjvi| weªwUk I cwðgv AvwacZ¨ I loh‡š¿ gymwjg ivóª¸‡jv‡K †f‡½ UyK‡iv UyK‡iv Kiv nq I G¸‡jv‡Z Kv‡di‡`i `vjvj bvgavix gymwjg kvmK‡Mvôx‡K emv‡bv nq| D¤§vni Ggb `yie¯'vq Avjøvn&i wKQy gyLwjm ev›`v Rvb-gvj w`‡q hy‡M hy‡M †gnbZ K‡i cybivq Bmjvg cÖwZôvi Rb¨ †gnbZ K‡i †M‡Qb| wewfbœ RvqMvq gymwjgiv msMwVZ fv‡e ev wew"Qbœfv‡e wRnv‡`i aviv Rvwi iv‡Lb| wgk‡i nvmvb Avj evbœv, mvB‡q¨` KzZze knx` in. mn mviv we‡k¦i A‡bK gymwjg †bZ…e„›` †Póv Pvwj‡q †h‡Z _v‡Kb| GKch©v‡q †mvwf‡qZ BDwbq‡bi AvdMvwb¯Ívb Avµg‡Yi d‡j †gveviK AvdMvb wRnv‡`i m~Pbv nq| mviv we‡k¦i A‡bK gyRvwn` †bZ…e„›` GLv‡b wnRiZ K‡i Av‡mb|

AvdMvb-ivwkqv hy‡×i mgqB 1988 mv‡j gymwjg f‚-LÐ¸‡jv cybiæ×vi Ges cy‡iv we‡k¦ cybivq beyq‡Zi Av`‡j wLjvdvn& wdwi‡q Avbvi j¶¨‡K mvg‡b †i‡L ÔAvj Kv‡q`vZzj wRnv`Õ (wRnv‡`i NuvwU) ev ms‡ÿ‡c ÔAvj Kv‡q`vÕi m~Pbv nq|

wnRix cÂ`k kZvãxi gyR&Zvwn` Bgvg Ges wesk kZvãxi wRnv‡`i cybRv©Mi‡Yi iƒcKvi kvBL W. Avãyjøvn& BDmyd Avh&hvg ivwn. Ges kvBL Dmvgv web jv‡`‡bi nvZ a‡i Avj Kv‡q`vi hvÎv ïiæ|

1989 mv‡j †Kv‡bv GK ïµevi Rygvi mvjv‡Z †hvM w`‡Z hvIqvi c‡_ jyKv‡bv †evgvi we‡ùvi‡b ¯^xq `yB cyÎmn Avãyjøvn& Avh&hvg ivwn. knx` nb|

Gici n‡Z AvjKv‡q`vi †bZ…Z¡ †`b kvBL Dmvgv web jv‡`b ivwn.|

1989 mv‡j †mvwf‡qZ-AvdMvb hy‡× ivwkqv civwRZ nIqvi ci cy‡iv AvdMvb Ry‡o Aw¯’wZkxjZv †`Lv †`q| Gi †cÖwÿ‡Z 1994 mv‡j †gvjøv Dgi ivwn. Gi †bZ…‡Z¡ Zvwjevb cÖwZwôZ nq| Zvwjev‡bi jÿ¨ I Kvh©µg AvdMvwb¯Ívb †Kw›`ªK| Aciw`‡K, Avj Kv‡q`vi jÿ¨ I Kvh©µg ^ewk¦K/AvšÍtgnv‡`kxq|

1995 mv‡ji c‡i Zv‡jev‡bi †bZ…‡Z¡ Bmjvgx BgvivZ AvdMvwb¯Ívb cÖwZôvi ci †_‡K AvjKv‡q`v Gi Aax‡b evqvZe× n‡q †gnbZ K‡i hv‡”Q|

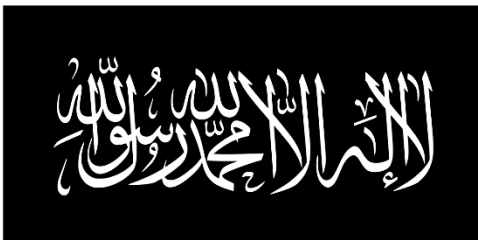
2011 mv‡j kvBL Dmvgv web jv‡`b ivwn. Gi kvnv`v‡Zi ci Avj Kv‡q`vi eZ©gvb Avgxi wn‡m‡e `vwqZ¡ cvjb Ki‡Qb kvBL AvBgvb Avj RvIqvwnwi nvwdhvûjøvn|

AvdMvb f~wg‡Z Avj-Kv‡q`v gyRvwn`‡`i ZviweqvZ cÖ`vb K‡i gymwjg f~LÐmg~‡n Zv‡`i‡K Qwo‡q †`b| Avjnvg`ywjjøvn Gi djkÖæwZ‡Z AvjKv‡q`v eZ©gv‡b we‡k¦i A‡bK cÖv‡šÍ Qwo‡q †M‡Q Ges gymwjg f~LÐ¸‡jv cybiæ×v‡ii †gnbZ K‡i hv‡”Q| mviv wek¦e¨vcx Bmjvgx wLjvdvn wdwi‡q Avb‡Z Ges ghjyg gymjgvb‡`i‡K hyjyg wbhv©Zb †_‡K D×vi Ki‡Z, c„w_exi Avbv‡P Kvbv‡P ÒAvjøvn&i

ˆmwbKÓ ˆZwi Ki‡Z ÒAvj-Kv‡q`vi fvB‡qiv wbijmfv‡e KvR K‡i hv‡”Qb| A‡bK RvqMvq Avjøvni B”Qvq Zviv kwiqv cÖwZôv Ki‡Z mÿgI n‡q‡Qb| Avjnvg`ywjjøvn!
AvaywbK mgibxwZ I hy&&× †KŠkj, †Mv‡q›`vwMwi, Kzievbxi gvbwmKZv, exiZ¡ I mvnwmKZv, Avjøvn&i mv‡_ mZZv I m¤úK© (ZvÔAvjøyK gvÔAvjøvn), ZvhwKqv (AvZ¥ïw×), A`g¨Zv I †bUIqvK© we¯Ívi- GmKj †ÿ‡Î Avj-Kv‡q`vi Rywo †bB, Avjnvg`ywjjøvn| eZ©gvb we‡k¦ ÔAvj-Kv‡q`vÕ †hb Zv¸Z I evwZ‡ji Rb¨ mvÿvr ÔGK hg`~ZÕ| evwZ‡ji Rb¨ ÔAvj Kv‡q`vÕ †hb GK gnv Îv‡mi bvg| Avjnvg`ywjjøvn|

ivm~~~~jyjøvn& - Gi fwel¨Øvbx-
تخرج من خراسان رايات سود لا يردها شيء حتى تنصب بإيلياء

Ò†Lvivmvb †_‡K Kv‡jv cZvKvevnx ˆmb¨`j †ei n‡e| GB evwnbx‡K †KDB iæL‡Z cvi‡e bv| Ae‡k‡l GB cZvKv wdwjw¯Í‡bi †RiæRv‡jg bMix‡Z ¯’vwcZ n‡e|Ó (AvZ-wZiwgwh: 2269, gymbv‡` Avngv`: 8760)

ev¯ÍeZvi wePv‡i, D³ nv`x‡m ewY©Z ÔKv‡jv cZvKvi ˆmb¨`jÕ Øviv ÔAvj Kv‡q`vi w`‡K Bw½Z cvIqv

hvq| (Avjøvn ZvÔAvjvB fv‡jv Rv‡bb|) †Kbbv, Avjnvg`ywjjøvn, eZ©gvb we‡k¦ Kv‡jv cZvKvevnx ÔAvj Kv‡q`vÕ GK AcÖwZ‡iva¨ kw³i bvg, hvi m~Pbv n‡qwQj Avi‡ei c~e©w`K Z_v †Lvivmvb (AvdMvwb¯Ívb) n‡Z| Avi eZ©gv‡b Avj Kv‡q`v c„w_exi wewfbœ †`‡k k³ Ae¯'vb K‡i wb‡q‡Q, Avjnvg`ywjjøvn|

1979 mvj †_‡K 1989 mvj ch©šÍ `xN© 10 eQi AvdMvwb¯Ív‡b ivwkqvi AvMÖvm‡bi weiæ‡× jovBKvix, weR‡qi GKwU eo Askx`vi GB ÔAvj-Kv‡q`vÕ mswkøó gyRvwn`xb| 2001 mvj †_‡K 2021 mvj ch©šÍ AvdMvwb¯Ív‡b Av‡gwiKvi AvMÖvm‡bi Rev‡e Zvwjev‡bi c‡ÿ jovBKvix weRqx evwnbxiI GKwU eo Askx`vi GB ÔAvj Kv‡q`vÕ mswkøó gyRvwn`xb|

gvÎ wÎk eQ‡ii e¨eav‡b `yB `yBwU civkw³i weiæ‡× weRq evievi Avgv‡`i‡K D³ nv`x‡mi gg©evYxB ¯§iY Kwi‡q †`q- BbkvAvjøvn, Kv‡jv cZvKvi GB evwnbx‡K civwRZ K‡i Ggb †Kv‡bv kw³ c„w_exi ey‡K Aewkó †bB|

evBZzj gyKvÏvm weRq Ges `v¾v‡ji nZ¨vi AvM ch©šÍ, `ywbqve¨vcx ÔwLjvdvn& Avjv wgbnvwRbœyeyq¨vnÕ cÖwZôv ch©šÍ Avgv‡`i GB wRnv` dx mvexwjjøvn Avjøvn cv‡Ki B"Qvq Pj‡ZB _vK‡e, Pj‡eB BbkvAvjøvn| Avgv‡`i jovB, Avgv‡`i AvgiY hy× w`b w`b Zxeª †_‡K ZxeªZi n‡ZB _vK‡e BbkvAvjøvn| Avjøvn ZvÔAvjvB Avgv‡`i GKgvÎ mnvq|

Avj Kv‡q`vi wgÎ ivóª:

Bmjvgx BgvivZ AvdMvwb¯Ívb| cÖwZôvZv Avgxi: †gvjøv gynv¤§v` Dgvi gyRvwn` ivwn.| wØZxq Avgxit †gvjøv AvLZvi †gvnv¤§v` gvbm~i int| wZwb Av‡gwiKvi K_v bv gvbvi Kvi‡Y †Wªvb nvgjvq wbnZ nb| Bgvi‡Z AvdMvwb¯Ív‡bi eZ©gvb Avgxi: kvqLyj nv`xm wnevZzjøvn AvLy›`Rv`vn nvwdhvûjøvn|

eZ©gv‡b mvivwe‡k¦ AvjKvq`vi A‡bK¸‡jv †NvwlZ kvLv Av‡Q| cvkvcvwk Av‡iv wKQz wgÎ ZvbRxg i‡q‡Q|

AvjKv‡q`vi †NvwlZ kvLvmg~nt

- Avj-Kv‡q`v BmjvwgK gvMwie, cÖwZôvZv Avgxit kv‡qL Avey gymÔAve Avãyj Iqv`y` in.; eZ©gvb Avgxit kvBL Avey DevB`v BDmyd Avj-Avbœvex nvwdhvûjøvn
- Avj-Kv‡q`v RvwRivZzj Avie, cÖwZôvZv Avgxit kvBL Avey evwmi bvwmi Avj-IqvnvBwk iwngvûjøvn; eZ©gvb Avgxit kvBL Lv‡j` web Dgi evZviwd nvwdhvûjøvn
- RvgvAvZ bymivZzj Bmjvg Iqvj-gymwjwgb, gvwj| Avgxit Aveyj dRj Bqv` AvM Mvjx nvwdhvûjøvn
- nviKvZzk kveve Avj-gyRvwn`xb, cÖwZôvZv Avgxit kv‡qL gyLZvi Avey hyevBi ivwngvûjøvn, eZ©gvb Avgxit kv‡qL Avey DevB`vn (whwb Avngv` w`wi‡q bv‡gI cwiwPZ)
- Avj-Kv‡q`v fviZxq Dcgnv‡`k, (fviZ, evsjv‡`k, cvwK¯Ívb I wgqvbgvi) cÖwZôvZv

Avgxit Av‡mg Dgvi ivwngvûjøvn, eZ©gvb Avgxit Dmvgv gvngy` nvwdhvûjøvn

Avj-Kv‡q`vi wgÎ ZvbRxgmg~n:

- †Znwi‡K Zv‡jevb cvwK¯Ívb, Avgxit gydwZ b~iIqvwj †gnmy` (Avey Av‡mg) nvwdhvûjøvn|
- Avbmvi Avj-dziKvb (Bivb)
- Avbmvi Avj-Bmjvg (BivK I wmwiqv)
- Avbmvi AvZ-ZvInx` (wmwiqv)
- DKevn Be‡b bv‡dÕ weª‡MW (wZDwbwmqv)
- RvgvAvZ Avbmviæj gymwjwgb (my`vb)
- RvgvAvZzj gyRvwnw`b Dcgnv‡`k
- nvivKvZzj wRnv` (evsjv‡`k)
- Avj wnheyj Bmjvgx ZziwK¯Ívbx (c~e© ZzwK©¯Ívb)
- gRwj‡m ïiv w`ibvn (wjweqv)
- Avj Kv‡q`v wmbvB DcZ¨Kv
- Bgvg kvwgj e¨vUvwjqb
- Avbmvi evBZ Avj gvKw`m
- Avj Kv‡q`v Kzw`©k e¨vUvwjqb
- Avj Kv‡q`v emwbqv-nv‡R©‡Mvwebv
- Avbmvi Avj kwiqvn

[Avj Kv‡q`vi we¯ÍvwiZ BwZnvm Rvb‡Z co–b: ÒkvRvivZ wgb ZvwiwLj Kvwq`vnÓ: https://alfirdaws.org/2021/09/20/52699/

Avie¨ iRbxi bZzb Aa¨vq: mvB‡q¨` †mwjg †knRv`: https://archive.org/details/ExileNotes1]

Bmjv‡gi BwZnv‡mi mvi ms‡ÿc: mgq GLb Avgv‡`i nv‡Z

wcÖq fvB! Avcwb Rv‡bb wK, wKqvgZ ch©šÍ gymjgvb‡`i kvmbe¨e¯’vi Kx Kx ch©vq n‡e G e¨vcv‡i ivm~jyjøvn 1400 eQi c~‡e©B my¯úófv‡e eY©bv K‡i‡Qb? ivm~jyjøvn&  Bikv` K‡ib,

تكون النبوة فيكم ما شاء الله أن تكون، ثم يرفعها إذا شاء أن يرفعها، ثم تكون خلافة على منهاج النبوة، فتكون ما شاء الله أن تكون، ثم يرفعها إذا شاء أن يرفعها، ثم تكون ملكا عاضا، فيكون ما شاء الله أن يكون، ثم يرفعها إذا شاء أن يرفعها، ثم تكون ملكا جبرية، فتكون ما شاء الله أن تكون، ثم يرفعها إذا شاء أن يرفعها، ثم تكون خلافة على منهاج نبوة ". ثم سكت.

Ò†Zvgv‡`i gv‡S beyq‡Zi hvgvbv ZZw`b _vK‡e hZw`b Avjøvn ZvAvjv PvB‡eb, Gici wZwb G‡K DwV‡q wb‡eb| Gici Avm‡e beyqZx ZixKvi Dci cÖwZwôZ ÔLyjvdv‡q

iv‡k`viÕ Avgj, GwUI ZZw`b _vK‡e hZw`b Avjøvn ZvAvjv PvB‡eb, Gici wZwb GwU‡KI DwV‡q wb‡eb| Zvici Avm‡e eskci¤úivi †bZ… Z¡, GwUI ZZw`b _vK‡e hZw`b Avjøvn ZvAvjv PvB‡eb, Gici wZwb GwU‡KI DwV‡q wb‡eb| Gici Avm‡e Pig hyjyg-AZ¨vPv‡ii hvgvbv, GwUI ZZw`b _vK‡e hZw`b Avjøvn ZvAvjv PvB‡eb, Gici wZwb GwU‡KI DwV‡q wb‡eb| AZtci Avev‡iv Avm‡e beyq‡Zi Av`‡j Lyjvdv‡q iv‡k`vi (c_cÖ`wk©Z Ljxdvi) wLjvdZ (wLjvdvn& ÕAvjv wgbnvwRb byeyIqvn)|Ó GZUzKz ejvi ci wZwb Pzc n‡q †M‡jb| (gymbv‡` Avn&gv`, nv`xm bs- 18,406) nv`xmwUi mb` nvmvb|

beyq‡Zi hvgvbv †kl nq ivm~jyjøvn - Gi Idv‡Zi gva¨‡g (632 Cmvqx/ 11 wnRwi‡Z) , AZtci Lyjvdv‡q iv‡k`vi hyM wQj me©‡gvU wÎk eQi (661 Cmvqx/40 wnRix ch©šÍ), AZtci eskci¤úivi kvmbe¨e¯’vi hyM (ivRZvwš¿K/cwieviZvwš¿K wLjvdZ) hv 1924 mv‡j ZzKx© wLjvdZ aŸsm nIqv ch©šÍ gymwjg we‡k¦ Aewkó wQj, AZtci Pig ˆbivR¨ I hyjyg- †kvl‡bi hyM A_©vr MYZš¿/ mgvRZš¿/ ivRZ‡š¿i hyM A_v©r eZ©gvb mg‡q gymwjg we‡k¦ hv Pj‡Q| Gici Avm‡e Ôbeyq‡Zi Av`‡j wLjvd‡Zi hyMÕ A_©vr Bgvg gvn`x Av. I Cmv Av. Gi hvgvbv| myZivs mvg‡b mgq GLb Bmjv‡gi, GLb mgq gymjgvb‡`i!

mv¤ªvR¨ev`x‡`i wb‡q †cvk&Zz‡b GKwU cÖev` Av‡Q- Nwo †Zvgv‡`i nv‡Z wKš‘ mgq

Avgv‡`i nv‡Z| Avjnvg`ywjjøvn&! mgq mwZ¨B GLb gymwjg D¤§vn&i nv‡Z| †Lvivmv‡bi wRnv` GLb Avi AvdMv‡bi mxgvbvq AvU‡K †bB| wRnv‡`i GB wecøe AvR Qwo‡q c‡o‡Q RvwRivZyj Avi‡e, wn›`y¯Ív‡b, Avj‡Rwiqvq, †jevb‡b, Kvk¥x‡i, wmwiqvq, †mvgvwjqvq, gvwj‡Z, mviv we‡k¦| D¤§vn&i gvbmiv‡R¨ GB wRnv` mvnm I D`¨‡gi GK cÖjq¼ix N~wY©So m„wó K‡i‡Q| Bgvg gvn`x Av.-†K ¯^vMZ Rvbv‡Z †hb mvR mvR ie c‡o‡Q Pviw`‡K| GKwesk kZvãxi ïiæ‡ZB AvdMvwb¯Ív‡b gyRvwn`‡`i dvZ&‡n gyweb, G gnvweRq, wek¦ Kzd&dvi‡Rv‡Ui weiæ‡× G gnvhy‡×i `vgvgv †hb wPrKvi K‡i †NvlYv Ki‡Q- GB kZvãx wRnv` dx mvexwjjøvn&i kZvãx! GB kZvãx gymwjg D¤§vni weR‡qi kZvãx!! GB kZvãx ÔwLjvdvn& ÔAvjv wgbnvwRbœyeyq¨vn&Õ cÖwZôvi kZvãx!!!

كَتَبَ ٱللَّهُ لَأَغۡلِبَنَّ أَنَا۠ وَرُسُلِيٓۚ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ قَوِيٌّ عَزِيزٞ ٢١

ÒAvjøvn wj‡L w`‡q‡Qb †h: Avwg (Avjøvn) Ges Avgvi ivm~jMY (I Zvu‡`i Abymvixiv) Aek¨B weRqx ne| wbðq Avjøvn kw³ai, civµgkvjx|Ó (58 gyRv`vjvn: 21)

وَمَن يَتَوَلَّ ٱللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُۥ وَٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ فَإِنَّ حِزۡبَ ٱللَّهِ هُمُ ٱلۡغَٰلِبُونَ ٥٦

ÒAvi hviv Avjøvn, Zuvi ivm~j Ges wek¦vmx‡`i‡K eÜziƒ‡c MÖnY K‡i (ZvivB Avjøvn&i `j), Avi wbðq Avjøvn&i `jB weRqx n‡e|Ó (05 m~iv gv‡q`vn&: 56)

ضَ مِّنَ رللَّهِ وَفَ تح قَرِيبٌ وَبَشِّرِ
ل ؤُمِنِينَ ١٣
Ò(kxNªB Avm‡Q) Avjøvni cÿ †_‡K mvnvh¨ Ges Avmbœ
weRq| gywgb‡`i‡K Gi mymsev` cÖ`vb Kiæb|Ó
(61 m~iv Qd: 13)

KvjRqx Bmjvg

gymÔAve Bjw`wig

সমাপ্ত

****

****